3 1761 04019 0019

O'Siochfhradha, Padraig
Learner's English-Irish
dictionary

PB
1291
075

451.5321

LEARNER'S

ENGLISH-IRISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

An seaḃac

HQ. 1410 K47.
1917 .K47.

[ED]UCATIONAL COMPANY OF IRELAND, LTD.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/learnersenglishi00osiouoft

LEARNER'S

ENGLISH-IRISH DICTIONARY

for use in Schools and Colleges
and by Students in General

COMPILED BY

An Seaḃac

Comṁluċt Oideaċais na hÉireann, Tta.
EDUCATIONAL COMPANY OF IRELAND, LTD.

Áṫ Cliaṫ
DUBLIN

Corcaiġ
CORK

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
12 AUG 1978

PB
1299
O75

Coṁluċt Oideaċais na hÉireann, Tta.
Áṫ Cliaṫ
do ċlóḃuail.

Note

This dictionary has been compiled to meet the needs of those who are studying Irish in schools and colleges, and of students of the language in general; and its aim is to supply Irish equivalents for the English words commonly met with in speech and writing. Many words relating to modern life and developments are given, but here the criterion of selection has been common usage. No attempt has been made to cover rarely-used technical terms of a specialist nature as their inclusion would have greatly increased the size of the work without adding to its value as a concise, practical dictionary for everyday use.

LEARNER'S ENGLISH-IRISH DICTIONARY

A

abandon (to)—tréigean.
abase (to)—íslíú, íslím, uirísliú.
abate (to)—laġdú; -ment—lacáiste, *m.*; lascaine, *f.*
abbess—ab-ṁáṫair, ban-ab, *f.*
abbey—mainistir, *g.*-treaċ, *f.*
abbot—ab, *g.*-aba, *m.*
abbreviate (to)—giorrú, giorraím; -tion—nod, *m.*
abdomen—bolg, *m.*
abduct (to)—fuadaċ, *m.*; fuadaím.
abhor (to)—fuaṫú, fuaṫaím; is gráin liom.
abide (to dwell)—cónaí; (to bear with—fulaingim, foiḋním le.
ability—cumas, *m.*; éifeaċt, *f.*
ablaze—trí ṫine, ar lasaḋ.
able—cumasaċ; I am able—is féidir liom (dom), féadaim.
abnormal—mí-ċuíosaċ, neaṁ-ġnáṫaċ.
aboard—ar bord.
abode—áit ċónaiṫe, *f.*
abolish—cur ar ceal.
abominable—[f]uafar, urġránna.
abounding—flúirseaċ, líonṁar, raiḋsiúil; a. in—flúirse (airgid, crann, bíḋ).
about—(time) um, timpeall; (concerning) i dtaoḃ, ag tagairt dó; (place) timpeall, ar fud.
above—ṫuas, leastuas; over—[blot] ós cionn, ṫar.
abrasion—scraḃaḋ, *m.*
abridge (to)—coimriú.
abroad—(outside) amuiġ, leasmuiġ; going, a.—dul amaċ, dul ṫar lear (tír).
abrupt—grod, giorraisc.
abscess—líonaḋ, *m.*; (boil) neascóid, *f.*
absent—as láṫair, ar ceal.
absolute—ceart, fíor-.
absolution—aspolóid, *f.*; maiṫiúnaċas, *m.*
absorb (to)—sú, ionsú; -ent—súiteaċ.
abstain (a. from)—staonaḋ ó; séanaḋ.
abstinence—tréanas, *m.*, déanaim t.; séanaḋ, séanaim.
abstract adj.—teibí.
absurd—áiféiseaċ, dí-ċéillí, baoṫ.
abundance—flúirse, *f.*; raiḋse, *f.*; líonṁaire, *f.*
abuse (to)—maslú, tarcaisniú, tug aim ide béil.
abyss—duíogán, *m.*
accede (to)—géilleaḋ do, aontú le
accelerate (to)—luaṫú, géarú.
accent—toin, *f.*, béim ġoṫa, *f.*
accept (to)—glacaḋ; gaḃáil le.
acceptable—ionġlacṫa.
accessories—trealaṁ, *m.*, gléasra, *m.*, córaċa, *pl.*
accident—tionóisc, *f.*, taisme, *m.*; timpist, *f.*
acclamation—gáir, *f.*, ollġáir; *pl.*—gárṫa.
accompany—i dteannta, le cois, in éineaċt le, fara, i ḃfoċair.
accomplish—déanaṁ, déanaim; críoċnú.
accord—aon-toil, *g.*-ola, *f.*
according (to)—do réir; -ly—dá réir sin.
accouchement—luí seolta, *f.*
account—cuntas, *m.*; tuairisc, *f.*; scéala (news); of no account—gan táḃaċt; on a. of—mar ġeall ar, de ċionn.
accountable—freagarṫaċ i.
accountant—cuntasóir, *m.*
accumulate (to)—bailiú, cnósaċ, *m.*; cnósaím; -ator (electric)—aṫċaḋnra, *m.*
accuracy—cruinneas, *m.*; beaċte, *f.*; ceartaċt, *f.*
accurate—cruinn, beaċt, ceart.
accursed—mallaiṫe.

accuse (to)—gearán, *m.*; cúisiú le; n. –ed—ingearántaċ, *m.*; –ative case—tuiseal áinsí.

accustom (to)—cleaċtaḋ; déanaim taiṫí de (ar).

ace (in cards)—an t-aon.

ache—tinneas, *m.*; t. cinn, t. fiacail; pian, *f.*

achievement—gníoṁ, *m.*; obair, *f.*; beart, *f.*

acid—n. searḃ, *f.*; aigéad, *m.*

acknowledge (to)—adṁú; adṁaím; –ment—adṁáil.

acorn—cnó daraċ, *m.*; c. daraí, *pl.*—cná, cnóiṫe; meas daraċ.

acquaint (to)—insint, inseaċt, cur in iúl.

acquaintance (with people)—aiṫeantas, *m.*; coidreaṁ, *m.*; (with facts)—eolas, *m.*

acquire (to)—fáil, soláṫar, ġeiḃim, soláṫraím.

acquit (to)—breiṫ saorṫa a ṫaḃairt; tugaim br. s.

acre—acra, *m.*

acrimony—seirḃe, *f.*; searḃas, *m.*; géire, *f.*; binib, *f.*

across—trasna, ṫar.

act—gníoṁ, *m.*; beart, *f.*; act (legal)—aċt, *m.*; –ion—gníoṁú.

actor—aisteoir, *m.*; acting—aisteoireaċt, *f.*; act of a play—gníoṁ.

active—gníoṁaċ, lúfar, bíogaċ.

activity—lúfaireaċt, *f.*; beoċt, *f.*; *pl.* gníoṁarṫa.

actual—dearḃ-, fíor-; (with def. article) the a. person—an duine céanna.

acute—géar, (mentally) géarċúiseaċ.

Adam's apple—úl bráid, *m.*

add (to)—suimiú, cur le.

addicted—tugṫa do, claonta ċun.

addled—(egg) uḃ glugair; (brain) suaite, ar mearaí.

address—(of letter) seolaḋ, *g.* –lta; (speech) óráid, *f.*, caint, *f.*

adenoid—adanoíd, *f.*

adequate—leor, dóṫain, *g.*–ana, *m.*

adhere (to)—ceangal de, leanúint de.

adjacent—in aice (le), taoḃ le.

adjective—aidiaċt, *f.*

adjourn (to), postpone—cur ar aṫló.

adjudicate (to)—breiṫ a ṫaḃairt, moltóireaċt, (molaḋ) a ḋéanaṁ.

adjust (to)—coigeartú.

administer (affairs)—riar, riaraḋ; (to give)—a ṫaḃairt do.

admirable—fónta, ionṁolta.

admiration—mór-ṁeas, *m.*; taitneaṁ, *m.*

admire (I)—is taitneaṁ liom, taitníonn liom.

admission—cead-isteaċ; to admit—ligean isteaċ.

admit (to) (confess)—adṁáil, adṁaím.

adopt (to)—gaḃáil (glacaḋ) le, gaḃaim le.

adopt (to) (a child)—uċtṁacaḋ.

adoration—aḋraḋ, *g.* -arṫa, *m.*; aḋraim.

adorning—ag maisiú, maisím.

adornment—maise, *f.*; maisiú.

adrift—ar seaċrán farraige, imeaċt le gaoiṫ (le sruṫ).

adroit—deas-láṁaċ.

adult—duine fásta, d. foirfe.

adulterate (to)—truailliú, truaillím.

adultery—drúis, *f.*

advance (to)—dul (téim) ċun cinn, ar aġaiḋ.

advantage—buntáiste, *f.*

adventure—fiúntar, *m.*, eaċtra, *m.*; adventurer—fear fiúntair.

adverb—do-ḃriaṫar, *m.*

adversary—naṁaid, *f.*; áirseoir, *m.*

adversity—amarán, *m.*, mí-áḋ, *g.* -áiḋ, *m.*

advertise (to)—fógra, fógairt, *g.* -arṫa, *f.*; *m.*, fógraím.

advice—coṁairle, *f.*; to advise—coṁairliú; adviser—coṁairleaċ, *m.* coṁairleoir, *m.*

advocate—aḃcóide, aḃcóidí, *m.*

adze—tál, *m.*

aerial—n. aerṡreang, *f.*

afar—i gcéin, i ḃfad.

affable—láċ, soilḃir, suairc.

affair—gnó, *m.*; cúram, *m.*; ní, *m*

affect (to)—goilliúint orm; goilleann orm.

affection—cion, *g.* ceana, *m.*; gean, *g.* geana, *m.*; –ate—ceanúil, geanúil.

affliction (of mind)—buairt, *f.*; buaireaṁ, *m.*; (of body) máċail, *f.*; iomard, *m.*

afford—is (ní h)acṁainn do, *f.*; tá (níl) i gcumas do.

affront—tarcaisne, *f.*; (to a.)—tarcaisniú, tarcaisním.

afraid—eaglach; I fear—is eagal liom; tá eagla orm, *f.*
after (in time)—tar éis, d'éis; (in order)—i ndiaidh.
afternoon—iarnóin, *f.*; tráthnóna, *m.*
afterwards—dá éis; 'na dhiaidh sin.
again—arís, athuair, thar n-ais.
against—i gcoinne; in aghaidh.
age—aos, aois, *m.* and *f.*; aged—aosta, críon; old age—sean-aois.
agent—gníomhaí, *m.*; feidhmeannach, *m.*
aggressive—trodach, namhdach.
agile—lúfar, scaoilte.
agility—lúth, *m.*; lúfaire, *f.*
agitate (to)—suathadh, corraí; -tion —corraíl, *f.*
ago—ó shin, fad ó shin.
agony—pian, *f.*; peannaid, *f.*; íospairt, *f.*
agree (to)—aontú; I a.—aontaím le; tagaim le.
agreeable (person)—lách, grámhar.
agreement—aontú, *m.*, réiteach, *m.*
agriculture—ar, *m.*; curadóireacht, *f.* talmhaíocht, *f.*
ague—crith, *g.* creatha; *pl.* creathaí.
ahead—chun cinn; ar aghaidh; ar tosach.
aid (to)—cabhrú le, fóirithint ar, fóirim.
ail (what ails you ?)—cad (céard) atá ort ? cad tá cearr leat ?
ailment—breoiteácht, *f.*; tinneas, *m.*; galar, *m.*
aim (hit, discover)—aimsiú, aimsím; (purpose)—aidhm, *f.*; cuspóir, *m.*
air—aer, *m.*
airy—aerach, aerthа.
akin (related)—gaolmhar.
alarm—anaithe, *m.*; eagla, *f.*; scanradh, *m.*
alarm clock (bell)—clog múscailte, *m.*, c. fógartha.
alas!—faraoir! mo bhrón! mo léan!
alb—léine sagairt, *f.*
alcohol—biotáile, *m.*; alcól, *m.*
alkali—alcoil, *f.*
alder—fearna, *m.*; fearnóg, *f.*
ale—lionn, *m.*; alehouse—tigh leanna, tabhairne, *m.*
alien—(adj. & n.) eachtrannach, coigríoch, *g.* -aigh, gall; adj. gallda.
alight (to)—tuirling.
alike—cosúil, dealraitheach, mar a chéile.
alive—beo; ina bheathaidh; still a.—maireann fós.
all—go léir, uile, ar fad.
allegiance—dílse, *f.*
allegory—fáith-scéal, *m.*
alliance—comhcheangal; marriage alliance—cleamhnas, *m.*
allow (to)—ceadú, ceadaím.
allowance—allúntas, *m.*
alloy—cóimiotal, *m.*
allude (to)—tagairt do, tagraim do; trácht ar.
allure (to), coax—mealladh, -aim, bréagadh, -aim.; adj. mealltach.
ally—comhghuaillí, *m.*
almanac—féilire, *m.*
almighty—uile-chumhachtach.
almost—beagnach; nach mór; geall leis.
alms—déirc, *f.*
aloft—in airde, lastuas.
alone—in (a) aonar, leis (liom, etc.) féin; adv. go haonarach.
along, through length of—ar fead; along with—i bhfochair, i dteannta.
aloud—ós ard.
alphabet—aibítir, *f.*
already—cheana (féin).
also—leis, freisin, chomh maith.
altar—altóir, *g.* -órach, *f.*
alter (to)—athrú, athraím; n. athrú, *m.*
alternate—gach re.
alternative—malairt, *f.*; atharrach, *m.*
although—cé go, bíodh go.
altitude—airde, *f.*
altogether—go léir; ar fad; go hiomlán.
alum—ailím, *f.*
aluminium—ailimíne, *f.*
always—i gcónaí; i dtólamh; in past—riamh; in future—choíche.
amalgamate (to)—cumasc, cumascaim; metal—comhleaghadh.
amazement—alltacht, *f.*; iontas, *m.*
ambassador—taidhleoir, *m.*; teachta stáit, *m.*
ambiguous—dé-bhríoch, éiginnte.
ambition—aird-mhian, *f.*; v. mianaim; adj. and adv. uaillmhianach.
ambush—oirchill, *f.*; luíochán, *m.*
amend (to)—leasú, leasaím.
amends (to make a.)—cúiteamh, *m.*; a thabhairt ann; leorghníomh, *m.*; a dhéanamh.
amicable—síochánta, lách, cairdiúil.
amiss (harmful)—miste (is and ní m.); may I—an miste dhom, etc.

ammonia—amóin, *f.*
ammunition—lón lámhachta, lón cogaidh.
amnesty—scaoileadh saor.
among (amid)—i measc, idir.
amount (total)—suim, *f.*; iomlán, *m.*; great a.—mórchuid, *f.*; mórán, *m.*; a lán.
ampere—aimpéir, *f.*
ample—go leor; dóthain, *g.* -ana
amplify (to)—méadú; -fier—méadaitheoir, *m.*
amputate (to)—baint de; teascadh; gearradh.
amusement—caitheamh aimsire, *f.*; súgra, *m.*; greann, *m.*
amusing—greannmhar, sultmhar, grinn.
anaemia—flannbhít, *f.*
anaesthetic—arannmhúchán, *m.*
analogy—analach, *f.*
analyse (to)—idirdhealú, taifiú, n. taifeach, *m.*
anarchy—círéib, *f.*; ainriail, *f.*
anatomy—corpshnas; coirpeolaíocht, *f.*
ancestor—sinsear, *m.*
anchor—acaire, *m.*; ancaire, *m.*
anchorite—díthreabhach, *m.*
ancient—seanda, ársa.
and—agus.
anecdote—scéilín, *m.*
anemone—lus na gaoithe. *m.*
anemometer—gaothmheá, *f.*
angel—aingeal, *m.*
Angelus—fáilte an Aingil.
anger—fearg, *f.*; olc, *m.*; adj., feargach.
angle—uille, *g.* -ann, *f.*; adj., uilleannach.
angler—iascaire, *m.*; slat-i.
anguish—céasadh, *g.* -sta, *m.*; Good Friday—Aoine an Chéasta.
animal—ainmhí, *m.*; *pl.* -ithe.
animosity—namhdas, *m.*; doicheall, *m.*
ankle—alt, *m.* rúitín
annals—annála, *pl.*
annihilate (to)—scriosadh, díothú.
anniversary—cuimhne cinn-bliana.
announce (to)—fógairt, fógra, *g.* -artha, *m.*; fógraím.
annoy (to)—crá, cráim; annoyed—cráite, buartha.
annual—bliantúil; adv. go bl——.
annuity—annáid, *f.*
annul (to)—cur ar ceal, dí-scaoileadh, dí-fheidhmiú.

Annunciation Day—Lá 'le Muire Earraigh.
anoint (to)—Ungadh, Ola; cuirim an Ola Dhéanach ar.
anonymous—gan ainm.
another—eile; ceann eile.
answer—freagra, *g.* -artha; freagairt, freagraím.
ant—seangán, *m.*
antagonist—namhaid, *f.*; bíobhadh, *m.*; céile comhraic, *m.*
antecedent—réimhtheachtaí, *m.*
anthology—cnuasacht, *f.*, cnósach; bolg solátair, *m.*
anthropology—duineolaíocht, *f.*
anticipate—teacht roimh, tagaim roimh; to expect—tá súil agam le.
anticipation—coinne le, súil le.
antics—aistíl, *f.*; geámaí, *pl.*; gothaí, *pl.*
antidote—nimh-chosc, *m.*
antique—ársa; antiquity—ársaíocht; -uary—seandálaí, *m.*
antiseptic—dí-mhorgthach (n. and adj.)
antrum—cuasán, *m.*
anvil—inneoin, *f.*, *g.* -eonach.
anxiety—imní, *m.* and *f.*; buairt, *f.*; anxious—imníoch, buartha.
any—aon; person—éinne; anything—aon ní, *m.*; aon rud, *m.*; anywhere—aon áit, *f.*; aon bhall, *m.*
apart—ó chéile, leis féin.
apartment—seomra, *m.*
ape—ápa, *m.*
apex—stuaic, *f.*; buaic, *f.*
apiece (each)—an ceann.
apologise (to)—gabháil leithscéil; I ap.—gaibh mo leithscéal; -getic—leithscéalach.
apostate—tréigtheoir irse.
apostle—aspal, *m.*
apothecary—ceimicí, *m.*; drogadóir, *m.*; potaicéaraí, *m.*
appal (to)—scanrú, cur uafáis ar; -ling—scanraitheach, uafásach.
apparatus—fearas, *m.*; gléas, *m.*
apparel—éadach, *m.*; culaith, *f.*
apparent—léir, soiléir, so-fheicse, samhalta.
apparition—samhailt, *f.*; taibhse, *m.*; fís, *f.*
appeal—achainí, *f.*; impí; (legal)—achomharc, *m.*
appearance—dealramh, *m.*; cruth, *m.*; teacht i láthair.
appease (to)—ceannsú, ciúnú.

append (to)—cur le; cur ainme le.
appendix—aguisín, *m.*; (intestine) putóg díomaoin, caolán d.
appertaining to—baint le.
appetite—goile, *m.*; dúil, *f.*; fonn bídh, *m.*
applause—gáir molta, *f.*; bualadh bos; I applaud—tógaim g. m.; déanaim b. bos.
apple—úl, *m.*
appliance—gléas, *m.*; cóir, *f.*; *g.*, córach.
apply (to) (1) a. to the wound—cur leis an gcréacht; (2) a. for—a iarraidh, iarratas a chuir isteach ar; (3) application (in study)—dícheall (dúthracht) a chaitheamh le; (4) to a. the rod—feidhm a bhaint as an tslait.
appoint (to)—. . . a cheapadh, a thoghadh; -ment—toghadh, ceapachán.
appreciate (I app.)—is mór agam—; molaim.
apprentice—printíseach, *m.*
approach (to)—druidim le, dul i dtreo; n. bealach, slí, bóthar chun—.
approval—moladh, aontadh, *m.*; glacadh le.
approximate—gar-, neas- (garluach, neas-tuairim).
April—Aibreán, *m.*; mí Aibreáin.
apron—aprún, *m.*; worker's a.—práiscín, *m.*
apt—oiriúnach, feiliúnach; a. speech—deisbhéalaí, *f.*
arable (land)—talamh cuir; t. iontsaothair.
arbiter—moltóir, *m.*; -trary—deachtaithe.
arbitration—eadar-mholadh, moladh beirte.
arbutus—caithne, *f.*; crann (caor) c.
arc—stua, *m.*
arch—stua, *m.*
arch- (high, chief)—ard-, príomh-.
archaeology—seandálaíocht, *f.*; -gist—seandálaí, *m.*
archaic—ársa, seanda.
archer—saighdeoir, saighdiúir, *m.*
architect—ailtire, *m.*; foirgneoir, *m.*
architecture—ailtireacht, *f.*
ardour—díograis, *f.*; ardent—díograiseach, teas-grách.
area—ceantar, *m.*; limistéir, *f.*; enclosed a.—clós, *m.*, tuar, *m.*, banrach, *m.*
arena—láthair (loc) comhraic.
argument—argóint, *f.*; áiteamh, *m.*; v. áitím; conspóid, *f.*
arid—spallta, tirim.
arise (to)—éirí; (from sleep) - bí id shuí, éirigh.
aristocracy—uaisle, *pl.*; -crat—cobhnach.
arithmetic—áireamh, *m.*; ríomhaireacht, *f.*
ark—áirc, *f.*
arm—géag, *f.*; weapon—arm, *m.*
arm (to)—armáil, *f.*; cur (dul) fé arm; armed—fé arm armtha; coat of arms—armas, *m.*
armature (electric)—gilliarann, *m.*
arm-chair—cathaoir uilleann, *f.*
armful—gabháil, *m.*; bacla, *f.*
armistice—sos comhraic, *m.*
armpit—ascall, *f.*
army—arm, *m.*; fórsaí airm.
around—timpeall, t. ar, mór-th.; um, fá.
arouse (to)—múscailt, músclaím.
arrange (to), array—cóiriú, socrú, cur in ordú.
arrears—fuíol (fiach, oibre, etc.); riaráiste, *m.*
arrest (to)—gabháil, ceapadh; cosc.
arrival—teacht, sroichint, *f.*
arrive (to)—teacht, tagaim; sroichint, sroichim.
arrogance—díomas, *m.*, sotal *m.*; adj., díomsach, sotalach.
arrow—saighead, *g.* -ghde, *f.*
arsenic—airsin, *f.*
art—ealaí, *f.*; artistic—ealaíonta.
artery—féith mhór, *f.*; airtéire, *f.*
artful—cleasach, gasta.
arthritis—altas, *m.*
article—rud, *m.*; ní, *m.*; in grammar—alt, *m.*; written a.—aiste, *f.*
artificial—tacair, saorga.
artillery—ordanás, *m.*, mór-ghunnaí, oll-ghunnaí.
as—mar; as good as—chomh maith le; as you think—mar is dóigh leat; as if—fé mar, amhail is mar; because—toisc, de bhrí, óir.
asbestos—aisbeist, *f.*; aimbreoch, *m.*
ascend (to)—éirí; dul in airde; táim ag éirí suas.
ascendancy—uachtaránacht, *f.*, máistríocht, *f.*; the a. class—an uasaicme, *f.*
Ascension Thursday—Déardaoin Deasgabhála.

ascertain, discover (to)—fios d'ḟáil, geiḃim *f.*, fionnaċtain, fionnaim.
ascribe (to)—cur (cuirim) i leiṫ.
ash (tree)—fuinseog, *f.*
ashes—luaiṫ, *f.*; luaiṫreaċ, *m.*
Ash Wednesday—Céadaoin a' Luaiṫriġ.
ashamed—náire ar; náireaċ; shamed—náiriṫe; shame—náire, *f.*
aside—i leataoiḃ.
askew—fiar-sceo, ar sceo.
ask (to) for—iarraiḋ, iarraim; to inquire—fiafraí, fiafraím.
asleep—im, id (etc.) ċodlaḋ; ṫit (sé) dá ċodlaḋ.
aspect—dealraṁ, *m.*; gné, *f.*; cruṫ, *m.*; snua, *m.*
aspersion—droċ-ṫeist, *f.*; dísbeagaḋ.
aspen—crann creaṫa.
asphalt—aspalt, *m.*; pic, *f.*
asphyxia—múċaḋ, *m.*
aspirate (to)—(gram.) séiṁiú, análú, séiṁím, análaím.
aspiration—(wish) mian.
ass—asal, *m.*
assail (to)—ionsaí, taḃairt fé; assailant—ionsaiṫeoir, *m.*
assassinate (to) dunṁarú; assassin—dunṁaraṫóir, *m.*
assault—ionsaí, corp-ionsaí, *m.*; bualaḋ, gaḃáil ar.
assemble (to), assembly—cruinniú, *m.*; tiomarga; tionól, *m.*; coiṁṫionól.
assent—aontú le.
assert (to)—rá, fógairt, fógraím.
assessor—meastóir, *m.*
assets—gustal, *m.*; sealúċas, *m.*; maoin, *f.*
assiduous, enthusiastic—dúṫraċtaċ, díċeallaċ.
assign (I)—tugaim (ḃeirim) do.
assist (to)—caḃrú le, caḃraím le; –ance—caḃair, *f.*; cúnaṁ, *m.*; fóiriṫin; –ant—congantóir, *m.*
associate (to a. with)—coiḋreaṁ a ḋéanaṁ le; dul i gcoṁluadar; tá baint aige sin le . . . .
assort (to)—rannú, gné-ḋeiġilt, *f.*; idirḋealú.
assuage—maolú; faoiseaṁ a ṫaḃairt.
assume (I)—glacaim le, gaḃaim le, saṁlaím.
Assumption—Lá 'le Muire sa ḃFoṁar; Turgaḃáil na Maiġdine Muire.
assurance—deiṁniú, deiṁne, *f.*; áraċas, *m.*; what assurance!—cad é togaile (tiarnúlaċt, sotal, etc) é.
assure (I a. you)—deirim(-se) leat! m'ḟocal duit! 'om ḃriaṫar.
asterisk—réaltóg, *f.*
astern (to go)—cúlú, dul ar gcúl.
asthma—múċaḋ, *m.*
astonish (to)—is ionaḋ, i. a ċur ar; you a. me—is ionaḋ liom ṫú.
astonishment—ionaḋ, *m.*, iontas, *m.* alltaċt, *f.*
astray—amú, ar seaċrán, ar fán, ar bóiléagair.
astride—ar leaṫaḋ cos, ar scaraḋ gaḃail.
astronomy—réalteolaíoċt, *f.*, r.-eolas, *m.*
astronomer—réalteolaí, *m.*; réadóir, *m.*
asunder—ó 'ċéile, as a ċ.
asylum—tearmon, *m.*; lunatic a.—spideál meaḃarġalair, teaċ gealt.
at—ag, um, i, ar, fá—ag baile, um Ṡaṁain, in ao' ċor (at all), ar an ḃfeis, fá ḋeireaḋ.
atheist—dí-ċreideaṁaċ, *m.*; éigreideaṁaċ.
athlete—lúṫaí, *m.*, fear lúiṫíoċta.
athletic—lúfar; a. games—cleasa lúiṫ.
atmosphere—aer-ḃrat, *m.*
atmospherics—aer-ṫoirmeasc, *m.*
atom—adaṁ, *m.*; –ic—adaṁaċ.
atonement—leorġníoṁ, *m.*, cúiteaṁ, *m.*; to a.—leorġníoṁ a ḋéanaṁ, cúiteaṁ a ṫaḃairt.
atrocity—dó-ḃeart, *m.*, beart neaṁċraḋscalaċ.
atrophy—seargaḋ, *m.*
attach (to)—ceangal de, leanúint de
attachment—cion, *m.*, *g.* ceana, grá, *m.*, taitneaṁ, *m.*
attack—ionsaí, *m.*, taḃairt faoi, ionsaím; illness—taom, *m.*
attainments—(*pl.*) buaḋa, saintréiṫe, cáilíoċtaí.
attempt—iarraċt, *f.*; **v.** tugaim iarraċt ar (faoi).
attend (to)—aire a ṫaḃairt do; freastal ar; a. meeting—ḃeiṫ láiṫreaċ ag cruinniú.
attendance—freastal, *m.*, frioṫálaṁ, *m.*; at class—tinnreaṁ, *m.*; v. freastalaím; attendant—freastalaí, *m.*, coiméadaí, *m.*

attention—aire, *f.*, áird, *f.*, adj. aireaċ; v. taḃair aire.
attire—éadaċ, *m.*; éide, *f.*; to a.—éidiú.
attitude—seasaṁ, *m.*, iompar, *m.*, meon, *m.*
attorney—atúrnae, *m.*
attract (to)—[a]tarraing; –tion—tarraing.
attractive—taitneaṁaċ, mealltaċ.
attribute—buaiḋ, *f.*; tréiṫ, *f.*
attribute (to)—cur i leiṫ, cuirim (luaim) i l.
attuned—i dtiúin le, ar aon-tiúin le.
auburn—donn, donn-ḃuí.
auction—caint, *f.*; ar c.
audacity—dánaíoċt, *f.*, dásaċt, *f.*, díṫ náire; adj. –aċ.
audible—so-ċloiste, in-ċloiste.
audience—luċt éistiġ, éistiṫeoirí; l. féaċana.
auditor—breiṫneoir, cuntasóir, *m.*
auger—tráṫar, *m.*; tráċair, *f.*; *g.* –araċ.
augury—tuar, *m.*; réaṁ-ċoṁarṫa.
August—Mí Lúnasa; Lúnas.
aunt—aintín, *f.*
auspice—dea-ṫuar, *m.*
auspicious—séanṁar, dea-ṫuarṫa.
austere—dian-smaċtúil, cruaiḋ.
authentic—dearḃ, dearfa, bunúsaċ, fírinneaċ.
author—údar, *m.*
authorise (to)—ceadú, údrú, tugaim údarás.
authority—údarás, *m.*
autobiography—dírḃeaṫaisnéis, *f.*
autocracy—uaiṫréir, *f.*; uaṫsmaċt, *m.*
automatic—féin-ġníoṁaċ, uaṫ-ġluaiste.
autopsy—corp-iniúċaḋ, *m.*
Autumn—An Fóṁar, *m.*
auxiliary—breise, congantaċ.
avail—maiṫ, tairḃe, *f.*, caḃair, *f.*
avail (to)—to a. of—feiḋm (úsáid) a ḃaint as.
available—le (ar) fáil, *m.*
avalanche—maiḋm, *f.*, m. sneaċta.
avarice—saint, *f.*; adj. –eaċ, santaċ.
avenge (to)—díoltas d' agairt; d. a ḃaint amaċ.
avenue—ascall, *f.*
average—meán-, m.-uiṁir, m.-tóṁas, m.-ṁéid.
aversion—fuaṫ do, *m.*, col le, *m.*
avert (to)—(avoid) seaċaint, seaċnaím.
aviation—eitleoireaċt, *f.*
avidity—cíocras, dúil; adj., cíocraċ, dúlṁar.
avoid (to)—seaċaint, seaċnaím.
avow (to)—adṁáil, adṁaím.
await (to)—fanúint (fuireaċ) le; fan le.
awake (to)—dúiseaċt, dúisím; múscailt, músclaím.
award (to)—molaḋ do, molaim (an duais, etc.) dó; court a.—breiṫ, *f.*
award (the)—an ċraoḃ, an duais, etc.
aware, I am a.—is eol dom; bíoḋ a ḟios agat, etc.
away—amuiġ, as baile, ar siúl.
awe—scáṫ, *m.*, uaṁan, *m.*, uafás, *m.* to overawe—eagla (uaṁan) a ċur ar——.
awful—uafásaċ, uafar.
awhile—go fóill.
awkward—ainnis, mí-ṫapaiḋ; –ness—ainnise.
awl—meanaiṫe, *m.*
awning—foscaḋ, *m.*, béalscáṫ, *m.*
awry—fiar-sceo, ar leaṫṁaing.
axe—tua, *f.*
axiom—fíric, *f.*, soiléirse, *f.*
axis—fearsad, *f.*, crann iompair, *m.*, ais, *f.*
azure—spéir-ġorm.

B

baby—leanḃ, *m.*; bunóc, *f.*; naíonán, *m.*
bachelor—baitsiléir, *m.*, *g.* –éara; *pl.* –éirí.
back—drom, *m.* and *f.*; *g.* droma; to move back—cúlú; adv., ar ais, ar gcúl.
backbiting—cúlċaint, *f.*
backbone—cnáṁ droma, *m.*
bacon—bagún, *m.*
bad—olc, gan ṁaiṫ, droċ-; badness—olcas, *m.*
badge—coṁarṫa, *m.*, suaiṫeantas, *m.*
badger—broc, *m.*
baffle (to)—sárú.
bag—mála, *m.*; school b.—mealḃóg, *f.*
baggage—bagáiste, *m.*
bagpipe—píob, *f.*; *g.* píbe.
bail—banna, *m.*; v. scaoil fé ḃannaí; to bail liquid—taoscaḋ, taomaḋ.
bailiff—báille, *m.*

bait—baióte, *m.*
bake (to)—fuineaḋ, fuinte; bácáil; baker—fuinteoir, *m.*
balance—(weighing b.)—meá, *f.*; in the b.—sa ṁiḋ; scála, *m.*; to b.—coṫromú.
balance (remainder)—fuíollaċ, *m.*
balcony—aiṫéar, *m.*; *g.* -a.
bald—maol, lom.
bale—(bundle) beart, *m.*; *g.* birt.
balk—(I b.) coiscim ar, bacaim é.
ball—liaṫróid, *f.*; b. (of thread) ceirtlín (snáṫa).
ball bearings—mirlí iompair, *pl.*
ball race—mirlrian, *m.*
ballad—aṁrán, *m.*, laoi, *m.*
ballast—ballasc, *m.*
ballot—ḃótáil, *f.*
balloon—éadromán, *m.*
balm—balsam, *m.*; *g.* -a; cumraċt, *f.*
ban—fé ḟógairt, fé ċosc, *m.*
band—banda, *m.*; of persons—buíon, *f.*; *g.* -íne; gasra, *m.*
bandage—fáisceán, *m.*
bang—torann, *m.*; tuairt, *f.*
banish (to)—díbirt, ionnarbaḋ; -ed person—díbeartaċ, *m.*
bank—banc, *m.*, *g.*—bainc; (clay or turf) port, *m.*
bankruptcy—banc-ċliseaḋ; bankrupt—féiṁí, *m.*
banner—brataċ, *m.*, meirge, *m.*
banquet—fleaḋ, *f.*; *g.* fleiḋe.
baptism—baiste; Eoin Baiste.
bar—barra, *m.*; (to) stop, hinder—cosc, bac.
barbarous—barbarṫa.
barber—bearbóir, *m.*
bard—bard, *m.*, file, *m.*
bare—lom, noċtaiṫe.
barely—ar éigean.
bargain—margaḋ, *m.*, saor-ṁargaḋ.
bark (of dog)—sceaṁ, sceaṁaíl; (of tree)—coirt, *f.*; craiceann, *m.*
barley—eorna, *f.*; *g.* -an.
barm—gaḃáil, *f.*
barn—scioból, *m.*
barometer—aerṁeá, *f.*
barony—barúntaċt, *f.*
barrack—barraic, *f.*
barrel—bairaille, *m.*, soiṫeaċ, *m.*
barren—seasc, neaṁ-ṫorṫúil, aimrid.
barrier—cosc, *m.*, barra, *m.*
barrister—aḃcóide, *m.*
barrow—barra, *m.*; wheel b.—roṫ-ḃarra.
barter—malartú.
base—bun, bonn, bun-ionad; adj., truaillite.
bashful—cúṫail, cúlṁánta, támáilte
basin—báisín, *m.*; river b.—cumar (gleann) aḃann, aḃantraċ, *m.*
bask (in sun)—goraḋ gréine.
basking shark—líoṁán gréine, *m.*
basket—cliaḃ, *m.*; *g.* -éiḃ; ciseán, *m.*
bass (in music)—dord, *m.*; (a fish)—bas geal.
bat (stick)—bata, *m.*; (animal)—sciaṫán leaṫair, míoltóg l.
bath—folcaḋ, ionlaḋ; b. tub—umar folcaiḋ, umar ionlaiḋ.
bathos—leiṁe, *f.*
batter (to)—greadaḋ, pleancaḋ, smalcaḋ.
battery (electr.)—caḋnra, *m.*
battle—caṫ, *m.*, coṁrac, *m.*
battlement (of bridge)—slat droiċid.
bawling—ag béiciġ; *g.* béicí.
bay (of sea)—bá, *f.*; (of hound)—glam, *m.*; *g.* -a; baying—glamaíl; (colour)—donn.
be—bí, bíġí; to be—ḃeiṫ.
beach—trá, *f.*; *g.* trá; cladaċ, *m.*
beacon—léas-ċoṁarṫa, *m.*; tin-ċ.
beads—paidrín, *m.*; cloċa p.
beak—gob, *m.*
beam (of wood)—sail, *f.*; bíoma, *m.* (of light) léas (ga) solais; (o. sunl.) ga gréine.
bear—fulang le; to carry—iompar
bear (animal)—beiṫir, *f.*; *g.* beiṫ reaċ, maṫúin, *m.*; *g.* —úna.
beard—féasóg, *f.*
beast—ainṁí, *m.*, beiṫíoċ, *m.*; -ly—brúidiúil, béistiúil.
beat (to)—bualaḋ; (to defeat)—buaim ar, (tá) buaite (agam) ar.
beautiful—álainn; beauty—áille, *f.*
because—toisc go, de ḃrí go, mar go, i dtaoḃ go.
beckon (to)—sméideaḋ, bagairt.
becomes—déanann . . . de; b. a man—déanann fear de; the suit b. him—tagann an culaiṫ go maiṫ ḋó; it ill b. him—is olc an ṁaise ḋó.
bed—leaba, *f.*; *g.* leapan.
bedclothes—éadaí leapan.
bedlam—rí-rá, ruaille-buaille.
bee—beaċ, *f.*; *g.* beiċe; beehive—cruiceog, *f.*; swarm of bees—saiṫe beaċ, *m.*; beeswax—céir ḃeaċ, *f.*

beech—feá-bile, *m.*
beef—mairtfeoil, *f.*
beer—beoir, *f.*; *g.* -oraċ.
beetle—priompallán, *m.*
before (in motion and time)—roiṁ; (in presence), ós coṁair, i láṫair; (seated in front of), ar ḃéalaiḃ; conj., sara.
beg (to)—iarraiḋ, aċainí, guiḋe, impí.
beggar—fear déirce, bacaċ; beggary—boċte, dealús.
begin (to)—tosnú ar; in the beginning—ar tosaċ, ar dtúis; beginner—tosnaiṫeoir.
begone—imp. imiġ, gluais leat.
behalf—ar son, ar (mar) ṁaiṫe le, ṫar ceann.
behaviour—iompar; behave—iompair tú féin; good b.—dea-iompar; misb.—droċ-iompar.
behead (to)—dí-ċeannaḋ.
behind (position)—taoḃ ṫiar de, ar ċúlaiḃ; (following) i ndiaiḋ.
behold—féaċ!
being—v. ḃeiṫ; a person—duine, daonnaí.
belching—brúċtaíl.
belie—bréagnú, sárú.
belief—creideaṁ, *m.*; believing—creidiúint; believer—creidṁeaċ, *m.*
bell—clog, *m.*
bellman—fear cloig.
bellow—búir, *f.*, búirṫeaċ, ag búirṫiġ.
bellows—boilg, *pl.*
belly—bolg, *m.*
belongs to—is le . . , liom, leat, etc.
beloved—ionúin, dílis.
below—ṫíos, fé ḃun, taoḃ ṫíos de, laistíos de.
belt—crios, *m.*; *g.* creasa.
bench—binse, *m.*
bend—lúb, *f.*, cor cam; to bend—lúbaḋ; camaḋ.
beneath—fé, fé ḃun, leastíos de.
benediction—beannaċt, *f.*; *g.* -an; beannú.
benefit—tairḃe, *m.*, maiṫeas, *m.*; adj. tairḃeaċ, maiṫ.
benefit (to)—déanaṁ maiṫeasa ḋo, dul ċun maiṫeasa ḋo, ar ṁaiṫe le.
benumb(ness)—fuairneaṁ, *m.*, barrliobar, *m.*
berry—caor, *f.*; *g.* caoire; sméar, *m.*
berth—ionad, *m.*, ionad codlata, etc.
beside—le hais, in aici, cois.
besides—ina ṫeannta sin, ċoṁ maiṫ leis sin; others besides—daoine naċ é.
best, better—is fearr.
bestow (to)—bronnaḋ.
bet—geall, *m.*; *g.* gill; I'll bet—cuirfiḋ mé geall.
betray (to)—feallaḋ ar, scéiṫeaḋ ar; betrayer—braiṫeadóir, *m.*
between—idir, eadar, i measc.
bewail (to)—caoineaḋ, gol.
beware—seaċain! aire ḋuit! fair ċugat!
bewilder (to)—cur mearaṫaill ar.
bewitch—cur fé ḋraíoċt.
beyond—ṫar, ṫall, taoḃ ṫall, lastall de.
bias—leiṫleaċas, *m.*; claontaċt, *f.*; -ed—claonta.
bible—bíobla, *m.*; biblical—bíobalda.
bicycle—roṫar, *m.*
bid (I b. you)—déan mar deirim leat; ordaím duit; bidding—ag rá le, ag ordú ḋo; bid 'good day'—beannú.
bier—cróċar, *m.*
biestings—maoṫal, *m.*
big—mór, oll-.
bigotry—fearmad, *m.*
bile—domlas, *m.*
bilingual—dá-ṫeangṫaċ.
bill (beak)—gob, *m.*; (a note), bille, *m.*
billow (wave)—tonn, *f.*; *g.* toinne.
bin—araid, *f.*, coṁra (cófra), *f.*
bind (to)—ceangal, greamú.
binocular—dé-ṡúileaċ, *m.*
biography—beaṫaisnéis, *f.*
biology—beaṫeolaíoċt, *f.*
birch—beiṫ, *f.*, crann beiṫe.
bird—éan, *m.*; coll., éanlaiṫe.
birth—breiṫ, *f.*; *g.* beirṫe.
biscuit—briosca, *m.*
bisect—roinn 'na ḋá leaṫ.
bishop—easpag, *m.*
bit—blúire, *m.*, giota, *m.*, greim, *m.*; *g.* -eama; bit of bridle—béalḃaċ, *m.*
bite—greim, *m.*, *g.* greama, béalóg, *f.*; to bite—greim a ḃreiṫ ar, gr. a ḃaint as.
bitter—searḃ, géar; -ness—seirḃe, *f.*; searḃas, *m.*; géire, *f.*
black—duḃ; to blacken—duḃaḋ; -ness—duiḃe.
blackbird—lon, *m.*, londuḃ, *m.*, *g.* -uiḃ; female b.—céirseaċ, *f.*, -sí.

blackguard—bligeárd, *m.*, alfraits, *m.*
blacksmith—gaḃa, *m.*
blackthorn—draíon duḃ; b. stick—maide draín.
bladder—laṁnán, *m.*, éadromán, *m.*
blade (of knife)—lann, *f.*; (of grass), broḃ, *m.*; (of an oar), bos, *f.*
blame—milleán, *m.*; blaming—cur milleáin ar.
blank—folaṁ, bán.
blanket—plaincéad, *m.*, ploid, *f.*
blasphemy—diaṁasla, *m.*
blast—séideán, *m.*
blaze—lasair, *f.*, *g.* lasraċ.
bleach (to)—tuaraḋ, gealaḋ; bleaching green—tuar, *m.*
bleak—scéirdiúil.
bleat—méileaċ, *f.*; v. ag méiliġ.
bleeding—sileaḋ (cur, taḃairt) fola.
blend—imp., measc; -ing—meascaḋ.
bless (to)—beannú, beannaiṫe; coisreacan.
blight—meaṫlú, *m.*
blind—dall; bad sight—caoċ; to blind—dallaḋ; -ness—daille, *f.*, caoiċe, *f.*
blindfold—cur dalla-púicín ar; blindman's-buff—dalla-púicín.
blink (to)—sméideaḋ, caoċaḋ (súl).
blister—clog, *m.*; -ing—clogaḋ.
block—ceap, *m.*, bloc, *m.*
blockhead—daoi, ceann cipín.
blood—fuil, *f.*; -shed—doirtaḋ fola; bloody—fuilteaċ; bl.-horse—capall folaíoċta; also flann, *f.*, flannaċ, etc.
bloom—bláṫ, *m.*; -ing—blápar, fé ḃláṫ; -ing—bláṫú.
blot (daub)—salú; blot out—scriosaḋ, glanaḋ.
blotch—ball (donn, duḃ, etc.).
blow—buille, *m.*
blow (to)—séideaḋ.
bludgeon—bata, *m.*; cleiṫ, *f.*
blue—gorm.
blunder—botún, *m.*; tuaiplis, *f.*
blunt—maol.
blush—lasaḋ, luisne, deargaḋ; he blushed—ṫáinig l. ann; ḋearg sé.
boar—collaċ, *m.*; (wild b.) torc, *m.*
board—clár, *m.*, bord, *m.*
boast (-ing)—maíoṁ as, *m.*; -ful—maíteaċ.
boat—bád, *m.*; -ing—bádóireaċt; boatman—bádóir.
body—colann, *f.*, caḃail, *f.*, corp, *m.*; solidity—téagar, *m.*
body (association of persons)—dream, *m.*; cualaċt, *f.*; gasra, *m.*; coṁluadar, *m.*; coṁluċt, *m.*
bog—portaċ, *m.*; bogaċ, *m.*; to sink in soft ground—dul ar lár.
boil—neascóid, *f.*
boil (to)—beiriú, beiriṫe; fiuċaḋ, fiuċta; boiler—coire, *m.*, fiuċaire, *m.*
boisterous—garḃ; (wind) séideánaċ.
bold—dána.
Bolshevist—Bolséiḃeaċ, *m.*
bolster—adart, *m.*
bolt—saḃ, *m.*, bolta, *m.*
bomb—bomba, *m.*, pléascán, *m.*
bond—ceangal, *m.*, banna, *m.*, i mbannaí, fé ḃ.
bondage—daoirse, *f.*
bone—cnáṁ, *m.*; bony—cnáṁaċ.
bonnet—boinéid, *f.*, bairréad, *m.*
book—leaḃar, *m.*; bookshop—siopa leaḃar.
book-keeper—cuntasóir, *m.*, cléireaċ cuntais.
boom (sound)—fuaim, *f.*
boor—bodaċ, *m.*, duine oitir.
boot—bróg, *f.*, buatais, *f.*
booth—boṫ, *f.*
booty—creaċ, *f.*; sloid, *f.*
border—imeall, *m.*; ciuṁais, *f.*
bore (to)—tollaḋ, poll a ċur i; b. of tube—cró, *m.*, toll, *m.*
boric—bóraċ.
borough—baile, *m.*, burg, *m.*
borrow (to)—fáil ar iasaċt, ġeiḃim ar i; -ed—ar i.
bosom—uċt, *m.*, brollaċ, *m.*
botany—luiḃeolas, *m.*; l.-eolaíoċt, *f.*
botch—milleaḋ-maide; b. job—obair gan slaċt.
both (persons)—beirt, araon; things—an dá; both clay and stones—idir ċré agus cloċa.
bother (to)—boḋraḋ, ná bí 'om boḋraḋ.
bottle—buidéal, *m.*
bottom—tón, *f.*; (of place) bun, *m.*, íoċtar, *m.*
bough—géag, *f.*, *g.* géige; craoḃ, *f.*
bounce—preab, *f.*, sceinn, *f.*
bound—léim, *f.*
bounds, -dary—teora, *f.*, *g.* -nn; boundless—gan teora, fairsing.
bout—greas, *m.*, bouta, *m.*

bow—boġa, *m.*; b. of ship—tosaċ loinge.
bow (to)—umlú, sléaċtaḋ.
bowels—ionatar, *m.*, inní; stéig (mór, beag), putóg (m, b).
bowl—corn, *m.*, boula, *m.*
box—bosca, *m.*
box—buille, *m.*, b. dorn; -ing—dornáil, *f.*; boxer—dornálaí.
boy—garsún, *m.*, buaċaill, *m.*
brace—cúpla, *m.*, peidre, *m.*
bracelet—braisléad, *f.*
bragging—maíoṁ; braggart—scaoṫaire, buaileam-sciaṫ.
brain—inċinn, *f.*
brake—coscán, *m.*
bramble—dris, *f.*, driseog, *f.*
bran—bran, *m.*
branch—craob, *f.*, géag, *f.*
brand—comarṫa, *m.*; cuirim c. ar.
brandish (to)—bagairt, bagraím.
brass—prás, *m.*
brave—calma, gaisciúil.
bravo!—Dia leat! Maiṫ an fear! Goirim ṫú!
brawl—bruíon, *f.*; gráscar, *m.*
brawny—féiṫleogaċ, tréan, foirtil.
bray—béic, *f.* braying—ag béiciġ.
brazen (of brass)—prái s; (of conduct) neaṁ-náireaċ.
braze (to)—prásáil, gor-ṫáṫaḋ.
breach—bearna, *f.*; briseaḋ, *m.*
bread—arán, *m.*
breadth—leiṫead, *m.*
break (to)—briseaḋ, brisim; daybreak—éirí lae.
breakfast—bricfeasta, *m.*
breast—brollaċ, *m.*, uċt, *m.*, cíoċ, *f.*
breath—anál, *f.*; breathing—ag análú, tarraing na hanála.
breathless—giorranál ar, *f.*, saoṫar.
breeches—bríste, *m.*
breed—síol, *m.*, cine, *m.*, treib, *f.*, pór, *m.*; b. of hens—pór cearc.
breeding—síolú, pórú.
breeze—lóiṫne; breezy—lóiṫneaċ.
breviary—portús, *m.*
brewer—bríbéir, *m.*; -ing—bríbéireaċt.
briar — dris, *f.*, sceaċ, *f.*, *g.* sceiċe.
bribe—breab, *f.*, *g.* breibe; -ing—breabaḋ.
brick—bríc, *f.*
bricklayer—saor bríce.
bride—brídeaċ, *f.*, brídeog, *f.*
bridesmaid—coimdeaċ, *f.*, cuṁal, *f.*
bridge—droiċead, *m.*
bridle—srian, *m.*, ceannraċ, *m.*
brief—gearr, gairid, gar.
brigade—briogáid, *f.*
bright—geal; brightness—gile; b. lad—garsún cliste (gasta).
brightening—gealaḋ, gealaim.
brilliant—gléigeal, soilseaċ.
brim—faobar, *m.*, bruaċ, *m.*
brindled—riaċ.
brine—sáile, *m.*; briny—goirt.
bring (to)—breiṫ, beirim.
brink—bruaċ, *m.*
brisk—mear, bríoṁar, beoga.
Britain—An Breatain, *f.*, British—Breatanaċ
brittle—briosc, leoċailleaċ.
broad—leaṫan, fairsing.
broadcast (to)—forleaṫaḋ.
broil—bruiṫ, róstaḋ.
bronchitis—plúċaḋ cléib, *m*
bronze—cré-uṁa, *m.*
brooch—dealg, *f.*, biorán brollaiġ, *m.*
brood—ál (sicíní, etc.).
brook—sruṫán, *m.*; glaise, *f.*; séilṫeán, *m.*
broom—scuab, *f.*
broth—anraiṫ, *m.*
brother—dearṫáir, *m.*, *g.* -ṫár.
brow—éadan *m.*; mala, *f.*; *g.* -n.
brown—donn, rua.
browsing—inior, *m.*, fosaíoċt, *f.*
bruise (to)—brú.
bubble—bolgóid, *f.*, clog, *m.*; -ing—plubaḋ.
budget—tiaċ, *g.* téiġ, *m.*; mealbóg, *f.*; tax b.—cáinfaisnéis, *f.*
building—(house) foirgneaṁ *m* *pl.*, foirgintí; to build—tógáil.
bulb—(of plant) bleibín, *m.* (of glass) bolgán, *m.*
bulge—tulg; to b.—tulgaḋ.
bunch—triopal, *m.*, dornán, *m.*
bundle—beart, *m.*, beartán, *m.*
bungle—lot, loitim; -er—loitiméir *m.*, liobar, *m.*
buoy—coṁarṫa, éadromán.
buoyant—ionsnáiṁ -áṁaċ; -ancy—ionsnáṁaċt, *f.*
burden—ualaċ, *m.*
burglar—foġlaí, *m.*, *p.* tí.
burly—téagarṫa, corp-reaṁar.
burn (to)—dó, dóim; loscaḋ, loiscim; burner—dóire, *m.*

burrow—coinigéar, *m.*, poll, *m.*; to b.—pollaḋ, tóċ.
burst (to)—pléascaḋ.
bury (to)—aḋlacaḋ, cur; -ried—aḋlaicṫe.
burying ground—reilig, *f.*
bush—tor, *m.*, tom, *m.*, dos, *m.*; bushy (tail)—scuabaċ.
business—gnó, *m.*, *g.*, gnóṫa.
bus—bus, *m.*; bus-stop—bus-stad, *m.*; b. depôt—bus-áras, *m.*
bustle—fuadar, *m.*; -ling—fuadaráil, go fuadarać.
busy—gnóṫaċ, broiḋiúil, práinneaċ.
busybody—duine mioscaiseaċ, fear toirmisc.
but—aċ.
butcher—búistéir, *m.*
butler—boitiléir, *m.*
butter—im, *m.*
buttercup—cam (lus) an ime, *m.*
butterfly—peiḋleacán, *m.*
buttermilk—bláṫaċ, *f.*
buttock—más, *m.*, geadán, *m.*
button—cnaipe, *m.*
buy (to)—ceannaċ; buyer—ceannaiṫeoir, *pl.* -í., luċt ceannaiġ.
buzz—dordán, *m.*; -er—dordaire, *m.*
by—go by a place—dul ṫar; by train—ar ṫraen; by my word—dar m'ḟocal; by one o'clock—um a haon a ċlog; by myself—liom féin; by waiting—le fanúint; one by one—duine ar ḋuine; multiply by two—méadaiġ fá ḋó.
by-pass (-to)—seaċ-ġaḃáil; n. seaċród, *m.*

C

cabbage—cabáiste, *m.*
cabin—boṫán, *m.*, cábán, *m.*
cable—téad, *f.*, cábla, *m.*
cackling—glágarnaċ, *f.*
caddie—giolla, *m.*, gillín.
cage—cás, *m.*; bird c.—cliabán éan, *m.*
cairn—carn, *m.*, leaċt, *m.*
cake—bairrín, *m.*, císte, *m.*
calamity—tubaist, *f.*; -tous—tubaisteaċ.
calcic, calcareous—cailceaċ, aolṁar.
calculate (to)—áireaṁ, *m.*, coṁaireaṁ.
calendar—féilire, *m.*, calandóir, *m.*
calf—lao, *m.*, gaṁain, *m.*; c. of leg—**colpa, m., meall na coise.**
calico—baipite, *m.*
calipers—teanċair toṁais.
call—glao, *m.*; to call—glaoċ, glaoim; calling (trade)—gairm, *f.*, ceard, *f.*; the man called John—an fear darab ainm S.; call in—buail isteaċ.
calm—ciúin, ciúnas, *m.*, calm, *m.*; to calm—ciúnú.
calorie—calra, *m.*
calumny—cúlċaint, *f.*, aiṫis, *f.*; -niate—taḃairt aiṫise ar.
calve (to)—breiṫ laoiġ; rug an ḃó.
cambric—cámbric, *f.*
camel—camal, *m.*
camp—longṗort, *m.*, campa, *m.*; to c.—cur l. (c.) ar bun.
campaign—feaċtas, *m.*
camphor—campra, *m.*
can—canna, *m.*
can (able to)—is féidir (le, do), féadann, tig le.
canal—canáil, *f.*, *g.* -álaċ.
cancel (to)—scrios, cur ar ceal, dí-ċur.
cancer—aillis, *f.*, *g.* -aillse.
candidate—iarraṫóir, *m.*, iomaiṫeoir, *m.*
candle—coinneal, *f.*; -stick—coinnleoir, *m.*; Lá 'le Muire na gCoinneal.
cane—slat, *f.*, cána, *m.*
cannon—gunna mór.
canon—canónaċ, *m.*; -ical—canónda.
canoe—curraċ, *m.*; naoḃóg, *f.*
canonise—canónú.
canteen (shop, bar, tin)—caintín, *m.*
canter—cosa-in-airde, sodar, *m.*
cant word—naṫ cainte.
canvas—anairt, *f.*, canfás, *m.*
cap—caipín, *m.*, bairréad, *m.*
capable—cumasaċ, éifeaċtúil.
capacious—fairsing; -ity—toille, *f.*
cape—caiḋp, *f.*, cába, *m.*; (headland)—ceanntíre, *m.*, rinn, *f.*, sruḃ, *f.*
caper—greas rince, 'geámaiṫe'; 'capers'—clis, goiṫí, *pl.*
capital (city)—príoṁ-ċaṫair, *f.*; c. letter—cinn-litir, *f.*; c. punishment—pionós báis; money—bunairgead, maoin, *f.*
capitation—capaitíoċt, *f.*
capsize (to)—iompó béal fé (fúiṫi); **i. bun ós cionn.**

A

captain—captaen, *m.*, *g.* -aein.
captious—geanánaċ, cáinteaċ.
captive—n. cime, *m.*, brá, *f.*; -vity—braiġdeanas, *m.*
capture (to)—gaḃáil, ceapaḋ.
car—carr, *m.*
caraway—caraḃua, síol c., *m.*
carbon—carbón, *f.*
carcass—conablaċ, *m.*
card—cárta, *m.*; -player—cearrḃaċ, *m.*
cardboard—cartpár, *m.*
Cardinal—Cairdinéal, *m.*; adj.—príoṁ-.
care—aire, *f.*, aireaċas, *m.*; take c.—aire ḋuit!; I don't c.—is cuma liom; -ful—aireaċ; -less—neaṁaireaċ, neaṁ-ċúramaċ; -free—gan imní.
career—slí ḃeaṫa, gairm, *f.*, saol, *m.*
caress (hug)—barróg, *f.*, slíobaḋ, *m.*
cargo—last, *m.*, luċt, *m.*
Carmelite—Cairmilíteaċ, *m.*
carnage—éirleaċ, *m.*, ár, *m.*, coscar, *m.*
carnal—colnaí.
carol—carḃall, *m.*
carousing—ragairneáil, *f.*; ag ól.
carpenter—siúinéir, *m.*; -try—siúinéireaċt, *f.*
carpet—brat urláir, *m.*, cairpéad, *m.*
carriage—cóiste, *m.*, carráiste, *m.*
carrot—meacan dearg, *m.*
carry (to)—iompar; breiṫ le; carry on—lean ort (leat).
cart—cairt, *f.*, *pl.* cartaċa.
carter (carrier)—cairréaraí, *m.*
cartilage—smuas, *f.*, maoṫlán, *m.*
cartridge—cartrais, *f.*
carve (to)—greanaḋ; c. meat—gearraḋ (slisniú) feola.
cascade—eas, *m.*, easaċ, *m.*
case—cuṁdaċ, *m.*, cás, *m.*; (in grammar)—tuiseal, *m.*
cash (down)—airgead (síos), a. láiṁe.
cask—soiṫeaċ, *m.*; *pl.* soiṫí.
casting, cast—caiṫeaṁ, teilgean.
caste—gradam, *m.*, céim, *f.*, aicme, *m.*
castle—caisleán, *m.*
castrate (to)—coilleaḋ, spoċaḋ.
cat—cat, *m.*
catalogue—clár, *m.*
cataract—see ' cascade '; (in eye)——fionn, *m.*, fionnaḋ.
catarrh—réam, *m.*
catch (to)—gaḃáil, breiṫ ar, rugas ar; caught—beirṫe ar; caught a cold—fuair slaġdán; catch up with—teaċt suas le.
catechism (Christian Doctrine)—Teagasc Críostaí.
caterpillar—cnuiṁ, cnuiṁ, *m.* and *f.*, péistín cabáiste, *m.*
caterwauling—meaḃlaiġ.
catgut—caolán cait, *m.*
cathedral—ard-eaglais, *f.*
Catholic—n. and adj., Catoilicí, *m.*, Catoiliceaċ.
cattle—eallaċ, *m.*, airnéis, *f.*; stoc, *m.*
cauldron—coire, *m.*
cauliflower—cólais, *f.*
cause—cúis, *f.*, aḃar, *m.*; what is the c.?—cad fá deara? cad is cúis (bun) le?
causeway—tóċar, *m.*
caustic—sóid (cloċ) loiscneaċ.
cauterise (to)—forloscaḋ.
caution—aire, *f.*, aireaċas, *m.*; warning—raḃaḋ, *m.*, fógairt; -tious—aireaċ, cáiréiseaċ.
cavalry, -cade—marcṡlua, *m.*
cave—uaiṁ, *f.*, *g.* uaṁan.
cavity—cuas, *m.*, logán, *m.*
caw—grág, *m.*; cawing—grágaíl, *f.*
cease (to)—stad de, scor de, staon ó; -less—gan stad, gan staonaḋ.
ceiling—síleáil, *f.*, síneáil.
celebrate (to)—comóraḋ; c. Mass—léaṁ Aifrinn.
celebrity—duine mórċlú, d. iomráiteaċ.
celery—meacan táṫaḃa, lus smaileog, *m.*
celestial—spéarga.
cell (electric, etc.)—cadain, *f.*; (monastic)—ceall, *f.*
cellar—seiléar, *m.*
cement—stroiġin, *f.*; to join—táṫú.
cemetery—reilig, *f.*
censor—cinsire, *m.*
censure—cáineaḋ, iomċáineaḋ, *m.*
census—daon-áireaṁ, *m.*
cent—céad; (per cent) fán gcéad.
centre—lár, *m.*, ceartlár, meán, *m.*; -ral—meánaċ, lár baill, airṁeán, *m.*
century—céad (bliain); -enary—cuiṁne céad.
ceremony—deasgnáṫ, *m.*
certain—áiriṫe, cinnte; -ty—deiṁne, *f.*, cinnteaċt, *f.*

certify (to)—deaṙbú, deiṁniú; -ficate—teastas, *m.*, teistiméireaċt, *f.*
cesspool—poll draoibe, *m.*
chafer—(daṙ)daol, *m.*
chaff—cáiṫ, *f.*, lóċán, *m.*
chaffinch—gealḃan cáiṫe, coinnlín c.
chagrin—mí-ċéataċt, *f.*
chain—slaḃra, *m.*
chair—caṫaoir, *f.*, *g.* -eaċ.
chalice—cailís, *f.*
chalk—cailc, *f.*
challenge—dúṡlán, *m.*; I c.—cuirim d. fá.
chamber—seomra, *m.*
champion—gaiscíoċ, *m.*
chance (fate)—cinniúint, *f.*; no ch. of it—níl dul ar, níl seans ar; I chanced it—ċuas sa tseans leis.
chancel—saingeal, *m.*
change—aṫrú; exchange—malartú; an ex.—malairt, *f.*; changeable—aṫraiṫeaċ.
channel—canáil, *f.*, *g.* -álaċ.
chant—canaḋ, cantain, cantaireaċt, *f.*
chaos—ciréib, *f.*, 'húrlamáboc'.
chapped (skin)—gága, méirsrcí, *pl.*
chapel—séipéal, *m.*
chaplain—séiplíneaċ, *m.*
chapter—caibidil, *f.*
character (reputation)—cáil, *f.*, clú, *m.*; certificate of ch.—teastas cáile.
character (in play)—pearsa, *f.*, caraictéir, *m.*
characteristic—saintréiṫ, *f.*; adj. -eaċ.
charcoal—fí-ġual, *m.*
charge (price)—costas, *m.*; éileaṁ, *m.*; in ch.—i gcúram, i mbun; attack—foḃa fé, *m.*, ionsaí ar, *m.*; to ch. with a crime—a ċúisiú le coir.
chariot—carbad, *m.*
charity—carṫannaċt, *f.*; -able—carṫannaċ.
charm (spell)—brioċt, *m.*, orṫa, *f.*; -ing (pleasing)—taitneaṁaċ, *f*; see 'coax.'
charred—dú-ḋóite, smól-dóite.
chart, charter—cairt, *f.*
chase (hunt)—fiaċ, *m.*, *g.* fiaiġ, seilg, *f.*; pursuit—tóir, *f.*, tóraíoċt, *f.*
chasm—gág, *m.*, duíogán, *m.*
chaste—geanmnaí; -ity—geanmnaíoċt, *f.*
chasten (to)—smaċtú, ceannsú.
chasuble—casal, *m.*
chat—allagar, *m.*, coṁrá, *m.*, seanċas, *m.*; -tering of teeth—gíoscán (díoscán) fiacal.
cheap—saor; -ness—saoire, *f.*
cheating—calaois, *f.*, cluainireaċt, *f.*
check (hindrance)—cosc, *m.*, sáinn, *f.*, bacaḋ, *m.*; to examine—scrúdú; -er—scrúdóir.
cheek—pluc, *f.*, leicean, *f.*
cheer—gáir, *f.*; *pl.* gárṫa; -iness—suairce, *f.*, soilḃre, *f.*; -ful—suairc, soilḃir; -less—duairc, doilḃ.
cheese—cáis, *f.*
chemistry—ceimic, *f.*; -ist—ceimicí, *m.*
cheque—seic, *f.*
cherry—silín, *m.*
chess—fiċeall, *f.*; c. board—clár fiċille; c. men—foireann f., fir f.
chest (physical)—uċt, *m.*, cliaḃ, *f.*; box—coṁra, *f.*, cófra, *m.*
chestnut—geanmċnó, *m.*, cnó capaill; colour—donn.
chew (to)—cogaint, cognaím.
chicken—sicín, *m.*
chicken-pox—bolgaċ, *f.*
chickweed—fliġ, *f.*
chief(tain)—n. ceannasaí, *m.*, cinnire, *m.*, taoiseaċ, *m.*
chief (adj.)—príoṁ-, ard-, ceann-.
chilblain—fuaċtán, *m.*
child—leanḃ, *m.*, *pl.* leanaí; -ish—leanḃaí. (See 'baby' and 'infant').
chill—fuaċt, *m.*, fuaire, *f.*; chilly—fuar; chilled (meat)—(feoil) reoite.
chilled—reoite, (perished) leata.
chime—cling, *f.*; bell chimes—creill (cling) clog; a ch. of bells—clogra, *m.*; chiming—clingeaḋ, bualaḋ.
chimney—simné, *m.*
chin—smig, *f.*, smigín, *m.*
China—An tSín.
china—sínċré, *f.*; c.-ware—árṫa (gréiṫre) s.
chincough, whooping c.—triuċ, *f.*, *g.* treaċa.
chink—scoilt, *f.*
chip—sliseog, *f.*, scealpóg, *f.*
chirping—bíogarnaċ, *f.*, ceiliúr, *m.*

chisel—gilb, *f.*, siséal, *m.*
chivalry—niachas, *m.*, ridireacht, *f.*
chlorate—clóráid, *f.*
chloride—clóraíd, *f.*
chocolate—seacláid, *f.*
choice—n. rogha, *f.* (See ' choose ').
choir—cór, *m.*
choke—tachtadh, múchadh; ch. of engine—múchaí, *m.*; I am choking—táim dom thachtadh.
choose (to)—toghadh, chosen —tofa.
chop—easna, *f.*; e. mhairt., e. chaorach (chaoireola).
chord—sreang, *f.*; (in music)—téad.
chorus—curfá, *m.*, seist, *f.*
chough (bird)—cadhóg, *f.*, cág cosdearg, *m.*
Christ—Críost; -ian—Críostaí, *m.*; -ianity—Críostaíocht, *f.*
christening—baisteadh, *f.*; *g.* baistí.
Christmas—Nollaig, *f.*, *g.* Nollag.
chromium—cróime, *f.*
chronic—buan, leanúnach, síor-ghalar.
chronicle—croinic, *f.*
chubby—plucach.
chuckle—smiod-gháire, *m.* and *f.*
chum—cuallaí, *m.*, compánach, *m.*
church—eaglais, *f.*; -man—eaglaiseach, *m.*, pearsa eaglaise; -yard—reilig, *f.*, cill, *f.*
churl—bodach, *m.*; cóbach, *m.*; -ish—bodachúil, doicheallach.
churn (the container)—meadar, *f.*, cuinneog, *f.*; (the contents of)—cuigeann, *f.*; to ch.—déanamh cuiginne, maistreadh.
churnstaff—loinnithe, *f.*
cider—lionn úll, *m.*, sú ú., *m.*
cigar—todóg, *f.*; -ette—toitín, *m.*
cinder—smól, *m.*, cramhóg, *f.*, aibhleog, *f.*
cinema—cinime, *m.*
cinquefoil—cúig bhilleach.
cipher — an comhartha 0 in áireamh; neamhní, náda.
circle—ciorcal, *m.*; fáinne, *m.*; ciorcalach.
circuit—iomchuairt, *f.*, timpeall, *m.*
circulation—iomshruthú, iomghluaiseacht, *f.*
circumvent (to)—sárú, teacht timpeall.
circumstance—cúrsa, *m.*, c. an scéil (an ghnótha); under the c.—i bhfianaise an scéil sin.
circus—siorcus, *m.*
cistern—umar, *m.*, dabhach, *f.*, bualtaisce, *m.*
citizen—cathartach, *m.*
civil—deabhéasach, sibhialta, lách; -ity—sibhialtacht, *f.*, láiche, *f.*; C. Service—Stát-sheirbhís; C. Court—Cúirt Tuata.
civilisation—sibhialtacht, *f.*; to civilise—tabhairt chun s.
claim—éileamh, *m.*; I c.—éilím; -ant—éilitheoir, *m.*
clam (shellfish)—briollacán, *m.*, bodaire, *m.*
clamour—rí-rá, callán, *m.*; -orous—glórach, callánach.
clamp—fáisceán, *m.*, fóir, *f.*, *g.* fórach.
clan—clann, *f.*, treabh, *f.*
clang—cling, *f.*
clap—torann, *m.*; to clap the door, etc.—plabadh; c. hands—bualadh bos.
clap-trap—brilléis, *f.*; gliogar, *m.*
claret—clairéad, *m.*
clash—turraing, *f.*, teagmháil, *f.*, tuairt, *f.*
clasp—fáisceán, *m.*, lúb, *f.*; to cl.—breith ar, fáscadh.
class—rang, *m.*; degree—céim, *m.* cineál, *m.*, gné, *f.*; people—aicme, *f.*
classic—clasagach.
classify (to)—gné-dheighilt, aicmiú.
clatter—gliogar, *m.*, cliotar, *m.*; -ing—gliogarnail, *f.*
clause—clásal, *m.*
claw—crobh, *m.*, crág, *f.*; (talons)—ingne.
clay—cré, *f.*
clean—glan; to c.—glanadh; -liness—glaine, *f.*, glanachar, *m.*
clear (to)—glanadh, scriosadh; cl. out!—glan (scrios) leat!; cl. the way!—fág an bealach!; cleared the harbour—do ghlan béal an chuain.
clear (view)—léir, soiceise; (weather, sky, water, etc.)—geal, soilseach; (understanding)—léir, follas, sothuigthe.
clef—eochair, *f.*
cleft—scoilt, *f.*, gág, *m.*; to cleave—scoltadh.
clemency—trócaire, *f.*, faoiseamh, *m.*
clergy—cléir, *f.*; -man—cléireach, *m.*, duine den chléir, pearsa eaglaise.

clerk—cléireaċ, *m.*; -ship—cléirċeas, *m.*, cléarcas.
clever—cliste; cute—glic; -ness—clisteaċt, *f.*, gliocas, *m.*
cliché—clísé, *m.*, seoraí, *pl.*
cliff—faill (aill), *f.*; *pl.* faillte.
climax— (in illness) díċeann, *m.*, faoṫaṁ, *m.*
climate—aeráid, *f.*
climb (to)—dreapaḋ; -ing—dreapadóireaċt.
cling (to)—greamú de, cloí le.
clink (to)—clingeaḋ.
clip (to)—bearraḋ, teascaḋ; (holder)—fáiscín, *m.*
cloak—clóca, *m.*, fallaing, *f.*; to cloak—ceilt, folaċaḋ.
clock—clog, *m.*
clod—scraiṫín, *m.*, fód, *m.*, caob, *m.*
cloister—claḃstar, *m.*
close (to)—dúnaḋ, iaṁ, iaim; (to end)—deireaḋ (críoċ) a ċur le.
close (near to)—gairid do, i gcoṁgar; adj. (warm)—meirḃ, broṫallaċ.
close—n. clós, *m.*
closet—clóiséad, *m.*, *g.* -éid.
clot—caob, *m.*, *g.* -a; clotted—téaċtaiṫe.
cloth—éadaċ, *m.*; *pl.* éadaí.
clothe (to)—clúdaċ, éidiú.
cloud—scamall, *m.*, néall, *m.*
cloudy—scamallaċ, néalltaċ.
cloven—scoiltiṫe; c. hoof—crúb s.
clover—seamar, *m.*
clown—amadán, *m.*, daoi, *m.*, pleidce, *m.*, breallsún, *m.*
club (wooden)—cleiṫ, *f.*, smaċtín, *m.*; (in cards)—triuṫ; (society)—cumann, *m.*, cualaċt, *f.*
cluck—glág, *f.*
clue—lide, *f.*, nod, *f.*
clumsy—tútaċ, mí-ṫapaiḋ, ainnis; c. person—útamálaí, *m.*
clump—tortóg, *f.*, dos, *m.*, tom, *m.*
cluster—triopal, *m.*, croḃaing, *f.*; to c.—tiomargaḋ, cruinniú.
clutch—greim, *m.*; (in machine)—mogall, *m.*
clutch (of young)—ál, *m.*
co- — coṁ-.
coach—cóiste, *m.*; four in hand—c. ċeiṫre gcapall; headless c.—c. gan ċeann, c. balḃ.; coachman—cóisteoir, *m.*
coagulate (to)—téaċtaḋ, reaṁrú.
coal—gual, *m.*; c.of fire—aṫainne, *f.*, spré ṫ., *f.*, aiḃleog, *f.*
coarse—garḃ; -ness—gairḃe, *f.*
coast—imeall-ḃord, *m.*, or, *m.*, cósta, *m.*
coat—cóta, *m.*, casóg, *f.*; c. of tar—brat tarra; c. of arms—armas, *m.*
coax (to)—meallaḋ, bréagaḋ.
cobalt—cobal, *m.*
cobbler—gréasaí, *m.*
cobweb—nead (snáṫ) daṁáin alla.
cock—coileaċ, *m.*; (of hay)—coca, *m.*
cockade—cnota, *m.*
cockcrow—glao an ċoiliġ.
cockle (shellfish)—ruacan, *m.*; (weed)—cogal, *m.*
cockroach—daol, *m.*, dardaol, ciaróg, *f.*
cocoa—cócó, *m.*
codfish—trosc, *m.*; cod liver oil—ola ṫroisc.
code—córas, *m.*, cód, *m.*
coffee—caife, *m.*
coffer—coṁra, *f.*, *g.* -nn, cófra, *m.*
coffin—coṁra, *f.*, *g.* -nn.
cog—eag, *f.*, *g.* ige.
coherer—táṫadóir, *m.*; -esion—coṁṫáṫaḋ.
coil (of rope)—corn téide, *m.*; to coil—cornaḋ, cornaim; (electrical)—toċardán, *m.*
coin—bonn, píosa airgid; to c.—ceapaḋ, bualaḋ; -age—bonnairgeadas.
coincide (to)—freagairt do, coṁoiriúint.
coke—searġual, *m.*, fí-ġual, *m.*
colander (strainer)—siṫeal, *f.*
cold—fuaċt, *m.*, fuaire, *f.*; (in atmosphere)—glaise, *f.*; adj.—fuar, glas.
cold (ailment)—slaġdán, *m.*, fuaċt, *m.*
colic—arraing, *f.*, treiġid, *f.*
collaborator—coṁ-oibrí, *m.*
collapse (to)—titim, *f.*
collar—bóna, *m.*; horse-c.—coiléar, *m.*; c.-bone—branra brád, *m.*
colleague—cuallaí, *m.*, páirtí, *m.*
collect (to)—bailiú, cruinniú, cnósaċ.
collection—cnósaċ, *m.*, bailiú, *m.*
college—coláiste, *m.*
colliery—mianaċ guail, *m.*
collision—turraing, *f.*, tuairt, *f.*
colonel—cornal, *m.*
colony—coilín, *f.*, coilíneaċt, *f.*
colossal—sárṁór, áḃalṁór, ollṁór.

colour—ꝺaṫ, *m.*; to c.—ꝺaṫú.
colt—bromaċ, *m.*
column—colún, *m.*
coma—támṁéall, *m.*
comb—cíor, *f.*; to comb—cíoraḋ.
combat—coṁrac, *m.*, troiꝺ, *f.*; -ant—troꝺaí, *m.*, troꝺaire, *m.*
combine (to)—cur le céile, coṁaontú; (reaping machine)—iolsás, *m.*, coṁ-inneall, *m.*
combustion—ꝺó, lasaḋ; -tible—ionꝺóite, so-ḋóite.
come—tar, tagaim; to come—le teaċt; come in—buail (tar) isteaċ.
comedy—coiméiꝺe, *f.*, ꝺráma grinn.
comely—maisiúil, ꝺóiċiúil, ꝺaṫúil.
comet—réalt eireaball, *f.*
comfort—seascaireaċt, *f.*, compórꝺ, *m.*; -able—seascair, compórꝺaċ.
comical—greannṁar, aisteaċ.
command (to)—orꝺú, fólaireaṁ, *m.*; in c.—i gceannas.
commander (-dant)—ceannfeaḋna, *m.*, ceannasaí, *m.*
commandment—aiṫne, *f.*, *pl.* aiṫeanta.
commemoration—comóraḋ cuiṁne,
commence—tosnú; -ment—tosaċ, *m.*, tús, ar tús.
commend (to)—molaḋ; -ation—ꝺea-ċáil, *f.*, ꝺea-ṫeist, *f.*
comment(ary)—tagairt, *f.*, tráċt, *m.*
commerce—tráċtáil, *f.*, ceannaíoċt, *f.*
commission—coimisiún, *m.*; -er—coimisinéir, *m.*
committee—coiste, *m.*; c. man—coisteoir, *m.*
common—coitionn, gnáṫaċ, gnáṫ-, comónta; -ly—ꝺe ġnáṫ.
commotion—círéib, *f.*, clampar, *m.*
communicate (to)—insint ꝺo; cur in uṁail, c. in iúl; cur scéala ċun.
Communion—Comaoin, *f.*
community—pobal, *m.*; (religious)—cuallaċt, *f.*
communist—coṁċumannaċ, *m.*; -ism—coṁċumannaċt, *f.*
commutator—malartóir, *m.*
compact—conraḋ, *m.*, réiteaċ, *m.*; adj., ꝺlúṫ, tiub, ꝺingṫe.
companion—compánaċ, *m.*
company—cuiꝺeaċta, *f.*, *g.*-n, coṁluaꝺar, *m.*, cuallaċt, *f.*; commercial co.—coṁluċt gnóṫa, *m.*
compare (to)—comparáiꝺ (cómeas) a ḋéanaṁ iꝺir—; cur i gc.; -rison—comparáiꝺ, *f.*
compartment—roinn, *f.*, seomra, *m.*
compass—cairt iúil, *f.*, compás, *m.*; c. of voice—réim ġoṫa.
compassion—trua, *f.*, truaiṁéil, *f.*; -ate—trócaireaċ.
compatriot—coṁ-ṫíreaċ, *m.*
compel (to)—cur ꝺ'iaċaiḃ ar; -led—ḃí ꝺ'iaċaiḃ ar, b'éigean ꝺo; compulsory—éigeantaċ;—ulsion—éigniú.
compensation—cúiteaṁ, *m.*; to compensate—c. le.
competition—iomaíoċt; to compete—ꝺul in i.; -itor—iomaiṫeoir, *m.*
competent—cumasaċ, inniúil, éifeaċtaċ.
complaint—gearán, *m.*, casaoiꝺ, *f.*; -ing—ag gearán, ag casaoiꝺ.
complete (to)—críoċnú; adj. (entire)—iomlán, go léir.
complexion—ꝺaṫ, *m.*, snó, *m.*
complication—aċrann, *m.*, aiṁréiḋe, *f.*; -ated—aċrannaċ, aiṁréiḋ.
compliment—molaḋ, traoslú; under c.—fé ċomaoin, *f.*
comply—géilleaḋ, géillim; (obey) ruꝺ a ḋéanaṁ ar.
compose (to)—ceapaḋ, cumaḋ; -ition—ceapaꝺóireaċt, *f.*
compost (manure)—aoileaċ, *m.*, leasú, *m.*
compound—meascán, *m.*, coṁḋúil, *f.*, cumasc, *m.*; c. word—coṁḟocal.
comprehend (to)—tuiscint, *f.*
compress (to)—fáscaḋ, ꝺlúṫú, calcaḋ; -ed—ꝺlúite, ꝺingṫe, fáiscṫe.
compromise—cóiṁréiteaċ, *m.*
compunction—caṫú, *m.*, scrupal, *m.*
compute (to)—áireaṁ, coṁaireaṁ.
comrade—cuallaí, *m.*, comráꝺaí, *m.*
concave—cabaċ, cuasaċ.
conceal (to)—ceilt, folaċ; ceilim, folaím.
conceit—éirí-in-áirꝺe, *m.*, toirtéis, *f.*, mór-is-fiú.
concentrate (to)—cóiṁḋíriú ar.
conception—gniúin, *f.*; (thought)—tuairim, *f.*, saṁlú.
concern—imní, *f.*, buaireaṁ, *m.*
concerning—i ꝺtaoib, i leiṫ, ag tagairt ꝺo; does not concern—ní ḃaineann le.
concert—cuirm ċeoil, *f.*
concession—comaoin, *f.*, géilleaḋ.

conciliate (to)—ceannsú, tabairt ċun muinteartais.
concise—aċumair, coṁgarać.
conclude (to)—críoċnú, deireaḋ a ċur; -usion—críoċ, *f.*, deireaḋ, *m.*, coṁḋúnaḋ.
concrete—(of cement, etc.)straíon, *f.*
concur (to)—aontú.
condemn (to)—daoraḋ, damnú.
condense (to)—coṁḋlúṫú; -ser—coṁḋlúṫaire, *m.*
condescend (to)—deonú.
condiment—anlann, *m.*
condition—coinníoll, *m.*; state—staid, *f.*, cuma, *f*, íde, *f.*
condolence—coṁbrón, *m.*
conduct (behaviour)—iompar, iomparaím; (to guide)—seolaḋ, stiúraḋ, *m.*
conductor—stiúrṫóir, *m.*, treoraí, *m.*; electric, heat c.—seolaí, *m.*
cone—curcóg, *f.*, (cruiceog).
confectionery—milseán, *m.*, mileasra, *m.*
confederacy—coṁ-ċoṁairle, *f.*
confer (to)—dul in agallaṁ, i gcoṁairle, ċun cainte le; c. on—bronnaḋ ar.
confess (to)—aḋmáil, *f.*, insint, *f.*
confession—faoistin, *f.*; -ssor—oide (sagart) faoistine.
confidence—iontaoiḃ, *f.*, muinín, *f.*; -dent—muiníneać; -ant—rúnċara; -tial—faoi rún, faoi ḋeiscréid, *f.*
confinement—fé ġabáil, fé ċosc; childbirth—luí seolta.
confirm (to) (-ation)—deiṁniú, cinntiú.
confirmation—Dul faoi Láiṁ Easpaig.
conflagration—toiteán, *m.*, loscaḋ.
conflict—coṁrac, *m.*, coiṁeascar, *m.*; -ing—sárú, bréagnú.
confluence—cumar, *m.*
confusion—mearḃall, *m.*, mearaí, *m.*; to confuse—cur ar m., cur trí ċéile.
congeal (to)—téaċtaḋ.
congenial—láċ, muinteartа.
congested—cúng, calcaiṫe.
congratulate—traoslú ḋo, molaḋ.
congregation—pobal, *m.*, coimṫionól, *m.*
congress—coṁḋáil, *f.*, tionól, *m.*
conjecture—tuairim, *f.*, barúil, *f.*
conjugate (to)—réimniú.
conjunction—coimnasc, *m.*
conjuror—draíodóir, *m.*
connect (to)—ceangal, *m.*, nascaḋ; -tion—baint, comċeangal.
connor fish—ballać, *m.*
conquer (to)—buaċaint ar, cloí, sárú.
conquest—gaḃáil, *f.*, —áltas, *m.*
conscience—coinsias, *m.*, cogús, *m.*
conscious—he is c.—tá an ṁeaḃair ann; awareness, feeling—braistint, moṫú, *m.* aiṫint, is eol.
consecrate (to)—coisreacan, coisricim.
consecutive—i ndiaiḋ a ċéile.
consent—toiliú, aontú, ceaḋú.
consequence—toraḋ, *m.*, iarsma, *m.*, iarmart, *f.*; -ntly—dá ṫoraḋ san; dá ḋeascaiḃ sin.
consider (to)—maċnaṁ ar; I c.—measaim, is dóiġ liom; -ation—maċnaṁ, *m.*; (reward)—n. luaċ saoṫair.
considerable—mórċuid, cuid ṁaiṫ.
consolation—sólás, *m.*; to console—cur ċun suaiṁnis.
consonant—consan, *m.*
conspicuous—soḟeisce, feiceálać soiléir.
conspiracy—coṁ-ċeilg, *f.*; I conspire—déanaim c.
constable—constábla, *m.*
constant—seasaṁać, buan; -ly—i gcónaí, de ṡíor.
constipation—calcaḋ goile.
constitution (legal)—reaċt, *m.*, bunreaċt; physical—coimpléasc, *m.*
construct (to)—déanaṁ.
consult (to)—caint le; c. the book—féaċ an leaḃar.
consume (food)—iṫe, caiṫeaṁ; ídiú; (in fire)—dó; -er—ídire, *m.*, caiteoir, *m.*
consumption—caiṫeaṁ; (disease)—eitinn, *f.*
contact—teagṁáil, *f.*, taḋall, *m.*
contagious—tógálać.
contain (to)—contains 2 gallons—téann (toilleann) dá ġalún ann.
contaminate (to)—truailliú.
contemporary—coṁaimsire, -reać.
contempt—droċ-ṁeas, *m.*, tarcaisne; v. tarcaisniú.
content(ment)—sásaṁ, *m.*, sástaċt, *f.*; -ed—sásta.
contention—aiġneas, *m.*, aċrann, *m.*, iomarḃá; -tious—aċrannać, cointinneać.

contest—iomaíoċt, *f.*; -ant—iomaiṫeoir, *m.*
context—coṁ-ṫéacs, *m.*, coṁ-léaṁ, *m.*
continue (to)—leanúint, mairiúint; *g.* -úna; -uity—leanúnaċas, *m.*; -uous—leanúnaċ.
continent—mórroinn, *f.*, mórṫír, *f.*
contract—(agree to perform) conraḋ, *m.*, *g.* conarṫa, réiteaċ, *m.*
contract (to)—crapaḋ, traoṫaḋ; c. disease—tóġáil galair.
contradict(ion)—bréagnú.
contrast—friṫ-ċomparáid, *f.*, friṫ-ṡuíoṁ, *m.*
contribution—síntiús, *m.*, deontas, *m.*
contrition—aiṫrí, *f.*, caṫú, *m.*, croíḃrú; -rite—aiṫríoċ.
control—smaċt, *m.*; to c.—smaċtú.
controversy—díospóireaċt, *f.*, argóint, *f.*, aiġneas, *m.*
conundrum—toṁas, *m.*, crua-ċeist, *f.*
convalescence—téarnaṁ, *m.*
convenience—áis, *f.*, caoi, *f.*; -ient —áisiúil, acraċ, caoiṫiúil.
convent—clochar, *m.*
convention—coṁġnás, adj. -aċ.
convention (meeting)—coṁḋáil, *f.*
conversation—coṁrá, *m.*
convert (to)—aṫrú, iompó, claoċló.
convey (to) (carry)—breiṫ, iompar, iomluċtú.
conveyance—gléas iompair.
convict (to)—daoraḋ; -ed—daorṫa; a convict—daorṫaċ, *m.*
convince (to)—cur ina luí, áiteaṁ ar.
convivial—súgaċ, suairc.
convulsion—triṫeaṁ, *m.*; *pl.* triṫí; taom, *m.*
cook—cócaire, *m.*; -ery—cócaireaċt, *f.*, bruiṫireaċt, *f.*
cool—fionnuar; -ness—fionnuaire; to cool—fuaraḋ, fuarú, fuaraím.
cooper—cúipéir, *m.*
co-operation—coṁ-oibriú.
coot—cearc ċeannann, *f.*
copious—flúirseaċ, raiḋsiúil.
copper—copar, *m.*, uṁa, *m.*
copula—copail, *f.*
copy—cóip, *f.*, macsaṁail, *f.*; to c. —aiṫscríoḃaḋ, cóip a ḋéanaṁ.
copybook—cóipleaḃar, *m.*
copyright—cóip-ċeart, *m.*
cord—sreang, *f.*, córda, *m.*
cordial—cairdiúil, láċ.
core—croí, *m.*
cork—corc, *m.*
corkscrew—tarraingeoir, *m.*
cormorant—fiaċ mara, *m.*, seaga, *m.*
corn—arḃar, *m.*; (foot c.)—faḋarcán, *m.*
corner—cúinne, *m.*, coirnéal, *m.*, clúid, *f.*, cúil, *f.*
coroner—coróinéir, *m.*
corporal—*adj.* corparṫa, colnaí.
corpse—corp, *m.*, corpán, *m.*
corpulent—reaṁar, beaṫaiṫe, mórċoirp.
correct—ceart; to c.—ceartú.
corncrake—traona, *m.*
correspondence (written) — coṁfreagras, *m.*; (to fit, to agree)—freagairt do, teaċt le.
corridor—pasáiste, *m.*, ailléar, *m.*
corrode (to)—creimniú, meirgiú.
corrugated—rocaċ.
corrupt (to)—truailliú; adj. truailliṫe; -tion—truaillíoċt, *f.*; rotten—lofa.
cosmetics—cosmaid, *pl.*
cosmopolitan—iltíreaċ, uilíoċ.
cost—costas, *m.*; it costs—cosnaíonn sé; -ly—costaiseaċ.
cosy—n. teolán, *m.*; adj. cluṫar, seascair.
cotton—cadás, *m.*; bog c.—ceannaḃán, *m.*
couch—ioma, *f.*, tolg, *m.*
cough—casaċtaċ, *f.*; -ing—ag casaċtaiġ.
council—coṁairle, *f.*; -sellor—coṁairleoir, *m.*; advocate—aḃcóide, *m.*
counsel (to)—coṁairliú.
count (to)—coṁaireaṁ, coṁairím.
countenance—aġaiḋ, *f.*, *g.* and *pl.* aiġṫe; gnúis, *f.*, snó, *m.*
counter (in shop)—cúntar, *m.*
counteract (to)—cur ar neaṁní, sárú; -ion—friṫ-ġníoṁ, *m.*
counterblow—friṫ-ḃuille, *m.*
counterclaim—friṫ-éileaṁ, *m.*
counterfeit—bréige.
countermand (order)—friṫ-orḋú.
counterpane—cuilt, *f.*, brat leapan.
countless—ṫar áireaṁ, do-áiriṁṫe.
country—tír, *f.*, *pl.* tíorṫa, dúṫaiġ, *g.* and *pl.* dúṫaí; (rural)—tuaṫ, *f.*; c. man—fear tuaiṫe.
county—contae, *f.* and *m.*

couple—cúpla, *m.*; married c.—lánú, *f.*, *g.* -ún; coupling—ceangal, *m.*, nasc, *m.*, coingir, *f.*
couplet—leaṫrann, *m.*
courage—misneaċ, *m.*, laoċas, *m.*; -ous—misniúil.
courier—giolla turais.
course—cúrsa, *m.*; of c.—dar ndóiġ; in the c. of the year—i riṫ na bliana.
coursing—fiaċ giorraiṫe, *m.*
court—cúirt, *f.*; to c.—cúirtéireaċt le; to woo—suirí, *f.*
courteous—béasaċ, láċ; -tesy—deiġḃéas, *m.*, láiċe, *f.*, cúirtéis, *f.*
cousin—colceaṫar, *m.*
cove—cuan, *m.*, cuas, *m.*
cover (to)—clúdaċ, *m.*, cuṁdaċ, *m.*
covet (to)—santú; -ous—santaċ, mean—sprionlaiṫe; -ness—saint, *f.*
cow—bó, *f.*, *pl.* ba.
coward—meataċán, *m.*; -ly—meata.
cowdung—bualtaċ, *f.*
cower (to)—cúbaḋ.
cowherd—buaċaill bó; aoire, *m.*
cowhide—seiṫe bó, leaṫar, *m.*
cowhouse—cró, *m.*, bó-ṫeaċ, *m.*
cowl—coċall, *m.*
cowparsnip (weed)—oḃrán.
cowslip—bóḃleaċt, bleaċtán, *m.*
coxswain—fear stiúraċ.
coy—cúṫail.
crack—briseaḋ, scoilt, *f.*; (noise, knock)—cnag, *m.*
crackle—cnagarnaċ, *f.*
cradle—cliaḃán, *m.*
craft—ceard, *f.*; craftsman—ceardaí, *m.*; boat, ship—bád, árṫaċ, *m.*
crafty—cleasaċ, glic.
crag—creag, *f.*
cram (to)—dingeaḋ, brú.
cramp—greim, *m.*, arraing, *f.*, crampa, *m.*
crane (bird)—corriasc, *f.*, corrġlas; (lifting machine)—crann tógála.
crank (mech.)—uille, *f.*; cranky person—cancarán, *m.*
crash—tuairt, *f.*, turraing, *f.*
cravat—caraḃat, *m.*
craving—dúil, *f.*, ciocras, *m.*, miangas, *m.*, mianú.
craw (of bird)—iogán, *m.*
crawling—láṁancán, *m.*, dul ar l.
crayfish—péardóg, méardóg, *f.*, gliomaċ ṁuire.
crazy—ar buile, ina ġeilt.
creak(ing)—gíoscán, *m.*
cream—uaċtar, *m.*; ice cream—u. oiġre(ata).
crease—filltín, *m.*, fairbre, *f.*
create (to)—cruṫú, déanaṁ; Creator—Cruṫaiṫeoir, *m.*
creation (the world)—an doṁan; cruṫú, cuiste, *f.*, *g.* -an.
creature—créatúir, *m.*
credential—deiṁne, *f.*
credit—creidiúint, *f.*, -iúna; on c.—ar cairde; -able, —creidiúnaċ.
creed—cré, *f.*, creideaṁ, *m.*; Cré na nAspal.
creel—ciseán, *m.*, cliaḃ, *m.*
creep—láṁancán, *m.*; to c.—dul ag l.
cress (water c.)—biolar, *m.*
crest—círín, *m.*; buaic, *f.*
crevice—scoilt, *f.*, gág, *m.*
crew—foireann, *f.*, *g.* foirne.
cricket (insect)—creagar, *m.*
crier—callaire, *m.*
crime—coir, *f.*, adj. coiriúil.
criminal—coireaċ, *m.*, coirpeaċ, *m.*
cringe (to), -ing—lútáil, *f.*; a cringer—lútálaí, *m.*
cripple—bacaċ, *m.*, mairtíneaċ, *m.*
crisis (in sickness)—aoiṫeo, *m.*, faoṫaṁ, *m.*; (in affairs)—géar-ċéim, *m.*
crisp—briosc.
criterion—glónsnáiṫe, riail toṁais, *f.*
criticism—léirṁeas, *m.*; critic—léirṁeastóir, *m.*; to criticise—dí-ṁolaḋ, *m.*
critical (illness)—baolaċ; c. examination—mion-. (géar-)scrúdú; cáinteaċ.
croak—cnádán, *m.*, grág, *f.*
crock—próca, *m.*; -ery—gréiṫre boird.
crocodile—crogal, *m.*
crook—crúca, *m.*; -ed—cam, lúbṫa.
croon—crónán, *m.*; -er—crónánaí, *m.*
crop—barr, *m.*, toraḋ; to crop—creimeaḋ, iṫe.
cross—cros, *f.*, croċ, *f*; Sign of the Cross—Fír na Croise; c. roads—cros-ḃóiṫre, crosaire; c. section—trasġearraḋ, *m.*; ill-tempered, difficult—crosta.
cross (to)—dul (teaċt) trasna ar, dul ṫar; across—trasna.
crouch (to)—cromaḋ.

crow—préacán, *m.*; raven—fiac dubh, *m.*; scald-crow—feannóg, *f.*, crothóg liath, *f.*
crow (to)—glao, *m.*, glaoch; cock-crow—glao an choiligh.
crowd—slua, *f.*, plód, *m.*
crown—coróin, *f.*; (of head)—baitheas, *m.*; to c.—corónú.
crozier—bachall, *f.*
crucible—gorathóir, *m.*, slige, *m.*
crucifix—cros, *f.*, an Chros Chéasta.
crucify—céasadh (ar chrois).
crude—garbh, ainmhín, neamh-fhoirfe.
cruel—éadrócaireach, mí-thrócaireach; n. mí-thrócaire, *f.*
crumbs—bruar, *m.*, bruscar aráin, *m.*
crusade—crosáid, *f.*
crush—brú, brúim.
crust—screamh, *f.*, forscreamh.
crutch—maide croise, *m.*, croisín, *m.*
crux—fadhb, *f.*, crua-cheist, *f.*, constaic, *f.*
cry (call)—liú, *m.*, scread, *f.*, gáir, *f.*; *pl.* gártha.
cry (to)—(weep), gol, *m.*, caoineadh, *m.*, *g.* -nte.
crystal—criostal, *m.*
cub—coileán, *m.*
cube—ciúb, *f.*; adj. ciúbach.
cuckoo—cuach, *f.*
cud, chewing the c.—ag cogaint na cíorach.
cuff (blow)—greadóg, *f.*, cluaisín, *m.*
culpable—ciontach.
culprit—coirpeach, *m.*, ciontach, *m.*
cultivate (to)—saothrú; -tion of land—curadóireacht, saothrú talún.
culture—oiliúint, *f.*, cultúr, *m.*
cunning—(adj.) glic; n. gliocas, *m.*
cup—cupán, *m.*, corn, *m.*
cupboard—cupard, *m.*, curpad.
curate—séiplíneach, *m.*, sagart óg.
curb (to)—smachtú, cosc.
curds—gruth, *m.*
cure, to c.—leigheas, *m.*, leighsim.
curiosity (inquisitiveness)—fiosracht, *f.*, fiafraitheacht, *f.*
curious (c. thing)—rud ait, r. aisteach, r. greannmhar.
curl—dual, *m.*, cuach, *f.*
curlew—crotach, *m.*, cuirliún, *m.*
currants (fruit) *pl.* dearcain, coraintí.
current—sruth, *m.*, cuilithe, *m.*; adj. reatha.
curse—mallacht, *f.*, eascaine, *f.*; to c.—mallachtú, eascainí.
curtail—giorrú, laghdú.
curtain—cuirtín, *m.*
curve—cuar, *m.*, cor, *m.*, casadh, *m.*; -ature—cuaire, *f.*
cushion—adhairt, *f.*, cuisín, *m.*
custody (possession)—seilbh; (arrest) in c.—fé ghabháil.
custom—béas, *m.*, gnás, *m.*; tax—custam, *m.*; -er—custaiméir, *m.*
cut (to)—gearradh; hair-cut—bearradh gruaige; reap—baint, buaint; c. cards—baint díobh.
cute—glic.
cycle, bicycle—rothar, *m.*; -ling—rothaíocht, *f.*; -ist—rothaí, *m.*
cycle—ciorcal, *m.*, ioimchuaird, *f.*
cylinder—sorchóir, *m.*; -drical—sorchórach.
cypher—rúnscríbhinn, *f.*, an comhartha uimhireach 0.
cypress—crann cufair, *m.*

D

daddy-long-legs—Pilib a' ghleidhire, seanduine na gcos.
daffodil—bláth cromchinn, *m.*, asfoidil, *f.*
dagger—meadóg, *f.*, scian dubh, *f.*
daily—laethiúil.
dainty—gleoite, triopallach.
dairy—bleachtlann, *f.*, teach bainne; d. maid—bean bhainne; -man—reachtaire bainne; dairying—reachtaireacht, *f.*
daisy—nóinín, *m.*
dam (mother)—máthair, *f.*, *g.* máthar; (in river)—cora, *f.*, *g.* -nn, -dh
damage—dochar, *m.*, díobháil, *f.*, damáiste, *m.*; to d.—d. a dhéanamh.
damn (to)—damnú, daoradh, damnaím; -ation—damaint, *f.*; -able—damanta.
damp—tais; -ness—taise, *f.*; to dampen—taisiú.
damsel—bruinneal, *f.*
damson—baláiste, *m.*
dance—rince, *m.*, damhsa, *m.*; dancer—rinceoir, *m.*, damhsóir, *m.*
dandelion—caisearbhán, *m.*
dandruff—sail chnis, *f.*
dandy—gaige, *m.*
Dane—Lochlannach, *m.*, Danmhargach, *m.* Danar, *m.*
danger—baol, *m.*, contúirt, *f.*; -ous—baolach, contúrthach.

dare (to)—leoṁaḋ; I wd. not d.—ní leoṁpainn; daring—dána.
dark—(adj.) dorċa, duḃ; -ness—dorċadas, *m.*, doirċeaċt, *f.*; to darken—dorċú.
darling—múirnín, rún, caiṫis; adj., ionúin.
darn—cliaṫ, *f.*; to darn—cliaṫ a ċur i, deisiú.
dart—saiġead, *f.*; (sudden run)—sciúird, *f.*, sceinneaḋ, *f.*
dash (of water)—steall; sudden run—sciúird, *f.*
date—dáta, *m.*
dative case—tuiseal tabarṫaċ.
daub—sailiú, smearaḋ; daubed—smearṫa.
daughter—iníon, *f.*, *g.* iníne.
daunt (to)—eagla a ċur ar; -less—neaṁ-eaglaċ.
dawdle—moilliú, liairneáil, *f.*
dawn—éirí lae, *m.*, breacaḋ lae, *m.*
day—lá, *m.*, *g.* lae; *pl.* laeṫeanta; daily—laeṫiúil.
daze—mearḃall, *m.*, meiḋreán, *m.*; -ed—ar mearaí.
dazzle—dallaḋ; -ed—dallta; -ing—gléiriúil, ruiṫneaċ.
deacon—deoċan, *m.*
dead—marḃ; the d.—na mairḃ; -ly—marḟaċ; to deaden—marú.
deaf—boḋar; n. boḋaire, *f.*, allaíre, *f.* (from loud noise); to deafen—boḋraḋ, cur alaíre ar.
deal (wood)—giúis, *f.*
deal—a great d.—cuid ṁór, mórán.
dealing—margaíoċt, *f.*, tráċtáil, *f.*; dealer—ceannaí, *m.*, siopadóir, *m.*; deal (cards)—cur amaċ.
dean—déan, *m.*
dear—(adj.), daor; beloved—muirneaċ, dílis; loved one—a ċuid, a ṁúirnín, a ġrá.
dearth—teirce, *f.*, gainne, *f.*
death—bás, *m.*, éag, *m.*; to die—bás d'ḟáil; (fire)—dul in éag.
deathbed—leabaiḋ an ḃáis.
debar—cosc, bacaḋ.
debase—truailliú.
debate—díospóireaċt, *f.*, conspóid, *f.*
debris—bruscar, *m.*; smidiríní, *pl.*
debt—fiaċa, *pl.*; -tor—féiċiúnaċ, *m.*
decade—deiċ mbliana; (of rosary) deiċniúr, *m.*
decay—meaṫ, meaṫlú, loḃaḋ.
deceased (person)—an marḃ, *m.*
deceit—ceilg, *f.*, cealgaireaċt, *f.*; -ful person—cealgaire, *m.*; to deceive—meallaḋ, meallaim; deceptive—meallṫaċ, bréagaċ.
December—Mí na Nollag.
decent—adj., cóir, galánta; n., galántaċt, *f.*
decide—cinneaḋ ar, socrú ar; -ed—cinnte, socraiṫe.
decimal—deaċúil, *m.*
decision—socrú, cinntiú; (in law)—breiṫ, *f.*; -ive—cinntiṫeaċ.
deck—leiḃeann, *m.*, clár, *m.*; (cards)—paca, *m.*
deck (to decorate)—maisiú, cóiriú.
declare (to)—rá, insint, fógairt; -ration—fógra, *m.*
declension—díoċlaonaḋ, *m.*, *g.* -nta.
decline—(to refuse) diúltaḋ; to decay—meaṫ, lagú.
decompose (to)—loḃaḋ, loḃaim; lofa; dreo, dreoite.
decoy (to)—meallaḋ, bréagaḋ.
decrease—lagaḋ; to d.—laġdú, dul i laġad; laġdaiṫe.
decree—reaċt, *m.*, dlí, *f.*; to d.—fógairt reaċt (dlí).
decrepit—críon, croite.
deduct—baint as; -ion—airḃeirt, *f.*, airḃeirim.
deed—gníoṁ, *m.*; (legal)—cairt, *f.*
deep—doiṁin, doṁain; depth—doiṁne, *f.*, doiṁneas, *m.*; to deepen—doiṁniú.
deer—fia, *m.*
defame—mí-ċlú, oilḃéim, *f.*, a ṫabairt ar.
default—failllí, *f.*, teip, *f.*
defeat—n. díomuaiḋ, *f.*; to d.—buaḋ ar; -ed—tá buaite ar.
defect—loċt, *m.*, aineaṁ, *m.*; -ive—loċtaċ.
defend (to)—cosaint; defence—cosaint, *f.*; -er—cosantóir, *m.*
defer—cur ar aṫló, c. ar gcúl.
defiance—dúślán, *m.*; (despite)—d'ainneoin.
deficiency—easnaṁ, *m.*, uireasa, *f.*; adj. -aċ.
defile—truailliú, sailiú.
define (to)—míniú, léiriú; -ition—sainṁíniú
definite—dearfa(ċ), cinnte(aċ).
deflate—folṁú, dí-lánú, dí-ṫeannaḋ

deformed—mí-ċumṫa; to deform—mí-ċumaḋ.
defraud (to)—slad, *f.*, cluain-slad.
defray (to)—díol, íoc.
deft—deaslámaċ, cliste.
defy—slán (dúṡlán) a ċur fé.
degrade—ísliú (céime), dísbeagaḋ.
degree—céim, *m.* and *f.*
dehydrate—dí-uisciú.
Deity—Dia, *m.*, *g.* Dé.
dejection—mí-ḋóċas, *m.*, mí-ṁisneaċ, *m.*
delay—moill, *f.*; to d.—moilliú.
delegate—teaċta, *m.*, ionadaí, *m.*
delete (to)—cur as, cur ar ceal.
deliberate—toiliúil, d'aon ġnó.
deliberation—maċnaṁ, *m.*
delicate—(health) lagṡláinteaċ, mí-ṡláinteaċ, leicte; (fragile, fine) leoċaileaċ, fíneálta.
delicious—so-ḃlasta, dea-ḃlasta.
delight—áṫas, *m.*, -ed—áṫasaċ, fé áṫas.
delightful—aoiḃinn, taitneaṁaċ.
delirium—speaḃraoidí, rámaillí, *pl.*
deliver (to)—(letters, etc.) seaċadaḋ; -ance from—saoraḋ ó, fuascailt ó; -er—fuascaltóir; in childbirth—seolaḋ.
delph—gré, *f.*, gréiṫre boird, *pl.*
delude (to)—meallaḋ, bréagaḋ.
deluge—díle, *f.*, *g.* -ann; -ed—tuilte, báite.
delusion—saṁlú baoṫ, mearḃall.
demand—éileaṁ, *m.*, éilím.
demented—ar mire, ar mearaí.
demi- —leaṫ-.
democracy—diomacraitíoċt, *f.*; democratic—diomacraiteaċ (-íoċ).
demolish (to)—réabaḋ, scriosaḋ.
demon—deaṁan, *m.*
demonstrate (to)—léiriú, taispeáint.
demure—támáilte, tais.
den—pluais, *f.*; badger d.—brocais, *f.*
denounce (to)—cáineaḋ.
dense—tiuḃ, dlúṫ; -ity—tiús, dlúṫas.
dent—eag, *f.*, *g.* ige.
dentist—fiaclóir, *m.*, déadaí, *m.*
denude (to)—lomaḋ, noċtaḋ.
deny (to)—séanaḋ.
depart—imeaċt, imím.
department—(of State)—Roinn, *f.*
dependence—spleáċas, *m.*; see 'trust'.
deplorable—dona, léanṁar; I deplore—is léan (dona) liom.
deport (to)—cur ṫar lear (teorainn), ionnarba.
deportment—iompar, *m.*
depose (to)—leagaḋ, dí-láiṫriú, dí-ċur.
deposit—taisce, *f.*; on d.—ar taisce; d. of mineral—clais (sraṫ, meall) mianraí.
deposition—ráiteas, *m.*, fianaise, *f.*
depreciate—dí-ṁolaḋ, dísbeagaḋ, dí-luaċaḋ.
depredation—creaċaḋ, sladaíoċt.
depress— (spirit) dí-ṁisniú; (to (lower)—ísliú, maolú.
deprive (to)—baint de; of office—briseaḋ (cur) as oifig.
depth—see 'deep'.
deputation—toscaireaċt, *f.*
deputy—teaċta, *m.*, toscaire, *m.*, ionadaí, *m.*
derision—fonóid, *f.*, scige, *f.*
descend—dul (téim) síos; teaċt (tagaim) anuas.
descendant—slioċt, *m.*, duine de ṡ.
description—tuairisc, *f.*, tuarascáil, *f.*; describe—taḃair t.
desecration—(of church) Dia-ṁasla, *m.*; (of grave) réabaḋ reilige.
desert—(n.) fásaċ, *m.*; sand d.—gainiúlaċ, *m.*
desert (to)—tréigean, taḃairt cúl le.
deserve (to)—tuilleaṁ, *m.*, tuillim; he deserves—is fiú é, is maiṫ an airí air é.
design (to)—ceapaḋ, beartú; (drawing, etc.) dearaḋ.
desirable—inṁianaiṫe.
desire—mian, *f.*, fonn, *m.*, dúil, *f.*; is áil (mian, fonn) le.
desk—crinlín, *m.*
desolate—uaigneaċ, scéirdiúil, dólásaċ; -tion—uaigneas, *m.*, scéird, *f.*, dólás, *m.*
despair—éadóċas, *m.*
desperate—danarṫa, dian.
despicable—táir, suaraċ.
despise (I)—is táir liom, is gráin liom, is beag orm.
despite—d'ainneoin, gan ḃuíoċas.
despondent—mí-ṁisniúil, do-ṁeanmnaċ.
destination—ceann cúrsa, c. scríbe.
destined—i ndán do; -ny—dán, *m.*, cinniúin, *f.*, *g.* -iúna.

destitute—dealaṁ, beo boċt; -tion—dealús, *m.*, gátar, *m.*
destroy (to)—milleaḋ, scrios; v.a. millte, scriosta; -uctive-millteaċ.
detach (to)—scor, scaraḋ ó (le), baint de.
detail—mion-rud; in d.—go mion.
detain (to)—moilliú, coinneáil.
detect (to)—tabairt fá deara, aimsiú.
detective—bleaċtaire, *m.*, fiosróir.
deteriorate (to)—dul in olcas (ar gcúl), meaṫ.
determination — dearḃ-intinn, *f.*, rún-ċoiṁairle, *f.*; v. to determine—cinneaḋ ar, teaċt ar intinn.
detest (I)—is fuaṫ liom; is gráin liom; -ation—fuaṫ, *m.*, gráin, *f.*; -able—fuafar.
detract (to)—cáineaḋ, dísbeagaḋ, *m.*, cúl-ċaint ar.
detriment—doċar, *m.*, díoḃáil, *f.*; -al—díoḃálaċ.
deuce (in cards)—an dó.
develop (to)—(grow) fás, forbairt.
device—gléas, *m.*, *g.* -a; (trick)—cleas, *m.*, *g.* -a; emblem—coṁarṫa, *m.*, suaiċeantas, *m.*
devil—diaḃal, *m.*; -ish—diaḃalta; diabolical—diablaí; n. diablaíoċt.
devote (to)—taḃairt ar son; ṫug a ḋúṫraċt (a ḋílse, a ṡaol) ar son; adj., dúṫraċtaċ, dílis.
devotion—dúṫraċt, *f.*, dílse, *f.*, deaḃóid, *f.*
devour—alpaḋ, iṫe le hairc.
dew—drúċt, *m.*
dexterity—deasláṁaċt, *f.*, -rous—deasláṁaċ, láṁ-oilte.
diagnosis—fáiṫṁeas, *m.*
diagram—léaráid, *f.*
dial—dial, *m.*, iúl-ċairt, *f.*
dialect—canúint, *f.*
dialogue—agallaṁ, *m.* and *f.*
diamond—diomant, *f.*, cloċ lóṁar, *f.*; (in cards) muilleat, *m.*
diary—dialann, *f.*, cinnlae, *m.*
dice—dísle, *m.*
dictation—deaċtú; -tor—deaċtóir, *m.*
dictionary—foclóir, *m.*, sanas, *m.*
die (to)—bás d'ḟáil, éagaḋ; died—d'éag, fuair bás.
die—cló, *m.*, gearrṫán, *m.*
diet—cóir ḃíḋ, *f.*, coṫú, *m.*
difference—difríoċt, *f.*, éagsúlaċt, *f.*
different—malairt, *f.* (m. ġnóṫa); éagsúil.
difficult—deacair; -lty—deacraċt, *f.*, cruatan, *m.*
diffident—cúṫail, támáilte, mí-ṁuiníneaċ.
digestion—díleagaḋ, *m.*; -ible—so-ḋíleiġte.
digging—róṁar, *m.*, baint, *f.*, réabaḋ.
digit—luiḃean, *f.*, uiṁir, *f.*, méar, *f.*
dignity—dignit, *f.*, maorgaċt, *f.*; -ified—digniṫiúil, maorga.
dilemma—in a d.—i dteannta, i gcruaċás, *m.*, i bḟaopaċ, *m.*
diligence—díċeall, *m.*, díograis, *f.*; -ent—díċeallaċ, díograiseaċ.
dilute (to)—tanú, caolú, uisciú.
dim—(d. light) lagṡolas, *m.*, tláṫ-ṡolas; (sight) caoċ, lag-raḋarcaċ, malla-r.
dimension—toiṁse, *f.*, bun-toṁas, *m.*
diminish—laġdú, lagú.
diminutive—(in grammar) dísbeagaḋ.
din—foṫrom, *m.*, fuaim, *f.*
dingy—modarṫa, mí-ḋeas, suaraċ.
dinner—dinnéar, *m.*
diocese—fairċe, *f.*, dióise, *f.*
diphthong—dé-ḟoġar, *m.*
diploma—teastas, *m.*
diplomat—taiḋleoir, *m.*
dipping (to d.)—tomaḋ.
direct—adj. díreaċ; -ness—díríoċt, *f.*; -ly—go díreaċ; (in time)—(anois) láiṫreaċ.
direct (to)—díriú; (guide) stiúraḋ, seolaḋ; (command) ordú.
direction—treo, *m.*, aird, *f.*
director—stiúrṫóir, *m.*
dirge—marḃna, *m.*, tuireaṁ, *m.*
dirty (to soil)—salú (sailiú), smearaḋ, teiṁealú; adj., salaċ, salaiṫe, smearṫa.
disabled—máċaileaċ; -ment—máċail, *f.*
disadvantage—mí-ċoṫrom, *m.*, mí-ḃuntáiste, *f.*, ceataí, *f.*
disagree (I)—táim ar neaṁ-aontaḋ le . . .; ní aontaím le . . . .
disagreeable—mí-ṫaitneaṁaċ.
disagreement—easaontas, *m.*, neaṁ-aontas, neaṁ-réiteaċ, *m.*
disappear (to)—dul ó raḋarc; d. ar ceal.
disappointment—díomá, *m.*
disaster—tubaist, *f.*; adj., tubaisteaċ.
disband—dí-scaoileaḋ, scaipeaḋ, scor.

disbelief—dí-ċreideaṁ, *m.*, éigreideaṁ.
disc—teasc, *f.*; (of wax) céirnín, *f.*
discard—I d.—caiṫim (cuirim) uaim.
discharge—(from post)—dí-ḟostú, briseaḋ; (cargo, etc.)—dí-luċtú, folṁú; (duties)—cóiṁlíonaḋ; (free, let off)—scaoileaḋ, sileaḋ.
disciple—deisciobal, *m.*
discipline—smaċt, *m.*, riar, *f.*, riail, *f.*
disclose—insint, noċtaḋ.
discomfort—mí-ċompórd, *m.*, neaṁ-ṡeascaire, *f.*
discontent—mí-ṡásaṁ, *m.*, mí-ṡástaċt, *f.*; -ed—mí-ṡásta.
discontinue—éirí as, éirím as, gan leanúint de.
discord—easaontas, *m.*, clampar, *m.*; (of music)—mí-ċórdaḋ, *m.*
discount—lacáiste, *m.*, lascaine, *f.*
discouragement—mí-ṁisneaċ, *m.*; to d.—mí-ṁisniú.
discourteous—mí-ṁúinte, mí-ḃéasaċ.
discover (to)—aimsiú, fios d'ḟáil; fionnaċtain.
discredit (to)—mí-ċreidiúint, *f.*, mí-ċlú, *f.*, a ṫaḃairt ar.
discreditable—mí-ċreidiúnaċ, náireaċ.
discreet—discréideaċ; -etion—discréid, *f.*; at your own d.—do réir do ṫuairime féin.
discuss (to)—caint ar, tráċt ar, cur trí ċéile.
disdain—dí-ṁeas, *m.*, droċṁeas.
disease—galar, *m.*, aicíd, *f.*; -ed—galaraċ, aicídeaċ.
disengage (to)—scor, scaoileaḋ, dí-nascaḋ.
disentangle (to)—réiteaċ, scaoileaḋ.
disfigurement—éalaing, *f.*, máċail, *f.*
disgrace—mí-ċlú, *m.*, náire, *f.*; to d.—náiriú; -ful—náireaċ.
disguise—bréigrioċt, *m.*, ceallṫair, *f.*; -ed—fé ḃréigrioċt.
disgust—déistean, *f.*, gráin, *f.*; -ing (adj.)—déistineaċ.
dish—mias, *f.*
dishearten (to)—dí-ṁisniú, mí-ṁisneaċ a ċur ar, misneaċ a ḃaint de; -ed—mí-ṁisniúil, do-ṁeanmnaċ.
dishonest—mí-ionraic, mí-ṁacánta; -ty—mí-ṁacántaċt, *f.*, mí-ionracas.
dishonour—easonóir, mí-onóir, *f.*; -able—easonóraċ, mí-onóraċ; to d.—easonórú, mí-onórú.
disinfect (to)—dí-ġalrú, dí-ḃiṫiú.
disinherit (to)—cur as oiġreaċt.
disjointed—dí-scaoilte, scorṫa.
dislike—mí-ṫaitneaṁ, *m.*, gráin, *f.*; I d.—tá an ġráin agam air; ní ṫaitníonn liom.
dislocate—cur as ionad (as alt).
disloyal—neaṁ-ḋílis, mí-ḋílis; -ty—neaṁ- (mí-) ḋílse, *f.*, éadairiseaċ.
dismal—duairc, doilḃ, gruama.
dismay—uaṁan, *m.*, díomá, *f.*
dismiss—(class)—scaipeaḋ, scor; (from post)—briseaḋ as post; (case in court)—cur ar ceal, caiṫeaṁ amaċ.
dismount—tuirling, tuirlingím.
disobedient—easuṁal; to disobey—ḃeiṫ easuṁal, easuṁlaíoċt a ḋéanaṁ; -nce—easuṁaile, *f.*
disobliging—neamaiṫeaċ, doiċeallaċ.
disorder—aċrann, *m.*, tranglam, *m.*, trí-ċéile, mí-ċórú, *m.*
disown (to)—séanaḋ, diúltaḋ ḋo.
disparage (to)—cáineaḋ, dísbeagaḋ.
dispel (to)—scaipeaḋ, ruagaḋ.
dispensary—íoclann, *f.*
dispensation—scaoileaḋ, saorḋul.
dispense (to)—roinnt, riar; d. with—déanaṁ gan, cur uaim.
disperse (to)—scaipeaḋ, spréaḋ.
dispirited—lag-ṁisniúil, mí-ṁ.
displace—dí-láiṫriú, dí-ċur.
display—taispeánaḋ, *m.*, *g.* -nta; taispeántas, *m.*
displease (to)—mí-ṡásaṁ a ċur ar.
dispossess—dí-ṡealḃú, cur as seilḃ; (evict) cur amaċ.
disprove—bréagnú, dí-ḟroṁaḋ.
dispute—argóint, *f.*, *g.* -óna; conspóid, *f.*, áiteaṁ, *m.*
disqualify (to)—dí-ċáiliú.
disregard—neaṁ-ṡuim (-spéis, -áird), *f.*; to d.—neaṁ-ṡuim, (etc.) a ċur i.
disrepute—mí-ċlú, *m.*, droċ-ċáil, *f.*
disrespect—droċ-ṁeas, *m.*, neaṁ-ómós, *m.*; -ful—droċ-ṁeastúil, neaṁ-ómósaċ.
dissect—deiġl-ġearraḋ, ballteascaḋ.
disseminate—leaṫaḋ, scaipeaḋ.
dissension—easaontas, *m.*, eascáirdeas, *m.*

dissent — neaṁ-aontaḋ; I d.— ní aontaím le.
dissimilar—neaṁċosúil, éagsúil.
dissipation—ragairne, *m.*, droḃlas, *m.*, scaipeaḋ.
dissolution—scor, scaoileaḋ, leaġaḋ.
dissolve (to)—leaġaḋ, tuaslagaḋ.
distance—faid, f. slí, f. aimsire, aċar, *m.*; in the d.—i ḃfad ó ḃaile, i gcéin.
distaste—seanḃlas, *m.*, gráin ar.
distilling—stiléireaċt, *f.*, driogaireaċt, *f.*
distinct—(visible) soiléir, so-feicṫe; (separate) fé leiṫ; -tion—(honour) gradam, *m.*, cáilíoċt, *f.*
distinguish (to)—aiṫint, *f.*; -ed—person—duine mór-ċlú, d. iomráiteaċ.
distort (to) — aṫċumaḋ, fiar-ċruṫú, bréag-insint.
distraction — (smaointe) iomrail, mearaí, *f.*
distress—(mind) buairt, *f.*; (poverty) boċte, *f.*, dealús, *m.*; -ssed—(in mind) buarṫa; (poor) dealaṁ.
distribute—roinnt, riar.
district—ceanntar, *m.*
distrust — droċ-iontaoiḃ, *f.*, mí-ṁuinín, *f.*; I d.—tá droċ-i. (mí-ṁ.) agam as.
disturb—cur isteaċ ar, suaṫaḋ, múscailt.
disturbance—rí-rá, *m.*, clampar, *m.*
disunion—neaṁ-aontas, *m.*, easaontas, *m.*
ditch—díog, *f.*, clais, *f.*
ditty—raḃcán, *m.*
dive—tumaḋ; diver—tumadóir, *m.*
diverge (to)—eisréim, *f.*, claonaḋ ó, dul ar ċlaon-treo, *m.*; divert (to) —cur ar malairt treo, c. ar ċlaon-treo.
diversion—(amusement) áḃaċt, *f.*, greann, *m.*, scléip, *f.*
divide (to)—roinnt, *f.*; (sunder)—scoltaḋ, deiġilt, *f.*
divine—(adj.) diaga; -ity—diaċt, *f.*
division—roinnt, *f.*, cuid, *f.*, *g.* coda.
divorce — scor, colscaraḋ, cur ó ċéile.
divulge—scéiṫeaḋ ar, noċtaḋ scéil.
dizziness—meiḋreán cinn; I feel dizzy—tá m. im ċeann.
do (to)—déanaṁ; done—déanta.
docile—cneasta, mín.
dock—(weed) billeog sráide; ship d.—duga, *m.*
dock—(to cut short)—ciorrú.
doctor—doċtúir, *m.*, d. leiġis, lia, *m.*, *g.* leá.
doctrine—teagasc, *m.*
document—scríbinn, *f.*, cáipéis, *f.*
dodge (to)—seaċaint, seaċnaím.
doe—eilit, *f.*
dog—madra, *m.*, mada, gaḋar, *m.*
dogged—dian, dúr, ceann-tréan, madrúil.
dogma — bun-ċreideaṁ, *m.*, bun-teagasc.
dog-fish—cailleaċ ḃreac, *f.*, madra éisc, *m.*
dogmatism—cinnteaċt, *f.*
dole — deolċaire; to d.— roinnt, dáiliú.
dole—dobrón, *m.*, gol, *m.*, golṫairt, *f.*; -ful—brónaċ, dobrónaċ.
doll—áilleán, *m.*, caiṫiseog, *f.*
dome—(of roof) cobar, *m.*
domestic—(science) tíos, *m.*, eolaíoċt tís; d. servant—cailín tí.
domicile—tiġ (áras) cónaiṫe, *m.*
donation—deontas, *m.*, síntiús, *m.*, taḃartas, *m.*
donkey—asal, *m.*
doom—cinniúin, *f.*, *g.* -úna; dán, *m.*
door—doras, *m.*; d.-keeper—doirseoir, *m.*; d.-post—ursa, *f.*; d.-step—tairseaċ, *f.*, leac an dorais.
dormitory—suanlios, *m.*
dormouse—dallamán, *m.*, caoċán, *m.*
dose—(medicine) dáileog, *f.*
dot—ponc, *m.*
dotage — aiṫleanḃaíoċt, *f.*, crann-daċt, *f.*
dottle—sálóg, *f.*
double—dúbalta; to d.—dúbailt.
doubt—aṁras, *m.*; I d.—tá aṁras agam; -less—gan aṁras; -ful—ionaṁrais.
dough—taos, *m.*
dour—dúr, dorrga.
dove—colúr, *m.*, colm, *m.*
down—(feathers) clúṁ, *m.*
down(wards)—síos; (from above) anuas; d. below—ṫíos.
downfall—titim, *f.*
downpour—duartan, *m.*
downright—dearfa, cinnte, dearg- (dearg-ḃuile, d-éiṫeaċ).
dowry—spré, *f.*

doze—míogarnaċ; dozing—ag míogarnaiġ.
dozen—dosaon, *m.*, doisín.
draft—(a drawing or document) dréaċt, *m.*
drag(ging, to d.)—tarraing, streaċailt, *f.*
dragon—dragan, *m.*
drain (to)—(to flow out) sileaḋ; (milk dry)—sniogaḋ; (d. a drink)—diúgaḋ.
drain—(covered) líntéir, *m.*, caiḋséar, *m.*; (open) díog, *f.*, clais, *f.*
drake—bárdal, *m.*
drama—dráma, *m.*, cluiċe, *m.*
draper—éadaiṫeoir; -ry shop—siopa éadaiġ, *m.*
draught—(to draw) tarraing; (of drink) deoċ, *f.*; (of air) séideaḋ, séideog, *f.*
draw (to)—tarraing; stracaḋ.
drawer—(in desk) tarraingeán, *m.*
drawing—(a picture) dearaḋ, líniú.
dray—trucail, *f.*, dré, *m.*
dread—eagla, *f.*; I d.—is eagal liom, tá eagla orm; -ful—scanraiṫeaċ, eaglaċ.
dream—brionglóid, *f.*, taiḃreaṁ; -ing—ag t.; I dreamt—do taiḃríoḋ dom.
dreary—duairc, gruama, scéirdiúil.
dregs—dríodar, *m.*, deasca, *pl.*
drench (to)—fliuċaḋ, báiṫeaḋ, leaṫaḋ; —ed——leata, báite.
dress—éadaċ, *m.*, cóir éadaiġ, *f*; to d.—cóiriú, cur uime; d. a wound--ceirí a ċur le cneá.
dresser—(in kitchen) dresúr, *m.*
dressmaker—maintín, *m.*
drift—imeaċt le sruṫ (le taoide, le gaoiṫ).
drill—(a hole) tollaḋ, pollaḋ; (military) gleacaíoċt, *f.*; potato d.—iomaire, *m.*
drink—deoċ, *f.*, *g.* dí; to d.—ól; vice of d.—ólaċán, *m.*
drip—sileaḋ, *m.*; (through roof)—braon anuas, *m.*
dripping—(fat) geir, *f.*
drive (to)—tiomáint, *f.*, -ána; driver—tiománaí.
drizzle—ceoḃrán, *m.*, smúr bá'stí, *m.*
droll—grinn, magaiḋ.
drone—(person) leisceoir, *m.*, liairne, *m.*, liarnálaí, *m.*
droop—cromaḋ, dronn, *f.*
drop—braon, *m.*
drop (to)—titim; drop it—lig dó titim, caiṫ (scaoil) uait é.
dross—moirt, *f.*, dríodar, *m.*
drought—tiormaċt, *f.*, spallaḋ, *m.*
drove—táin, *f.*; drover—tiománaí, *m.*, dróḃéir, *m.*
drown (to)—báiṫeaḋ, báite.
drowsy—codlataċ, (tá) codlaḋ ar, srumataíl ċodlata.
drudge—libéisí, *f.*, tráill, *f.*
drug—droga, *m.*; -ist—drogadóir, *m.*
druid—draí, *m.*; -ism—draíodóireaċt; (magic) draíoċt, adj., draíoċtúil.
drum—dord, *m.*; druma, *m.*; -er—drumadóir, *m.*
drunk—ar meisce; meisceoir, *m.*
dry—tirim; to dry—tirimiú; dried up well—(tobar) i ndísc; d. cow—bó seasc; d. (food)—tur; d. (leaves)—seirgṫe, feoite.
dual number—uiṁir dé.
duchess—bandiúic, *f.*
duck—laċa, *f.*; to d.—cromaḋ (crapaḋ) síos; (in water) tumaḋ.
ductile—intsínte.
due—(to pay) le híoc; (right) cóir, *f.*, *g.* córaċ; ceart, *m.*; due by me—amuiġ orm; due to me—amuiġ agam; his due by right—dul dó ó ċeart.
duel—coṁrac aonair, *m.*
dug—(animal d.) sine, *f.*
dull—(not sharp) maol; (dark) dorċa, dúr; (sound) boḋar, doiléir; d. person—dúramán, *m.*, dallaċán, *m.*
dumb—balḃ; dummy—balḃán, *m.*
dun—(colour) oḋar.
dunce—daoi, *m.*
dung—(manure) aoileaċ, *m.*; bualtraċ bó; otraċ, *m.*, dung hill—carn aoiliġ.
dungeon—carcair, *f.*, *g.* -craċ, príosún, *m.*
duplicity—camastaíl, *f.*, calaois, *f.*
durable—buan, mairṫeanaċ.
duration, during—ar feaḋ, i gcaiṫeaṁ, an ḟaid.
dusk—feascar, *m.*, titim oíċe, coiṁeascar lae is oíċe; dusky—dorċa
dust—smúid, *f.*, deannaċ, *m.*
dutiful—uṁall, dúṫraċtaċ.
duty—dualgas, *m.*
dwarf—aḃac, *m.*, píṫeal, *m.*

dwell—cónaí; -ing-house—teaċ cónaiṫe.
dwindle—laġdú, dul i laġad, giorrú.
dye—fis, *f.*, daṫ, *m.*, ruaim, *f.*; to dye—daṫú, fiseoireaċt.
dyke—díog, *f.*, clais, *f.*
dynamic—beo-ġluaiste.
dynamite—dionaimít, *f.*
dynamo—gluaisneoir, *m.*
dynasty—réim ríoraí, *f*, rí-ṡlioċt, *m.*

E

each—gaċ; each other—a ċéile; e. alternate—gaċre.
eager—fonnṁar, díscir, dúṫraċtaċ; -ness—fonn, dúṫraċt.
eagle—(f)iolar, *m.*
ear—cluas, *f.*; (of corn)—dias, *f.*
earl—iarla, *m.*
early—luaṫ, doiċ; (e. in morning)—moċ; n., moiċe, *f.*
earn (to)—tuilleaṁ, saoṫrú.
earnest (in)—dáiríriḃ, dílis; -ness—dáiríreaċt, *f.*
earth—cré, *f.*, úir, *f.*; on earth—ar doṁan, *m.*, ar talaṁ; -ly—saolta.
earth (wireless)—úirċeangal, *m.*
earthenware—árṫaí cré, *pl.*
earthquake—criṫ talún, *m.*
earwig—gaillseaċ, *f.*
ease—suaiṁneas, *m.*, fusaċt, *f.*; easy—furasta, saoráideaċ; at my e.—ar mo ṡuaiṁneas.
east—(the E.)—an t-oirṫear, ṫoir; to e.—soir; from e.—anoir.
Easter—Cáisc, *f.*; *g.* na Cásca; Doṁnaċ Cásca.
eating—iṫe, ite; fut. & cond.—íos—; -eatable—inite.
eave—sceiṁeal, *f.*
ebbing—ag trá; ebb tide—taoide aife.
eccentric—ait, aisteaċ, guardalaċ.
ecclesiastic—eaglaiseaċ, *m.*, cléireaċ, *m.*
echo—macalla, *m.*
eclipse—urú, *m.*; -ed—urúite.
economy—eacnamaíoċt, *f.*; -ical—coigilteaċ, neaṁ-ċaiteaċ, eacnamúil
ecstasy—raċt aoiḃnis, *m.*
eddy—guairne, *f.*, guardal, *m.*
Eden—Párṫas, *m.*, Gáirdín Párṫais.
edge—ciuṁais, *f.*, faoḃar, *m.*; brim, brink—bruaċ, *m.*, faḃra, *m.*

edible—so-iṫe.
edification—dea-ṡampla, *m.*
edition—eagrán, *m.*
editor—eagarṫóir, *m.*
education—oideaċas, *m.*, oiliúint, *f.* foġlaim, *f.*
eel—eascú, *f.*, *g.* eascon; *pl.* eascoin.
eerie—aeraċ, íogair.
effect—toraḋ, *m.*, rian, *m.*, éifeaċt, *f.*
effects (radio)—saiṁlġlórṫa, *pl.*
effective — éifeaċtaċ, feiḋmiúil, inniúil.
effeminate—neaṁ-ḟearúil.
effervesce (to)—coipiú.
effete—sean-ċaite.
efficacy—feiḋm, *f.*, éifeaċt, *f.*, brí, *f.* feiḋmiúlaċt, *f.*
efficient—éifeaċtaċ, feiḋmiúil.
effigy—íoṁáiġ, *f.*, *g.* & *pl.*, íoṁá.
effort—iarraċt, *f.*
egg—uḃ, *m.*, *g.*-uiḃ.
eggshell—plaosc uiḃ, *m.*
eight—oċt; eighth—an t-oċtú; 18—oċt-déag; 80—oċtó, *g.*-oċtód; 80th—an t-oċtódú.
either—e. this or that—so nó súd; nor, even, but as little —ná, aċ a oiread, aċ ċoṁ beag.
eject—caiṫeaṁ amaċ, ruagairt.
elapsed (time)—caite, imiṫe.
elastic—adj., aiṫsceimmneaċ.
elated—fé áṫas, ġliondaraċ.
elbow—uille, *f.*, *g.*-ann.
elder tree—crann (tor) troim.
elder, older—is sine, níos s.
elect (to)—toġaḋ; -tion—toġċán, *m.*; general e.—olltoġċán; -or—toġdóir, *m.*
electricity—aiḃléis, *f.*, leictreaċas, *m.*; adj., aiḃléiseaċ, leictreaċ ; to -ify—leictriú.
elegance—maise, *f.*, maisiúlaċt, *f.*; -ant—maisiúil.
elegy—caoineaḋ, *m.*, feartlaoi, *m.* marḃna, *m.*
element—bun-dúil, *f.*, bun-aḃar, *m.*; -ary—bunaiḋ, bun-dúileaċ.
elephant—trod, *m.*, eileafaint, *f.*
elevate (to)—ardú, ardaím.
eleven—aondéag, aon ċeann déag; 11th—an t-aonú-déag.
elf—síofra, *m.*
eligible—iontofa, fiúntaċ.
elimination—cur ar ceal, scriosaḋ
ell—bannlaṁ, *f.*
elliptic—eiliopsaċ.

elm (tree)—leamán, *m.*
elocution—labraíocht, guth-oiliúint, *f.*
elope (to)—éalú le.
eloquence—éascaíocht labartha, luathteangthachas, *m.*
else — eile; elsewhere—áit (ball) eile, taobh éigin eile; or else—nó neachtar acu.
elude (to)—seachaint, éalú ó; elusive—seachantach, éalaitheach.
emaciated—caite, seirgthe, trochailte.
emanate—teacht ó.
embankment—port, *m.*, claí, *m.*
embark—dul (cur) ar bord.
embarrassed—i dteannta, i bponc, fé náire; (financially e.)—ceal (uireasa) airgid, i bpiacha.
embassy office—oifig taidhleora.
embers—gríosach, *f.*
embezzle (to)—slad.
emblem—suaitheantas, *m.*
embolden—misniú, gríosadh.
embrace—barróg, *f.*
embroider (to)—bróidniú; -ery—bróidnéireacht, *f.*
embryo—síol (gein) tórmaigh.
emend (to)—ceartú, leasú.
emerald (colour)—uaine, glas; e. stone—cloch smearagaid.
emergency—práinn, *f.*; éigeandáil, *f.*
emery—eimir, *f.*
emetic—deoch urlacain, *f.*
emigration—imirce, *f.*, dul ar i; -rant—imirceach, *m.*
eminence—ard, *m.*, ardán, *m.*
eminent—mór-chlú, iomráiteach.
emit—cur(ligean)amach; scaoileadh as.
emotion — tocht, *m.*, corraí, *m.*, múisiam, *m.*
emperor—impire, *m.*; empress—banimpire.
empire—impireacht, *f.*; imperial—impiriúil.
emphasis (in speech)—béim ghutha, dearfacht, *f.*, foirbhrí, *f.*; -atic—dearfa, deimhnitheach.
employer—fostaitheoir, *m.*; -ment—obair, *f.*, fostadh; to employ one—é d'fhostadh; -yee—fostaitheach, *m.*
empowered—i gcumhacht, in údarás.
empty—folamh; to e.—folmhú; -iness folmhas, *m.*
emulation—iomaíocht, *f.*, comórtas, *m.*
enables—it enables me—cuireann sé im chumas.
enact (to)—achtú; -ment—acht, *m.*, reacht, *m.*
enamel—cruan, *m.*
encampment, camp—fosadh, *m.*, foslongphort, *m.*; to encamp—dul i bhf.
enchantment—draíocht, *f.*; to enchant—cur fé d., fé bhriocht, *m.*
enclose (to)—for-iamh; -ed—for-iata.
enclosed—fé iamh, iata.
enclosure—clós, *m.*; (field) tuar, *m.*
encore!—arís!
encounter—teagmháil, *f.*, comhrac, *m.*
encourage(ment)—misniú, gríosú, *m.*
encroach on—cur (brú) isteach ar, cúngach (cúngú) a dhéanamh ar.
encumbrance—mí-chothrom, *m.*, ceataí, *f.*
end—deireadh, *m.*, foirceann, *m.*, críoch, *f.*; to end—críochnú, deireadh a chur le.
endanger (to)—cur (dul) i mbaol.
endeavouring—ag (d') iarraidh; tabhairt iarrachta ar; endeavour—iarracht, *f.*
endorse (to)—síniú, ainm a chur le; to agree—aontú le.
endowment—tabhartas, *m.*, deontas.
endurance—buanchas, *m.*, buantseasamhacht, *f.*, fulang, *m.*
enema—sliostaire, *m.*
enemy—námha, *f.*, *g.*-námhad.
energetic—bríomhar, fuinniúil, fuadrach.
energy — brí, *f.*, fuinneamh, *m.*, fuadar, *m.*
enforcement—cur i bhfeidhm, feidhmiú, foiréigean, *m.*
engage—I'll e.—gabhaim-se orm; (at work)—gabháil d'obair; (e. to marry)—lua i gcleamhnas, in áirithe.
engine—inneall, *m.*, sás, *m.*, gléas, *m.*
engineer—innealltóir, *m.*
English, E.-man—adj. & n. Sasanach; E. language—Béarla, Sacs-B., *m.*
engrave (to)—greanadh, rionnadh.
enigma—tomhas, *m.*, dúfhocal, *m.*
enjoyment—taitneamh, *m.*; I enjoyed—thaitnigh liom, fuaireas taitneamh i.
enlarge (to)—méadú, formhéadú.
enlighten me—tabhair eolas dom; cuir in iúl dom; I know—is eol dom; -ed—(adj.) eolach, eolasach.
enlist (to)—liostáil, dul san arm.
enmity—naimhdeas, *m.*, eascáirdeas, *m.*

C

enormous—rí-ṁór, ollṁór; -mity—ollṁéid, *f*.
enough—dóṫain, *f*., sáiṫ, *f*., leor, go l.
enrich (to)—saiḃriú.
enraged—ar mire, ar buile.
enrol (to)—cur ar rolla, clárú.
enslaved—fé ḋaoirse, *f*., i ndaor-ḃroid, *f*.
entangle (to)—cur in aċrann, in aiṁréiḋe.
enter (to)—dul (gaḃáil) isteaċ; entry (written)—breacaḋ síos, iontráil *f*.; entrance—slí isteaċ, *f*.
entertainment—see ' hospitality ', ' amusement ', ' support '.
enthusiasm—díograis, *f*., dúṫraċt, *f*., flosc, *m*., loinne, *f*.
entice (to)—meallaḋ, bréagaḋ.
entitled—I am e.—tá ceart agam ċun; táim i dteideal, *m*.
entrails—ionaṫar, *m*., inní, *pl*.
entreat (to)—aċainí, *f*., impí, *f*.
entrust—I e.—cuirim fé ċúram, téim i muinín.
enumerate (to)—coṁaireaṁ, coṁairím, áireaṁ, áiriṁím.
envelope (to)—clúdaċ, *m*., clúdaím; n. c. litre.
envy—éad, *m*., formad, *m*.; I e.—tá éad (formad) agam le.
epidemic—aicíd, *f*, galar, *m*.
epilepsy—an galar titimeaċ, an galar mór.
Epiphany—Nollaig Ḃeag, Lá Cinn an Dá Lá Ḋéag. Eipiofáin.
episcopal—easpagúil.
epistle—litir, *f*., eipistil, *f*.
epitaph—feartlaoi, *f*.
epitome—cuimre, *f*., aċċuimre.
epoch—tréiṁse, *f*., ré, *f*.
equal—ionann, coṁ-ionann, coṫrom; -ity—coṁ-ionannas, *m*., coṫroime, *f*.
equation—codromóid, *f*.
equator—crios na cruinne.
equilibrium—coṫrom, *m*., coṫromaíoċt, *f*.
equip (to)—gléasaḋ, cur i ḃfearas; -ment—gléas, *m*., trealaṁ, *m*., fearas, *m*.
equitable, equity—ceart, *m*., cóir, *f*.
equivalent—coṁ-ionannas, *m*., coṫrom, *m*., coṁ-ṁéid, *f*.
era—ré, *f*., tréiṁse, *f*.
eradicate (to)—ruagaḋ, scrios.
ere—roiṁ, sar a.
erect (to)—árdú, tógáil; to stand e.—seasaṁ díreaċ.
erosion—creimeaḋ, caiṫeaṁ.
errand—teaċtaireaċt, *f*., toisc, *f*.; *g*. & *pl*. tosca.
erratic—neaṁ-stuama, guagaċ.
erroneous—earráideaċ, dearmadaċ.
error—dearmad, *m*., botún, *m*., earráid, *f*.
erudition—foġluim, *f*., saíoċt, *f*.; -ite—foġluimṫa, saíṫiúil.
erupting—maḋmaḋ; -tion—maiḋm, *f*.
erysipelas—an rua, *f*.
escape—éalú (éaló), téaltó.
escort (to)—tionlac, *f*., *g*. -an; coiṁdeaċt; n. tionlacóir, *m*., coiṁdeaċ, *m*.
especial—áiriṫe, speisialta.
espionage—braṫ, *m*., *g*. -a, braṫadóireaċt, *f*., spiaireaċt, *f*.
essay—(written) tráċtas, *m*., aiste, *f*.
essay (to)—iarraċt, *f*., triail, *f*.
essence—úscra, *m*.
essential—riaċtanaċ, gátaraċ.
establish (to)—bunú; to make certain—deiṁniú; -ment—tiġ, foirgneaṁ, *m*., áras, *m*.
estate—eastát, *m*., sealúċas, *m*., raċmas, *m*.
esteem—meas, *m*.; I e.—tá meas agam ar; estimable—measúil.
estimate (I)—áiriṁín, measaim, coṁaisim, déanaim meastaċán.
estimation—tuairim, *f*., meas, *m*. barúil, *f*.
estuary—béal aḃann, *m*., inbear, *m*.
eternal—síorraí, suṫain; -nity—síorraíoċt, *f*.
ether—éatar, *m*.
ethnology—cineolaíoċt, *f*.
etiquette—dea-ḃéas, *m*., múineaḋ, *m*.
etymology—sanasaíoċt, *f*.
Eucharist—Corp Ċríost; an taḃlann Ċoisricṫe.
eulogy—sárṁolaḋ, *m*.
euphony—binneas, *m*., dea-ḟuaim, *f*.
Europe—an Eoraip, *g*.-na hEorpa.
evade (to)—seaċaint, éaló ó.
evangelist—soiscéalaí, *m*.
evaporate (to)—galú, imeaċt 'na ġail.
eve—Oíċe (Nollag), Oíċe (Ṡaṁna), etc.
even—adj. coṫrom, réiḋ.
even—adv. fiú—'níl fiú pingin agam'; féin—'níl pingin féin agam'.

evening—tráthnóna, *m.*, feascar, *m.*
event—teagmhas, *m.*, cúrsa, *m.*, eachtra, *m.*, imeachta, *pl.*; at all events—pé scéal é.
eventually—sa deireadh, fá dhó.
ever—(in past) riamh; (other tenses) choíche; always—i gcónaí; evermore—go deo, go brách; ever again—choíche arís.
evergreen—buanghlas, síor-ghlas.
everlasting—síorbhuan, mairtheannach.
every—gach; e. body—các, gach éinne, gach duine, gach uile dhuine; e. thing—gach aon ní, gach rud; e. where—gach aon (uile) áit.
evict—cur amach, cur as seilbh.
evidence—fianaise, *f.*
evident—follas, soiléir.
evil—olc, *m.*, dochar, *m.*; adj. droch-.
evil eye—súil chiorbhaithe, s. mhillte.
evolution—fás, *m.*, forbairt, *f.*
ewe—fóisc, *f.*, uascán, *m.*
ex-—ath-, iar-.
exact—cruinn-cheart, baileach.
exact (to)—baint amach, tobhach (cíosa).
exaggeration—áibhéil, scoilléathan, *m.*, bladhman, *m.*
exalt (to)—móradh, móraim; -ed—mórga.
examination—scrúdú, *m.*, breathnú, ceistiú; -ner—scrúdaitheoir.
example—sampla, *m.*, eisiomplair, *f.*
exasperate (to)—crá, ciapadh; adj. cráite, ciapaithe.
excavate—cartadh, tochailt.
exceed (to)—(dul) thar; e. limit—dul thar teorainn; e. authority—dul thar údarás.
excel (to)—sárú; breith barr, deárscnú.
excellent—ar fheabhas, thar barr; -ence—feabhas, *m.*, deárscnacht, *f.*
except—ach amháin, ach ab é.
exception—eisceacht, *f.* I except—ní áirmhím.
excess—iomarca, *f.*, sa bhreis, *f.*; -ive—iomarcach.
exchange—malairt; to e.—malartú.
excite (to)—corraí, meadhrú; -ed—corraithe, ar mire.
exclamation—liú, *m.*, éamh, *f.*, uaill, *f.*, alp, *m.*
exclude (to)—cur (fág) as; I e.—fágaim (cuirim) as, ní áirmhím.
excommunication—coinneall-bháthadh; -ted—faoi c. b.
excrement—an fearradh, *m.*, garr, *m.*
excruciating—céasta, peannaideach.
excursion—turas, *m.*, cuaird, *f.*
excuse—leithscéal, *m.*; to e.—gabháil leithscéil; ex. me—gaibh mo l.
execute—carry out—cur i gcrích (i bhfeidhm); to put to death—bású, cur chun báis; -tioner—básaire, *m.*
executor—seiceadúir, *m.*
exemplary—dea-shamplach.
exempt—saor (ó); to e.—saoradh ó.
exercise—(physical) cleachtadh lútha, gleacaíocht, *f.*; e. book—leabhar cleachta.
exertion—dua, *m.*, saothar, *m.*
exhaust (to)—traochadh, tnáthadh; (to use up) caitheamh, ídiú;—ed-traochta, tnáite, caite.
exhibit (to)—taispeáint, taispeánaim; -tion—taispeántas, *m.*
exile—(person) deoraí; in e.—ar deoraíocht, *f.*
exists—tá ann; in -tence—ann, ar marthain, ar fáil.
exit—slí (bealach) amach; gabháil amach.
exorcism—díbirt deamhan.
expand (to)—leathadh, méadú, forbairt, *f.*, for-leathnú.
expect—I e.—tá coinne (súil) agam le.
expedition—eachtra, *f.*, feachtas, *m.*
expel (to)—cur amach, díbirt.
expend (to)—caitheamh, caithim.
expense—costas, *m.*; -sive—costasúil.
experience—taithí, *f.*, cleachtadh, *m.*
experiment—triail, *f.*, *g.*-trialach, turgnamh, *m.*
expert—adj. eolach, saineolach, oilte; e. person—eolaí, saineolaí, *m.*
expiation—cúiteamh, *m.*, cúitim.
expiration—críoch, *f.*, deireadh, *m.*
expire (to die)—éag, d'fháil báis.
explain (to)—míniú, léiriú, poilsiú.
explode (to)—pléascadh.
exploit—gníomh, *m.*, beart, *f.*, éacht, *m.*
explore (to)—fionnachtain, *f.*; -er—fionnachtóir, *m.*
export—allmhuiriú, easportáil, *f.*
expose (to)—foilsiú, nochtadh; (reveal a secret)—scéitheadh ar.
expound (to)—míniú, léiriú.
express—rá, cur in iúl, c. in iúl.
expression—(speech)—rá, *m.*, caint, *f.*; (of face)—dealramh, *m.*, dreach, *f.*, *g.*-dreiche.

expressive—(speech) blasta, léir, bríoṁar.
exquisite—aoiḃinn, síreaċtaċ.
extend (to)—leaṫaḋ, leaṫnú.
extensive—forleaṫan, fairsing.
extent—(size) méaḋ, *f.*; (expanse)—leiṫeaḋ, *m.*, fairsinge, *f.*
exterior—taoḃ amuiġ; adj. imeaċtraċ.
exterminate—díṫiú, scrios.
external—imeallaċ, lasmuiġ, eaċtraċ
extinct—in éag, múċta, díṫiṫe; to extinguish—cur in éag, múċaḋ.
extortion—íoc aimneontaċ.
extra—breise, *f.*, tuilleaḋ, *m.*, tar is barr.
extract (to)—baint (tarraing, fáscaḋ) as.; e. of meat, fish, fat, etc.—úsc, *m.*, súlaċ, *m.*
extraordinary — neaṁ-ċoitianta, neaṁ-ġnáṫaċ, aimspianta.
extravagant—ró-ċaiteaċ, rabairneaċ; -ance—ró-ċaiteaċas, *m.*, rabairne, *f.*; (speech) áiḃéil, *f.*
extreme—e. end—foirceann, *m.*, is sia, is faide; *in extremis*—i ndeireaḋ na feide.
extricate — scaoileaḋ, fuascailt, réiteaċ.
exude (to)—púscaḋ.
exultation—gairdeaċas, *m.*, áṫas, *m.*, glionda::, *m.*
eye—súil, *f.*, dearc, *f.*; (of needle) cró snáṫaide.
eyebrow—mala, *f.*; *g*—nn; *pl.* mailí.
eyelash—fabra, *m.*; lid—liopa, *m.*
eyesight—radarc, *f.*, aṁarc, *m.*
eyrie—nead iolair, *f.*

F

fable—faḃailscéal, *m.*, fáiṫscéal.
fabric— (cloth) anairt, *f.*, aḃras, *m.*
face—aġaiḋ, *f.*, *g.* & *pl.*-aiġṫe; to f.— aġaiḋ a ṫaḃairt ar.
facile—éascaiḋ, áisiúil, saoráideaċ; -ity—éascaíoċt, *f.*, áis, saoráid, *f.*
facsimile—macsaṁail, *f.*
fact—fíre, fíric, *f.*, deiṁin-ruḋ, *m.*
factory—monarċa, *f.*, *g.*-n.
faculty—(mental) céadfa, *f.*; (of learning) dáṁ, *m.*
fade (to)—feo, tréigean, dorcaḋ.
fagged—traoċta, tnáite.
faggots—brosna, *m.*, connaḋ, *m.*
fail (to)—teip, meaṫ.
failing—(defect) loċt, *m.*, máċail, *f.*
failure—teip, teib, *f.*, meaṫ, *m.*, meaṫlú.
faint—adj. fann, lag; to f.—dul (titim) i ḃfanntais (i laige).
fair—n. aonaċ, *m.*
fair—adj. (colour) fionn; (handsome) dóiċiúil; (quality) cuíosaċ; (just) cóir, coṫrom; (weather) breá, dea-ṡín, soininne.
fairy—sí, síofra. *m.*, síóg, *f.*
* **faith**—creideaṁ, *m.*; the faithful—na creideaṁaiġ, *pl.*, na dílsiġ, *pl.*; faithful—adj. dílis.
falcon—seaḃac, s. fiaiġ, *m.*
fall—titim, *f.*; -en—titiṫe, ar lár; I fell asleep—ṫit mo ċodlaḋ orm.
fallow—branar, *m.*
false—bréagaċ, fallsa, bréige.
falsehood—bréag, *f.*, éiṫeaċ, *m.*
falsify (to)—a ḋéanaṁ bréagaċ.
falter (to)—staonaḋ.
fame—clú, *m.* & *f.*, cáil, *f.*; -ous—clúṁail, mór-ċlú, cáiliúil, iomráiteaċ.
familiarity—coidreaṁ, *m.*, taiṫí ar,
family — muintir, *f.*, líontí, m.; (children) muirear, *m.*
famine—gorta, *f.* & *m.*
famished—leata (le fuaċt, ocras).
fan—gaoṫrán, *m.*
fancy—(imagination) saṁlú, ceapaḋ; I f. taiḃsíonn dom, is dóiġ liom.
fang—stairḟiacal, *f.*
fantastic—aisteaċ, aimspianta.
far—fada (i ḃfad) ó ḃaile, i gcéin; far side—taoḃ ṫall; how far—cad é an ḟaid? an fada?
farce—geámaíoċt, *f.*, aḃar (gnó) magaiḋ, *m.*
fare—(travel) costas taistil; (food) cóir biḋ.
faring—(on journey)—ag gluaiseaċt, ag gaḃáil na slí.
farewell—go n-éirí leat; slán (beannaċt, *f.*) leat.
farm—feirm, *f.*; -er—feirmeoir, *m.*, feilméar; -yard—buaile, *f.*, atrainn *f.*
farther—níos sia, is s.; níos faide, is f.
farthing—feoirling, *f.*
fashion—(manner) moḋ, *m.*, *g.*-a, nós, *m.*, faisiún, *m.*; -able—faisiúnta; to f.—cumaḋ.
fast—troscaḋ, *m.*; I am fasting—táim im ṫ. ag déanaṁ troscaiḋ.

fast—(quickly) mear, luaṫ; (firm) daingean, buan, ceangailte.
fasten (to)—ceangal, daingniú.
fat—blonag, *f.*, saill, *f.*; –tening—ag reaṁrú, ag dul i reiṁre.
fatal—marḃaċ, báis.
fate—cinniúint, *f.*; (destiny) dán (i ndán).
father—aṫair, *m.*, *g.* aṫar, *pl.* aiṫreaċa; –less—gan aṫair; –ly—aiṫriúil.
fatherland—tír ḋúċais, aṫair-ṫír, *f.*
fathom—feaḋ, *m.*, -a; to f.—toṁas, toṁaisim.
fatigue—tuirse, *f.*, scíṫ, *f.*; to f.—tuirsiú, cor; –ed—tuirsiṫe, corṫa, traoċta.
fault—loċt, *m.*, máċail, *f.*; –less—gan loċt.
favour—báiḋ, *f.*, faḃar, *m.*; do a f.—comaoin a ċur ar.
favourable—báigiúil, faḃraċ.
fawn—fia óg, *m.*, oisín, *m.*
fawn (to)—lútáil ar, *f.*
fear—eagla, *f.*, faitíos, *m.*; I fear—tá e. orm roiṁ. is eagal liom; –ful—eaglaċ; –less—neaṁ-eaglaċ.
feast—fleaḋ, *f.*, *g.*–fleiḋe; –ing—caiṫeaṁ fleiḋe.
feat—gníoṁ, *m.*, beart, *m.*, éaċt, *m.*
feather—cleite, *m.*
features—(face) ceannaċa, *pl.*
February—Mí Feaḃra, Féil Ḃríġde.
fee—táille, *f.*, díol, *m.*
feeble—lag, fann, anḃainneaċ.
feed—bia, béile, *m.*; to eat—iṫe; to feed—coṫú, biaṫaḋ.
feel (to), –ing—moṫú, braṫ.
feign (to)—ligean ar; –ing sickness—ligean air ḃeiṫ breoite.
fell (to)—leagaḋ.
fellow—coṁpáirtí, *m.*, compánaċ, *m.*; bed-fellow—céile leapan, c. coṁraic.
fellowship—compántas, *m.*
female—baineann, ban-, n. baineannaċ, *f.*
femur—cnáṁ leise, *m.*
fence—claí, *m.*; to f. in—c. a ċur le.
fencing—beartú claiḋeaṁ, pionsaireaċt, *f.*
ferment (to)—aḃrú, coipeaḋ, éirí.
fern—raiṫneaċ, *f.*
ferocious — fíoċṁar; –city—fíoċṁaire.
ferret—firéad, *m.*
ferric, -rous—iarnaí.
ferrule—bianna, *m.*
ferry—tairbeart, *m.*, calaiṫe, *m.*, aiseag, *m.*; f. boat—bád calaiṫe, bád t.
fertile—torṫúil; to –lise—toirrċiú.
fervour—dúṫraċt, díograis; fervent—dúṫraċtaċ, díograiseaċ.
fester (to) — déanaṁ (teaċt ċun) oṫrais, ag boirbiú.
festival—féile, *f.*
fetch (to)—breiṫ (leat), taḃairt (leat).
fetter—laincis, *f.*; to f.—cur laincise.
feud—fala, *f.*, sean-ḟala.
feudalism—feodaċas, *m.*
fever—fiaḃras, *m.*; -ish—fiaḃrasaċ.
few—a f.—beagán, roint ḃeag; adj., gann, beag, tearc.
fibrous—snáṫaċ, guaireaċ.
fibula—caol-ċnáṁ lurgan.
fickle—guagaċ, éiḋílis.
fiction—finnscéal, *m.*, cumadóireaċt, *f.*, bréag-scéal, *m.*
fictitious — neaṁ-fíor, n.-ḟírinneaċ, bréige.
fiddle—ḃeiḋlín, *m.*; –ling with—méirínteaċt le.
fidelity—dílse(aċt) *f.*
fidgetty—corraṫónaċ, guairneánaċ.
fie—Oh fie!—Ó faire! Mo náire ṫú!
field—páirc, *f.*; tilled f.—gort, *m.*, cuiḃreann, *m.*
field-fare—(bird) siocán, *m.*
fiend—diaḃal, *m.* deaṁan, *m.*
fierce—fíoċṁar.
fiery—lasúil, tintí.
fife—fideog, *f.*
fifteen—cúigdéag; 15th—an cúigiú (ceann) déag; 15 men—cúig feara déag.
fifty—leaṫċéad, caoga, *m.*; 50th—an caogadú.
fig—fige, *f.*; f. tree—crann f.; a fig (fruit)—fig-úll.
fight—troid, *f.*, coṁrac, *m.*
figure—uiṁir, *f.*, *g.*–uiṁreaċ.
figure—(shape) cruṫ, *m.*, fíor, íor, *m.*; –rative—fíreaċ.
filament—gaisín, *m.*, ribe, *m.*
file—(tool) líoṁán, *m.*; to file—líoṁaḋ; (of papers) coṁad, *m.*; filings—líoṁóga, raḃ, *f.*
fill (to)—líonaḋ; my f.—mo ḋóṫain, *m.*, mo ṡáiṫ, *f.*
fillet—filléad, *m.*

filly—searrac, *m.*
film — scannán, *m.*; (on liquid) scream, *f.*
filter (to)—scagad; n. scagaire, *m.*, n. síothlán, *m.*
filth—salchar, *m.*, bréantas, *m.*; -thy —salach, bréan.
fin—ioróg, *f.*
final—déanach, deiridh.
finance — airgeadas, *m.*; -cial— airgeadais.
find (to)—fáil, gheibhim (fagaim); imp.—faigh; aimsiú.
fine—n. fíneáil, *f.*; to f.—f. do chur ar.
fine adj.—mín; beautiful—breá; thin—caol, tanaí, fíneálta.
finger—méar, *f.*
finish (to) — críochnú; -ed—críochnaithe.
finite—teoranta.
fir—giúis, *f.*, crann giúise.
fire—tine, *f.*; on f.—trí t.; to f. (shoot)—scaoileadh, ligean.
firearm—arm tine, *m.*
fire brigade—briogáid toiteáin.
fireside—cois tine.
firewood—brosna, *m.*, connadh, *m.*
fireworks—gréas-soilse.
firm—adj. daingean, stóinsithe.
firm—(in trade) comhlucht, *m.*, cuideacht, *f.*
first—céad, tosaigh; at f.—ar tús, ar tosach.
fish—iasc, *m.*; to f.—iascach, *m.*; iascaireacht, *f.*; -erman—iascaire.
fishing boat—bád iascaigh; f. line—doruí, *m.*; f. hook—duán, *m.*; f. ground—láthair iascaigh, *f.*
fist—dorn, *m.*, *pl.* doirne.
fit—taom, *m.*, *g.*-a; -ful—taomach, bíogach.
fit—adj. oiriúnach, feiliúnach; to fit—oiriúint, feiliúint; -tings—oiriúintí, *f.*, córacha, *f.*, gléasra, *m.*; fitter—gléasadóir, *m.*
five—cúig; 5 persons—cúigear; fifth —an cúigiú.
fix—socrú; fixed—socraithe, daingnithe; f. date—dáta cinnte.
flag—(banner) bratach, *m.*, meirge, *f.*; f. stone—leac, *f.*
flail—súiste, *m.*
flake—(snow) calóg, lubóg, *f.*; (of wood or corn) sliseog, *f.*, slám, *f.*
flame—lasair, *f.*, *g.*-srach; bladhm, *f.*
flank—bléin, *f.*; (side) leataobh, *f.*
flannel—plainín, *m.*, báinín, *m.*
flapping—lascadh, manradh, luascadh.
flare—(of light) laom, *m.*, gath solais.
flash—splanc, *m.*, bladhm, *m.*
flash (to)—soilsiú; -ing, brilliant— soilseach, ruithneach.
flask—flaigín; gill f.—cnagaire, *m.*
flat — (ground) cothrom, réidh; to flatten—cothromú; f. of back— fleasc droma; f. taste—blas leamh.
flattery—plámás, *m.*, bladar, *m.*
flatulence—gaoth goile, brúchtaíl, *f.*
flavour—blas, *m.*, *g.*-a.
flaw—máchail, *f.*, locht, *m.*, éislinn, *f.*
flax—líon, *m.*; f. seed—ros; (tow)— bunach, *m.*
flay—feannadh; -ed—feannta.
flea—dreancaid, *f.*
flee (to)—teitheadh, teithe.
fleece—lomra, *m.*
fleet—cabhlach, *m.*
fleet—(fast)—luath, mear.
flesh—feoil, *f.*
fleshworm—míolchearthán, *m.*
flex—(cord) suaine, *f.*; -ible—ionlúbtha.
flight—(flying) eitilt, *f.*; (fleeing)— teitheadh.
flighty person—gligín, *m.*, guagaire, *m.*, piaire feá, *m.*; (girl) ruaiseog.
flimsy—scáinte, tanaí.
flinch (to)—locadh, staonadh.
fling (to)—caitheamh, teilgean.
flint—cloch thine, *f.*
flitch—cliathán, *m.*, leath-ch. muice.
float (to)—snámh, *m.*; afloat—ar snámh; a f.—snámhán, *m.*
flock—(sheep) tréad, *m.*; (birds) scuain, *f.*, scata, *m.*; to flock— cruinniú, tionól.
flog (to) —léasadh, greadadh.
flood—tuile, *f.*, díle, *f.*, *g.* -ann.
floor—urlár, *m.*
flop—plab, *m.*; -ping—plabadh.
florid—dearg, luisneach, lasta.
flounce—ciumhais, *f.*, imeall, *m.*
flounder—(fish) leathóg, *f.*
flour—plúr, *m.*
flourishing—fé bhláth, ag dul ar aghaidh, ag éirí le.
flow—gluaiseacht, sruth, *m.*, caise, *f.*; fl. of tide — teacht (imeacht) na taoide.
flower—bláth, *m.*, scoth, *m.*; -ry— bláfar.

flue—simné, *m.*, múchán, *m.*
fluent—blasta, réidh-labhartha.
fluff—clúmh, *m.*
fluid—lacht, *m.*
fluke—(disease) puchán, *m.*
fluorescent light—flúr-shoilse, *f.*
flurry—fotharaga, *m.*
flush—luisne, *f.*, lasadh.
flush (to)—(water) tuiliú, tonnú, scárdadh; to f. game—múscailt.
flute—feadóg, *f.*
flux—caise, *f.*, sconna, *m.*
fly—cuil, *f.*, míoltóg, *f.*
fly (to)—eitilt, *f.*; flying flag—bratach ar foluain, ag manradh.
foam—cúr, *m.*, cúrán bán, cáitheach, *m.*
focus—fócas, *m.*
fodder—bia eallaigh, *m.*
foe—namha, *f.*
fog—ceo, *m.*; foggy—ceoch; f. horn—buinneán, *m.*
foil (to)—sárú, *m.*, cosc, *m.*
fold (to)—filleadh.
fold—(sheep f.)—loc caorach, *m.*
foliage—duilliúr, *m.*
folio—filltеog, *f.*
folk—muintir, *f.*, aicme, *m.* & *f.*, dream, *m.*, lucht, *m.*
folklore—béaloideas, *m.*, seanchas, *m.*, sean-oideas, *m.*
follow (to)—leanúint, *f.*; -ers—lucht, leanúna *m.*; -ing day—lá arna mhárach; as follows—mar leanas, (iad) so leanas.
folly—baois, *f.*, díth céille, *f.*
fondness—cion, *m.*, *g.*-ceana; fond—ceanúil, ionúin, grách.
font—umar, *m.*, tobar, *m.*; baptismal f.—t. (u.) baistí.
food—bia, *m.*, *g.*-bídh.
fool—amadán *m.*; foolish—amadántúil, óinsiúlta, baoth, dí-chéillí.
foot—troigh, *f.*, cos, *f.*; -soldier—troitheach, *m.*; -ball—peil, *f.*, liathróid coise, *f.*; -bath—ní (ionladh) cos; -bridge—droichead coise, *m.*, -falls—glór cos, *m.*; -gear—fearas cos; -lights—soilse íochtair; -man—giolla coise, *m.*; -mark—lorg coise, *m.*; -path—cosán, *m.*; -rope—téad bhuinn, *f.*; -step—coiscéim, *m.* & *f.*; -way—bealach siúil, *m.*; -sore—cois-tinn; go on foot—dul de shiúl cos; swift-footed—troigh-éascaidh; light-f.—troigh éadtrom.
fop—gaige, *m.*, geáitseoir, *m.*
for—do, le haghaidh, i gcomhair, ar son; (during)—ar feadh, go ceann; for a penny—ar phingin; for nothing—in aisce; for no cause—gan chúis.
forage (to)—cuardach bídh, soláthar lóin.
forbear (to)—foighneamh le.
forbearance—foighne, *f.* fulang, *m.*
forbid (to)—cosc, *m.*, bacadh; -den fruit—úll na haithne.
force—neart, *m.*, éigean, *m.*; foirneart, *m.*, lámh láidir, *f.*, fórsa, *m.*; (army)—fórsa(í); to f.—éigniú, cur d'iachaibh ar.
forceps—mion-tlú, *m.*, tlúitín.
ford—áth, *m.*; to f.—dul thar (abhainn), cur átha de.
fore—roimh, réamh-
forearm—brac íochtair, *m.* and *f.*
foreboding—tuar, *m.*, rabhadh, *m.*
forecast—faistine, *f.*; to f.—réimhinsint.
forefather—sinsear, *m.*
forefinger—méar thosaigh, *f.*
forefront—tosach, *m.*
foregoing—réamhráite.
forehead—éadan, *m.*, mala, *f.*, *g.* -n.
foreign—iasachta, coigríochach, eachtrannach, gallda.; f. person—duine iasachta; coigríochach, *m.*
forelock—glib, *f.*, dlaoi tosaigh, *f.*
foreman—saoiste, *m.*, ceann foirne.
foremost—(first) tosaigh.
foresail—seol tosaigh.
foresight — réamh-fhéachaint, breathnú roimh.
forest—foraois, *f.*
foretell (to)—tairngireacht, *f.*, tairngirim, faistine a dhéanamh.
forethought—réamh-mhachnamh, *m.*
foreword—réamh-fhocal,
forfeit (to)—cailliúint, baint de.
forge—ceárta, *f.*, *g.* -n.
forgery—bréag-chruthú; síniú bréige, scríbhinn bhr.
forget (to)—dearmad, *m.*, dearmadaim.
forgiveness—maithiúnachas, *m.*; to forgive—maitheamh do.
fork—gabhal, *m.*, gabhlóg, *f.*
forlorn—tréigthe, uaigneach.
form—cruth, *m.*, cuma, *f.*, foirm, *f.*, riocht, *m.*; to f.—cumadh, cruthú
formidable—láidir, tréan, do-sáraithe, cumasach.

formula—ḟoiṙmle, *f.*
fornent—ós coṁair, ós coinne.
forsake (to)—tréigean, tréigim, tugaim cúl le.
fort—daingean, *m.*, dún, *m.*, lios, *m.*
forth—(outwards) amaċ.
forthcoming—ag teaċt, seo ċugainn.
forthwith—láiṫreaċ, l. bonn, ar an dtoirt.
fortification—dún, *m.*, daingean cosanta; to fortify—daingniú.
fortitude—fadḟulang, *m.*, foiġne, *f.*
fortnight—coicíos, *m.*
fortunate—áṁaraċ.
fortune—ád, *m.*, *g.* -áid, raṫ, *m.*; (dowry)—spré, *f.*
fortune-teller—bean feasa.
forty — daċad, ceaṫraċa; 40th—an daċadú.
forward—ċun tosaiġ, ċun cinn, ar aġaid.
foster (to)—altrom, *m.*; -mother—máṫair altroma; -child—leanḃ a.; -age—uċtṁacad, *m.*
foul—bréan; f. play—feall, *f.*
found (to)—bunú, cur ar bun; -er—bunadóir, *m.*; -ation—bonn, *m.*, fondúireaċt, *f.*
founder (metal)—fondúir miotail, *m.*; -dry—muileann iarainn, *m.*
founder (to sink)—dul fé, dul go tóin poill.
foundling—leanḃ tréigṫe.
fountain—tobar, *m.*, foinse, *f.*
four—a ceaṫair, ċeiṫre; 4 people—ceaṫrar, *m.*; 4th—an ceaṫrú; $\frac{1}{4}$—an ceaṫrú cuid, ceaṫrú, *f.*
fowl—*pl.* cearca, éanlaiṫ tí.
fox—sionnaċ, *m.*, madarua, *m.*
foxglove—lus mór, méaracáin (na mban) sí.
fracture—briseaḋ, *m.*, cnag, *m.*
fragile—briosc, leoċaileaċ.
fragment—blúire, *m.*, bloġ, *m.*, giota, *m.*
fragrant—cuṁra; -ance—cuṁraċt, *f.*
frail—fann, lag, leoċaileaċ; -ty—laige, *f.*, anḃainne, *f.*, leoċailí.
frame—fráma, *m.*; fishing line f.—glinne, *f.*
franchise—ceart ḃótála, *m.*, saoirse ḃ, *f.*
frank—fírinneaċ, oscailte.
frankincense, incense—túis, *f.*
frantic—ar mire, ar buile, le báiní.
fraternal—bráiṫriúil.

fraud—calaois, *f.*, claon-ḃeart, *m.*; -ulent—calaoiseaċ, claon.
fray—(fight) troid, *f.*, bruíon, *f.*, caṫ, *m.*
freckles—breicneaċ, *f.*
free—saor, scaoilte; to f.—fuascailt, scaoileaḋ saor; f. of charge—in aisce.
freedom—saoirse, *f.*
freeman (citizen)—saoránaċ, *m.*
freezing—ag cur seaca, cuisne; I freeze—reoim; frozen—reoite.
freight—luċt, *m.*, ualaċ, *m.*, last, *m.*
French,-man—Francaċ, *m.*; (lang.) Fraincis, *f.*
frenzy—buile, *f.*, mire, *f.*, dásaċt, *f.*
frequent—minic; to f.—gnáṫú; -ency—minicíoċt, gnáṫaṁ, *m.*
fresh—úr; -ness—úire, *f.*; f. water—fíor-uisce, *m.*
fret—crá; don't fret—ná bí ad ċrá féin; in a fret—cráite.
friable—briosc, indeiġilte.
friar—bráṫair, *m.*, *g.*-bráṫar, *pl* bráiṫre.
friction—friṫ-ċimilt, *f.*, scríobaṫ le; enmity—easaontas, aċrann, *m.* neaṁ-réiteaċ, *m.*
Friday—Dé hAoine. An A., *f.*; Good Friday—A. an Ċéasta.
friend—cara, *f.*, *g.* -d; -ly—cairdiúil; -ship—caradas, *m.*
frieze—bréid, *f.*, bréidín, *m.*
fright—scanraḋ, *m.*, sceon, *m.*; -ful—scanraiṫeaċ, -rúil, sceonúil.
frigid—fuar, oiġreata; f. zone—crios oiġreata (uarga).
fringe—faḃra, *m.*, imeall, *m.*, ciuṁais, *f.*; forelock—glib, *f.*
frisk—rince, *m.*, daṁas, *m.*; -ky—luaimneaċ, rinceaċ.
frivolous—dí-ċéillí, éaganta, neaṁḟuaimeantúil, neafuiseaċ.
frock—gúna, *m.*
frog—loscann, *m.*, frog, *m.*; f. spawn—glóṫaċ (scéiṫ) frog.
frolic—scléip, *f.*, súgra, *m.*, ranncás, *m.*
from—ó, as, de, ar; *cf.*, ón mbaile, cad as? bain de (take from); cosain ar (protect from).
front—tosaċ, *m.*, aġaid; in f.—ar t., ar m'aġaid; see 'fornent'.
frontier—teora, *f.*, *g.* -nn.
frost—sioc, *m.*, *g.*-seaca, cuisne, *m.*; -ty—cuisniúil; f. bite—dó seaca.

froth—cúr, *m.*, cúrán, *m.*
frown—gruaim, *f.*, *g.* -ama, púic, *f.*
frugality—neaṁċaiteaċt, *f.*, cnóisciún, *m.*; frugal—neaṁ-ċaiteaċ, cnóisciúnta.
fruit—toraḋ; -ful—torṫúil; -less—gan toraḋ.
fry (to)—frioċaḋ; fried—frioċta.
fry—síol (eoċair) éisc.
fuel—aḃar tine.
fugitive—teifeaċ, *m.*; duine ar teiṫeaḋ.
fulcrum, pivot—lúdraċ, *f.*
fulfil (to)—coiṁlíonaḋ.
full—lán, líonta; to fill—líonaḋ.
fuller—úcaire, *m.*; -ing—reaṁrú.
fumbling — útamáil, *f.*; -bler — útamálaí, *m.*
fume—deataċ, *m.* & *f.*, gail, *f.*, gás, *m.*
fun—greann, *m.*, scléip, *f.*, aiteas, *m.*, siamsa, *m.*; funny—greannṁar, sultṁar, ait.
function—feiḋm, *f.*; to f.—feiḋmiú, oibriú; -ary—feiḋmeannaċ, *m.*
fundament—bun, bonn, *m.*; -al—bunúsaċ.
fund—ciste, *m.*
funeral—soċraid, *f.*, cóiṁéirí (cóiṁrí), *m.*
fungus—múscán, *m.*
funnel—tonnadóir, tonnaire, *m.*
fur—fionnaḋ, *m.*, clúṁ, *m.*; (on tongue, throat) coirt, *f.*, screaṁ, *f.*
furious—ar buile, ar mire.
furl (to)—(a sail)—cnósaċ, filleaḋ; unfurl—scaoileaḋ.
furnace—sorn, *m.*, fuirnéis, *f.*
furnish — gléasaḋ, cóiriú; f. an account—cuntas a ṫaḃairt, bille a ċur.
furniture—troscán, *m.*, treallaṁ, *m.*, roṫaí tí, *pl.*
furrow—clais, *f.*
further—níos sia (faide); ba ṡia (ḟaide); f. complaint—gearán eile (fós); -more—seaċas é sin, de ḃreis air sin.
furtive—folaiṫeaċ, fé ċeilt.
fury—fraoċ (feirge), mire, *f.*, ar báiní, ar craoḃaċa.
furze, gorse—aiteann, *m.*
fuse (to) — leaġaḋ; electric f.—leaġtán, *m.*; -d—leiġte.
fuss—fuasaoid, *f.*, fuirse, *m.*, f. binne; -ssy—fuasaoideaċ.
futile—gan éifeaċt, *f.*, gan ḃrí, *f.*; -ity—neaṁ-éifeaċt.
future—in f.—feasta, ar ball; f. tense—aimsir ḟaistineaċ.

G

gabbler—cabaire, *m.*
gable—binn tí, *f.*
gadfly—creaḃar, *m.*, beaċ ġaḃair, *f.*
Gael—Gael, *m.*, *g.* & *pl.* Gaeil; Gaelic — Gaelaċ; G. language—Gaeilig, Gaeilge, *f.*
gaff—gaṫa, *m.*
gag—gobán, *m.*
gain—soċar, *m.*, brabaċ, *m.*, fáltas, *m.*; -ful—tairḃeaċ.
gain (to)—(to win) bua, buaċaint, gnóṫú.
gait—imeaċt, *m.*, gluaiseaċt, *f.*
gale—séideán, *m.*, gaoṫ ṁór, *f.*
gall—domlas, *m.*
gallant—misniúil, calma, gaisciúil.
gallery—ailéar, *m.*
gallop, -ing—ar cosa-in-airde.
gallows—croċ, *f.*
gambling — (cards)—cearrḃaċas, imirt ċártaí; (betting)—geallċur, *m.*; gambler—cearrḃaċ, *m.*
gambolling—súgra, *m.*, damas, *m.*, rancás, *m.*
game—cluiċe, *f.*; (birds and animals)—seilg, *f.*, géim.
gamecock—coiliċín coc, *m.*
gander—gandal, *m.*
gammon—(bacon) liaṁás, *m.*
gang — (work party)—meiṫeal, *f.*, foireann, *f.*, luċt, *m.*
gangrene—morgaḋ, *m.*
gannet—gainéad, *m.*
gap—bearna, *f.*, *g.* -n.
gaping—béal ar leaṫaḋ, béaloscailte.
garb—éadaċ, *m.*, éide, *m.*
garbage—draiṁaíol, *m.*, cunamar, *m.*
garden—garraí, *m.*, gairdín, *m.*; -er—garraíodóir, *m.*, garnóir, *m.*
gargle—craos-ḟolcaḋ, *m.*
garland—fleasc, *f.*, bláiṫḟleasc.
garlic—gairleog, *f.*
garment—ball éadaiġ, *m.*, balcais, *f.*
garnish (to)—(adorn) maisiú.
garret—seomra uaċtair, *m.*, loċta, *m.*
garrison—dún, *m.*, daingean, *m.*, garrastún, *m.*
garter—gairtéir, *m.*

gas—gás, *m.*
gash—gearrað, *m.*, cneá, *f.*, créacht, *f.*
gasping—giorranál, *f.*, puthaíl, *f.*, saothar, *m.*
gate—geata, *m.*, -keeper—geatóir, *m.*
gather (to)—bailiú, cnósach, cnósaím; -er—bailitheoir, *m.*, cnóstóir, *m.*
gaudy—dathannach, péacach.
gauge (to)—tomhas.
gaunt—cnámhach, caol, trochailte.
gauntlet—(glove) lámhne, *f.*
gauze—mionuige, *f.*
gawk—gamal, *m.*, brabais, *f.*
gay—suairc, greadhnach, scléipeach, súgach.
gaze upon—dlúth-fhéachaint ar, stánadh ar.
gear—gléas, *m.*, gléasra, *m.*, fearas, *m.*, trealamh, *m.*
gelatine—glóthadán, *m.*, geilitín, *f.*
gem—geam, *m.*, clochbhua, *f.*
gender—inscne, *f.*
genealogy—geinealach, *m.*
general—coitionn, gnáthach, foirleathan; -ity—coitiantacht, *f.*; (mil. title)—generál, *m.*
generate (to)—geiniúin; -tor—geineadóir, *m.*; -tion (of people)—glúin, *f.*
generous—fial; -osity—féile, *f.*
genial—soilbhir, lách, caoin; -ity—soilbhre, *f.*, láiche, *f.*
genitive—geinideach.
genius—sár-éirim, *f.*, éirim dúchais, *f.*, ard-eagna(íocht); (class)—cinéal, *m.*
gentle—cneasta, tláth; (of birth)—uasal; gentry—uaisle; duine uasal, bean u.
genuflect—sléachtadh. sléachtain, *f.*, peacadh glún.
genuine—fíor, dearbh, dairíribh.
geography—tíreolas, *m.*, geograif, *f.*
geometry—céimseata, *f.*, *g.*-n.
germ—geimeog, *f.* fríd, *f.*
German—adj. & n. Gearmánach, *m.*; G. language—Gearmáinis, *f.*
germination—fás; to sprout—péacú.
get (to)—fáil, gheibhim (faighim) fachta; (fut.)—gheobhad, gheobhad; get up—(out of bed)—éirigh, bí id shuí; get-up—(dress)—gléasadh, cóiriú.
ghastly—uafar. uafásach.
ghost—taibhse, *m.*, púca, *m.*, gósta, *m.*; Holy Ghost—an Spiorad Naomh.
giant—fathach, *m.*
gibberish—gibris, *f.*, futa-fata.
gibbet—croch, *f.*
gibe—scige, *m.*, asachán, *m.*
giddiness—meidhreán cinn.
giddy—guagach, ruaiseach, neamh-shocair; g. girl—ruaiseog, *f*; g. man—glioigaire, gligín, *m.*, éagan, *m.*
gift—tabhartas, *m.*, bronntanas, *m.*, deontas, *m.*
gigantic—ollmhór, éachtach.
giggling—scitireacht, *f.*
gilded—órtha.
gill—(of fish) sceolbhach, *m.*; (of whiskey)—cnagaire, *m.*
gimlet—gimléad, *m.*, tollaire, *m.*
ginger—sinséar, *m.*; -ly—aicilli cáiréiseach.
gipsy—giofóg, *f.*
girder—cearchail, *f.*
girdle—crios, *m.*, *g.* & *pl.* creasa.
girl—gearrchaile, *f.*, girseach, *f.*, cailín, *m.*
girth — (width) téagar, *m.*; (of saddle)—giorta, *m.*
give (to)—tabhairt, beirim, tugtha.
gizzard—eagán, *m.*
gladness—áthas, *m.*; glad, gladly—áthasach, áthastúil.
glamorous—meallthach.
glance—súil-fhéachaint, silleadh (sioll-adh), dearcadh.
glare—(of light) lonradh, *m.*, loinnir, *f.*, *g.* -reach.
gland—faireog, *f.*
glass—gloine, *f.*; glassy—gloinní.
gleam—léas. *m.*, loinnir, *f.*; -ing—lonradh, *m.*
gleaning—cnósach, *m.*, bailiú deascán, *m.*
glee—meidhir, *f.*, meidhréis, *f.*; -ful—meidhreach.
glen—gleann, *m.*, *pl.* gleannta.
gl de (to)—sleamhnú.
glimmer—léas, *m.*, *g.* -a.
glimpse—radharc, *f.*
glistening, glittering—ag taitneamh, ag glioscarnaigh.
globe—cruinne, *f.*, cruinneog, *f.*
gloom—doircheacht, *f.*, dorchadas, *m.*; (mental) duairce, *f.*, gruamacht, *f*
glorious—glórmhar.
glory—glóir, *f.*
gloss—(polish) snas, *m.*; glossy-snasta.
glossary—gluais, *f.*, sanas, *m.*, foclóir, *m.*

glove—láiṁne, *f.*, *pl.* láiṁní.
glowing—lonraċ, ruiṫniúil; a glow—lonraḋ, *m.*, ruiṫniú, breóú.
glue—táṫán, *m.*, glóṫán, *m.*
glut—plúċaḋ, iomarca, *m.*
gluttony—craos, *m.*; -nous—craosaċ.
gnarl—faḋb, *f.*; adj. -aċ.
gnashing—gíoscán, *m.*, g. fiacal.
gnat—míoltóg, *f.*
gnaw (to)—creimeaḋ, cogaint.
go (to)—dul, téim; imeaċt.
goad—n. brod, *f.*; -ing.—griogaḋ; to g.—broidiú.
goal—(in games) cúl, *m.*, báire, *m.*; (of journey)—ceann scríbe, c. cúrsa; g.-keeper—cúl báire, *m.*
goat—gaḃar, *m.*; he g.—pocán; female g.—mínseaċ, *f.*
goblet—bulla, *m.*, corn, *m.*
goblin—púca, *m.*, síofra, *m.*
God—Dia.
goddess—baindia, *f.*
godfather—aṫair baistí, Cáirdeas Críost, *m.*
godly—diaga, diaganta, cráifeaċ.
godmother—máṫair ḃaistí, *f.*
godson—mac baistí, *m.*
God-speed—slán (beannaċt) le.
God's will—deoin (toil) Dé.
going—imeaċt, imím, dul, téim.
gold—ór, *m.*; -en—órga, órḃuí.
goldfinch—(bird) lasair ċoille.
goldsmith—óirċeard, *m.*
good—adj. maiṫ, fónta, dea-, so-; n. maiṫeas, *m.*, fóntaċt, *f.*, feaḃas, *m.*
goose—gé, *f.*, *pl.* géanna, géaḃaí; gander—gandal, *m.*; female g.—cráin ġé, *f.*
gooseberry—spíonán, *m.*
gore—fuil, *f.*, crú, *m.*; gory—fuilteaċ; to gore—pollaḋ, pollaim.
gorge—(river cutting) cumar, *m.*
gorge (to)—alpaḋ, slogaḋ, sacaḋ.
gorgeous—sár-álainn.
gorse—aiteann, *m.*
gospel—soiscéal, *m.*
gossip—caint, *f.*, sioscaḋ cainte, cadráil, cadrálaí, *m.*, luċt cadrála.
gossip — aṫair baistí, Cáirdeas Críost.
gout—gúta, *m.*
gouge—n. gúiste, *m.*
govern (to)—rialú, rialaím; -nor—rialaiṫeoir, *m.*

government—rialtas, *m.*
gown—gúna, *m.*
grab (to)—sciobaḋ, fuadaċ.
grace — (divine) grásta Dé; (at meals)—altú roiṁ bia, a. tar éis bíḋ; -ful (appearance)—grástúil, maisiúil, daṫúil; -less—mí-ġrástúil.
grade—(degree) céim, *f.*, grád, *m.*
gradual—céim ar ċéim, i ndiaiḋ a ċéile, beagán ar ḃeagán.
graduate—(university) céimí, *m.*
grain—(corn) arḃar, *m.*, grán, *m.*
grammar—gramadaċ, *f.*
granary—gránlann, *f.*, -ainne.
grand—breá, álainn, mór; grandeur—áille, *f.*, galántaċt, *f.*
grandchild—garṁac, *m.*, gar-iníon, *f.*
grandfather—sean-aṫair, *m.*, aṫair mór.
grandmother—sean-ṁáṫair, máṫair ċríona, m. ṁór.
grandson—mac mic, mac iníne, ua (m), *g.*-uí.
granite—cloċ eiḃir, *f.*
grant—n. deontas, *m.*; to g.—deonú.
granulate (to)—gránú.
grape—caor; *pl.* caora fíniúna.
grapple (to)—greamú, breiṫ greama; —ling iron—greamaire, *m.*
grasp (to)—greamú; I grasped—rugas greim ar; -ing—santaċ.
grass—féar, *m.*; adj., féarṁar.
grate—(fire-g.) gráta *m.*; v.-ing—scríobaḋ.
grateful—buíoċ; -itude—buíoċas, *m.*; -ified—sásta; -uity—deontas.
grave—uaiġ, *f.*, *g.* uaġa; g. digger—aḋlaicí, *m.*
grave—adj. táḃaċtaċ, mór, baolaċ; -ity—meáċaint, *f.*, iomċarraing, *f.*, doṁan-t.
gravel—grean, *m.*, gairḃéal, *m.*
gravy—olar, *m.*
gray—liaṫ; -ness—léiṫe, *f.*; g. horse—capall glas.
graze (to)—inior, *m.*, ingilt, *f.*, ar féarán, *m.*
grease—smearaḋ, *m.*, bealaḋ, gréisc, *f.*; -ed, greasy—smearṫa, bealaiṫe.
great—mór, ollṁór, sárṁór; (in number)—iomadúil, liaċt.
great-grandfather—sin-seanaṫair.
great-grandmother—sin-seanṁáṫair.

greatness—méid, *f.*, mórgacht, *f.*
greed—saint, *f.*; (for food) cíocras, *m.*, -dy—sainteach, santach, cíocrach.
Greek—adj. & n. Gréagach, *m.*; G. language—Gréigis, *f.*
green—(colour) uaine; (vegetation) glas.
green—(lawn) faiche, *f.*, léana, *m.*
greet (to)—fáiltiú roimh; a -ing—beannú, beannachadh.
greyhound—cú, *f.*, *g.* con., *pl.* coin.
grid—(electric) uige, *f*, eanga, *f.*
griddle—greideal, *m.*, róistín, *m.*
grief—brón, *m.*, dobrón, *m.*, cumha, *m.*, uchlán, *m.*; to grieve—déanamh bróin, caoineadh, fé chumha.
grievance—cúis ghearáin, *f.*, c. mí-shásaimh.
grievous—trom, mór, géar.
grill (to)—gríosadh, griolladh.
grim—docht, dúr, dian.
grimace—draid, *f.*, smulc, *m.*, scaimh, *f.*
grime—salchar, *m.*, brún, *m.*
grin—draid, *f.*, scaimh, *f.*
grind (to)—(milling) meilt; ground—meilte; (chew)—cogaint, cognaím.
grindstone—cloch líofa, *f.*, cloch faobhair.
grip—greim, *m.*; gripe, treighid, *f.*
grit—grean, *m.*, gaineamh, *f.*
groan—cnead, *f.*; -ing—cneadaíl, *f.*, cneadach, *f.*
grocer—lóncheannaí, *m.*, biatach, *m.*, grósaeir, *m.*
groin—bléan, *f.*
groom—giolla capaill, *m.*
groove—clais, *f.*, eitre, *f.*
groping—ag lapadáil, ag póirseáil, ag gliúmáil, ag ganncaíl.
gross—adj. ró-mhór, aimspianta, thar cuimse; (number) céad is fiche, sé fichid.
ground—talamh, *f.*, *g.* talún; (foundation)—bonn, bun, bunús, ábhar.
ground ivy—eidhneán talún, *m.*
groundsel—grualus, *m.*
group—(people) gasra, *m.*, dream, *m.*, plód, *m.*; (things)—cnuas, *m.*
grouse—(bird) cearc fraoigh, *f.*
grow (to)—fás, *m.*
growing—fás, *m.*, gr. old—ag dul in aois; gr. potatoes—ag saothrú prátaí; growth—fás, *m.*
growling—drannadh, dranntán.
grove—garrán, *m.*, coill, *f.*
grudge—fala, *m.*, olc, *m.*; to g.—maíomh ar.
gruel—praiseach, *f.*, brachán, *m.*
gruff—tur, grod, grod-bhriathrach.
grumbling—gearán, *m.*, canrán, *m.*, cnáimhseán, *m.*
grumpy—canránach, smulcúil.
grunt—gnús, *m.*; -ing—ag gnúsacht-aíl, *f.*, ag cneadaigh.
guarantee—urraíocht, *f.*, urrús, *m.*; to g.—dul (téim) in u. ar.
guard—gárda, *m.*, fear faire, airíoch, *m.*; on g.—ar gárda.
guardian—caomhnóir, *m.*
guess — tomhas, *m.*, buille faoi thuairim; -ing—ag tomhas.
guest—aoi, *m.*; g. house—teach aíochta, óstán, *m.*
guide—treoraí, *m.*; -ding—treorú.
guild—comhlucht, *m.*, ceard-ch.
guilt—coir, *f.*, cion, *m.*, *g.* ceana, ciontacht, *f.*; -ty—ciontach.
guise—riocht, *m.*, cruth, *m.*, cló, *m.*, cosúlacht, *f.*
gulf—(sea) cuan, *m.*, bá, *f.*, inbhear, *m.*
gull—faoileán, *m.*, faoileann, *m.* & *f.*
gully—líntéir, *f.*
gulp—slogóg, *f.*
gum — (in mouth) drandal, *m.*, carbal, *m.*
gum—(adhesive) bioth, *m.*, glóthán, *m.*, gum, *m.*; chewing g.—g. cogana.
gun—gunna (gunnán), *m.*; machine g.—inneall-ghunna.
gunpowder—púdar, *m.*, p. lámhaigh.
gurgling—ag glugarnaigh, -naíl, *f.*
gurnard—(fish) cnúdán, *m.*; red g.—c. dearg, píopaire, *m.*
gush—(of water) scunna, *m.*, steall, *m.*, scárd, *m.*
gusset—asclán, *m.*, guiséad, *m.*
gust—séideog, *f.*, tufóg, *f.*, sí gaoithe, *m.*
gut—putóg, *f.*; (entrails) ionathar.
gutter—(mud), laitheach, *f.*, pluid, *f.*, pluda, *m.*; (a drain) líntéir, *f.*
gymnastics—lúithíocht, *f.*, lúithchleasa, gleacaíocht, *f.*
gynaecology—bainleácht, *f.*
gypsum—giopas, *m.*
gyrate (to)—rothlú, iomchasadh, *m.*

H

habit—béas, *m.*, taithí, *m.*, gnás, *m.*; dress or uniform—éide, *f.*, culaith, *m.* & *f.*, aibíd, *f.*

habitable—ionċónaiṫe.
habitual—gnáṫaċ, gnáiṫ.
hack (to)—leadraḋ, teascaḋ, gearraḋ.
haddock—(fish) cadóg, *f.*
haemorrhage—brúċt fola, riṫ f.
haft—sáfaċ, *f.*, cos, *f.*, crann, *m.*
hag—cailleaċ, *f.*
haggard—ioṫla, *f.*, *g.* -nn; adj.—suaite.
hail (to)—glaoċ, *m.*, liú, *m.*
hailstone—cloiċsneaċta, *m.*
hair—gruaig, *f.*, folt, *m.*, moṫall, *m.*; horse h.—rón; h. shirt—léine róin.
hairy—gruagaċ, moṫallaċ.
hake (haak)—colmóir, *m.*
hale—slán, folláin, foirtil.
half—leaṫ, *f.*; one-and-a-half—ceann-go-leiṫ; to halve—ḋá leaṫ a ḋéanaṁ.
halfpenny—leiṫṗingin, *f.*, *g.* -gne.
halibut—(fish) alabárd, *m.*
hall—halla, *m.*
hallowed—naofa, beannaiṫe.
halt (to)—stad, stadaim; n. stad, *m.*
halter—aḋastar, *m.*, ceannraċ, *f.*
halyard—haileár, *m.*, lainnéar, *m.*
ham—más, *m.*, muċṁás, leis, *f.*
hames—amaí, *pl.*
hammer—casúr, *m.*; to h.—bualaḋ le c. (see 'sledge').
hammock—amóg, *f.*
hamper—cliaḃ, *m.*, ciseán, *m.*; to h.—cosc, ceataí a ḋéanaṁ.
hamstring—féiṫleog ioscaide, *f.*
hand—láṁ, *f.*, géag láiṁe; to hand—síneaḋ ċun.
handcuff—dornasc, *m.*, cuiḃreaċ, *m.*
handful—lán doirn, mám, *m.*
handkerchief—ciarsúr, *m.*
handle—láṁ, *f.*, cos, *f.*, lorg, *m.*, hannla, *m.*; to h.—láiṁsiú, láiṁseáil.
handsome—dóiċiúil (daṫúil), breá, maisiúil.
handy—áiseaċ, áisiúil; -man—fear deasláṁaċ.
hang (to)—croċaḋ, croċaim, croċta.
hangman—croċadóir, *m.*
hank—urna, *f.*
hankering after—fonn ċun, dúil i.
happen (to)—tarló, teagṁáil; -ed—ṫarla, ṫeagṁaiġ.
happy—sona; -iness—sonas, *m.*; happily—fé ṡonas.
harass (to)—ciapaḋ, céasaḋ.
harbour—cuan, *m.*, calaṗort, *m.*
hard, hardy—cruaiḋ; difficult—deacair; to harden—cruaḋ, cruaim.
hardly—ar éigean.
hardship—cruatan, *m.*, anró, *m.*
hare—giorria, *m.*, míolmaí, *m.*
hare-lip—bearna ṁíl, *f.*
harm—díoḃáil, *f.*, doċar, *m.*, díṫ, *f.*; to h.—d. a ḋéanaṁ; -ful—díoḃálaċ; -less—neaṁ-ḋ.
harmony—coiṁċórdaḋ, *m.*, binneas; -ious—coiṁċórdaċ, binn; agreement—coṁaontas, *m.*, síoṫúlaċt, *f.*
harness—(for horse) —úim, *f.*, *pl.* úmaċa; gléas, *m.*; to h.—gléasaḋ, gaḃáil.
harp—cláirseaċ, *f.*; (small h.), cruit, *f.*
harrow—cliaṫ fuirse, *f.*, bráca, *m.*; to h.—fuirseaḋ, fuirsím.
harsh—garḃ, garg, dian.
hartstongue—creaṁ (na muice fia).
harvest—fóṁar, *m.*; -ing—déanaṁ fóṁair.
hasp—lúb, *f.*, lúbán, *m.*
hassock—suístín, *m.*
haste—deaḃaḋ, *m.*, deiṫneas, *m.*, foṫaraga, *m.*; to make h.—brostú; hasty—brostaiṫe, deiṫeansaċ.
hat—hata, *m.*
hatch—haiste, *m.*
hatching—ar gor; h. (brooding) hen—cearc ġoir; to h. a brood—ál a ġor.
hatchet—tua, *f.*
hatred—fuaṫ, *m.*; I hate—is f. liom; tá f. agam do; tá an ġráin agam ar; -ful—fuafar.
haughtiness—mórċúis, *f.*, toirtéis, *f.*, mór-is-fiú; haughty—mórċúiseaċ.
haul (to)—tarraing, *f.*; (in fishing)—cor, *m.*; made a h.—ṫug cor.
haunch—cora, coróg, *f.*, ceaṫrú, *f.*, *g.* -ún.
haunt—(place) gnáṫóg, *f.*, ionad gnáiṫ; to h.—gnáṫú, gnáṫaím; haunted house—tiġ púcaí.
have (to)—verb 'to be' with 'ag'.
haven—cuan, *m.*
havoc—scrios, *m.*, milleaḋ, *m.*, éirleaċ, *m.*
haw—sceaċóir, *m.*
hawk—seaḃac, *m.*
hawker—mangaire, *m.*
hawser—téad tíre, *f.*, t. ancaire.

hawthorn—sceaċ, *f.*, crann sceiċe.
hay—féar, *m.*, f. tirim; h. making—baint (sábáil) féir.
haze—ceoḃrán, *m.*, smúideán, *m.*; hazy—ceoċ; heat h.—ceo broṫail.
hazel—coll, *m.*, h. nut—cnó coill, *m.*
he — sé, é; (emphatic) seisean, eisean.
head—ceann, *m.*; h. man—fear cinn, f. ceannais.
headache—tinneas cinn, *m.*
headphones—cluasáin, *pl.*
heading—(title) cinnteideal, *m.*
headland—ceann tíre, *m.*, rinn, *f.*
headline—cinnscríḃinn, *f.*
headlong—ar ṁullaċ a ċinn, i ndiaiḋ a ċinn, ceann ar aġaiḋ.
headquarters—cinnċeaṫrúin, *m.*
headstrong—ceanntréan, ceanndána.
headway—dul ar aġaiḋ, d. ċun cinn.
heal (to)—cneasú, leiġeas, *m.*
health—sláinte, *f.*; -thy—sláintiúil, folláin.
heap—carn, *m.*; to h.—carnáil, cruaċaḋ.
hear (to)—clos, cloisint, cloisteáil.
hearing—éisteaċt.
hearsay—ráfla, *m.*
hearse—cróċar, *m.*
heart—croí, *m.*; -ily—croíúil, ó ċroí; -less—gan ċroí.
hearth—tinteán, *m.*, teallaċ, *m.*
hearthstone—leac teallaiġ, *f.*, l. tinteáin.
heat—teas, *m.*; -edly—teasaí; to h.—téaṁ, téim.
heath—(plant) fraoċ mín; (land) móinteán, *m.*
heathen—págánaċ, *m.*; -ism—págántaċt.
heave (to)—(throw)—caiṫeaṁ; h. up—ardú, tarraing; h. anchor—ancaire a ḃaint.
Heaven—Neaṁ, *f.*, *g.* Neiṁe; Na Flaiṫis; -nly—neiṁe, neaṁġa.
heavy—trom, meáite.
heckle (to) — trasnaíl, *f.*, crosċeistiú.
hedge—fál, *m.*, claí, *m.*
hedgehog—gráinneog, *m.*
heed—aire, *f.*, aird, *f.*, suim, *f.*; -ful—aireaċ; -less—neaṁ-ṡuimiúil, gan aird.
heel—sál, *f.*
he-goat—pocán, *m.*
heifer—seafaid, *f.*, beiṫíoċ, *m.*
height—ard, *m.*, airde, *f.*, ardán, *m.*
heighten (to)—ardú, ardaím.
heir—oiḋre, *m.*, -dom, legacy—oiḋreaċt, *f.*
heir-apparent—tánaiste, *m.*
hell—ifreann, *m.*
helm—halmóir, *m.*, cleiṫ stiúraċ, *f.*
helmet—clogad, *m.*, cafarr, *m.*
help—caḃair, *f.*, *g.* caḃraċ, cúnaṁ, *m.*; to help—caḃrú le.
helpful—caḃarṫaċ, cúntaċ.
helpless—ainnis, éidreoraċ, lag.
helpmate—cúntóir, *m.*
hem—fáitim, *f.*
hemisphere—leaṫ-ċruinne, *f.*
hemlock—miliṁear, *m.*
hemp—cnáib, *f.*
hen—cearc, *f.*
hence—as so (amaċ); (therefore)—dá ḃrí sin, ar an áḃar sin.
henceforth—feasta.
her, acc.—í, í féin, ise; pos. adj.—a; a cos, a haġaiḋ.
herb—luiḃ, *f.*, lus, *m.*
herd—tréad, *m.*; -sman—tréadaí, *m*
here—anso; (in offering anything)—seo duit.
hereafter—ina ḋiaiḋ so (sin); in next world—ar an saol eile.
hereby—leis seo.
hereditary—do réir dúċais; is dual do (di); -ity—dúċas, *m.*
heretic—eiriceaċ, *m.*; -esy—eiriceaċt, *f.*
heretofore—go dtí so, gus trásta.
heritage—oiḋreaċt, *f.*
hermit—díṫreaḃaċ, *m.*
hernia—maiḋm seicne, *f.*
hero—gaiscíoċ, *m.*, laoċ, *m.*; -ic—gaisciúil, laoċda, galaċ; heroine—ban-ġaiscíoċ; -ism—gaisce, *m.*, laoċas, *m.*, gail, *f.*
heron—corr, *f.*, corriasc, *f.*
herring—scadán, *m.*
hesitation—stad, neaṁḟonn, idir ḋá ċoṁairle.
hew (to)—gearraḋ, teascaḋ.
hiatus—bearna, *f.*, easnaṁ, *m.*
hiccough—fail, *f.*
hidden—i ḃfolaċ, folaiṫe; to hide—folaċaḋ, cur i ḃfolaċ.
hide—(skin) craiceann, *m.*; animal h.—seiċe, *f.*
hideous—gránna, uafar.
hierarchy—ard-ċléir, *f.*, cliarḟlaiṫeas, *m.*

high—árd, croċta.
highminded—árdaigeanta.
Highness—His H.—a Ṡoillse, a Ṁórgaċt.
highway—bóṫar, *m.*, bealaċ mór, *m.*, slí, *f.*, ród, *m.*
high-water — lán mara, *m.*, barr-taoide, *m.*
highwayman—biṫiúnaċ (bóṫair), *m.*
highway robbery — biṫiúntas, *m.*, éirí slí, *m.*
hilarious—sultṁar, scléipeaċ.
hill—cnoc, *m.*; -top—mullaċ cnoic; -side—taoḃ (leataoiḃ) ċnoic.
hillock—cnocán, *m.*, mullóg, *f.*
hilt—dornċar, *m.*, dornċla, *f.*
him—é, eisean; -self—é féin.
hind, h-most—deiriḋ; cos d., roṫ d.
hinder (to), hindrance—cosc, *m.*, bac, *m.*, toirmeasc, *m.*
hinge—tuisle, *m.*, bacán, *m.*
hint—nod, *m.*, lide, *f.*
hip—cromán, *m.*, corróg, *f.*, más, *m.*
hire—pá, *m.*, tuarastal, *m.*; to hire—fostú.
his—a (a ċeann, a uan).
hissing—siosarnaċ, *f.*, ag s—naiġ.
history—stair, *f.*; -ical—stairiúil; -ian—staraí, *m.*
hit (to)—bualaḋ, aimsiú.
hither—anall, i leiṫ.
hitherto—go dtí so, gus trásta.
hive—corcóg, *f.* (cruiceog).
hoar—liaṫ; h-frost—sioc liaṫ.
hoard—ciste, *m.*, cnósaċ, *m.*
hoarse—ciaċánaċ; -ness—ciaċ, *m.*, ciaċán, píoċán, *m.*, carsán, *m.*
hoax—cleas, *m.*, bob.
hobble—urċall, *m.*
hod—gualaire, *m.*, adac, *m.*
hoe—grafán, *m.*
hog—muc, *f.*, torc, *m.*
hoist (to)—ardú, croċaḋ in airde.
hold—greim, *m.*, *g.* -eama; h. on (wait)—fan go fóill; h. on to—coinniḃ do ġreim, coimeád; h. your tongue—éist do ḃéal; h. of ship—bolg loinge.
holding—(property) gaḃáltas, *m.*, sealḃaċas, *m.*
hole—poll, *m.*, toll, *f.*, *g.* toille; to hole (bore)—pollaḋ, tollaḋ.
holiday—saoire, lá saoire.
hollow—lagán, *m.*, clais, *f.*, cuas, *m.*, adj. cuasaċ, folaṁ.
holly—cuileann, *m.*
holocaust—íbirt, *f.*
holy — naofa, beannaiṫe; -iness—naofaċt, *f.*; H. Orders—Ord Beannaiṫe; h. water—uisce coisreacan; H. Ghost—An Spiorad Naoṁ.
homage—urraim, *f.*, *g.* -ama.
home—baile; come h.—tar aḃaile.
homely—simplí, nádúrṫa.
homespun—bréidín, *m.*, glascaoraċ, *m.*
homestead—teaċ, *m.*, (áit, *f.*, áras) cónaiṫe; baile c., *m.*
homicide—dunṁarú, *m.*, daonorgain, *f.*
homogeneous—aonġnéiṫeaċ, cóiṁġ.
hone—cloċ faoḃair, *f.*, c. líofa, *f.*
honest — ionraic, macánta; -ty—ionraiceas, *m.*, macántaċt, *f.*
honey—mil, *f.*, *g.* meala; h. comb—cíor ṁeala, *f.*
honeymoon—mí na meala.
honeysuckle—táiṫéilean, *m.*, mil ġaḃair, *f.*
honour—onóir, *f.*; -able—onóraċ; -orary—(rúnaí, céim) oiniġ.
hood—coċall, *m.*, húda, *m.*
hoodwink (to) — meallaḋ, dallamullóg a ċur ar.
hoof—crúb, *f.*
hook—(fishing h.) duán, *m.*; reaping h.—corrán, *m.*; pot h.—drol, *m.*
hoop—fonsa, *m.*, lúbán, *m.*
hop—léim, *f.*, bocléim, *f.*, geit, *f.*; to hop—preabaḋ.
hops—lus leanna, *m.*
hope—dóċas, *m.*, súil, *f.*; I hope—tá d. (s.) agam; -ful—dóċasaċ; -less—éadóċasaċ, ṫar fóir.
horizon—bun (imeall) spéire.
horizontal — coṁċoṫrom (ánaċ), coṁ-ard.
horn—aḃarc, *f.*
hornpipe—cornṗíopa, *m.*
horror—uafás, *m.*; -ible—uafar, urġránna.
horse—capall, *m.*, eaċ, *m.*, *g.* eiċ; -back—muin capaill; -man—marcaċ, *m.*; -shoe—crú c., *m.*
hospitable—fial; -ality—féile, *f.* óstaíoċt, *f.*
hospital—ospidéal, *m.*, oṫarlann, *f.*
Host (Sacred H.)—Aḃlann Naofa.
host—(of people) slua, *m.*, plód, *m.*
host—ostóir, *m.*, fear tí.
hostess—banóstóir, óstrás.

hostage—ᵹeall, *m.*, ᵹeiṁeal, *f.*, ᵹiall, *m.*
hostile—naṁdaċ, eascáirdiúil; -ity—naiṁdas, *m.*, eascáirdeas, *m.*
hosting—slóᵹaḋ.
hot—te, teasaí; -house—teo-ṫeaċ, *m.*, bru-ṫeaċ.
hotel—teaċ ósta, *m.*, óstán, *m.*
hot-tempered—teasaí.
hough—speir, *f.*
hound—cú, *f.*, *g.* con; ᵹaḋar fiaiġ.
hour—uair, *f.*, uair a' ċloiᵹ.
house—teaċ, *m.*, *g.* tí; áras, *m.*
household—líontí, *m.*; adj. h. goods—earraí tís.
housekeeper, h.-wife—bean tí, *f.*
householder—fear tí, *m.*, sealḃaí tí, *m.*
housemaid—cailín tí, *m.*
housewife thread—ᵹaḃsnáṫ, *m.*
hovel—boṫán, *m.*, bráca, *m.*
how—conas ? h. many, much ?—cá ṁéid ?; h. long ?—cá ḟaid ? h. fine the weather is—naċ breá.
however, conj. —pé scéal é, ar aon ċuma, áṁ; (howsoever, good, bad, poor, etc.)—dá ḟeaḃas, dá olcas, dá ḃoċte, etc.
howl—ᵹlam, *m.*, ulfairt, *f.*; howling—aᵹ ᵹlamaíl, aᵹ ulfartaiġ.
hub—mol, *m.*
hubbub—clampar, *m.*, círéib, *f.*, callán, *m.*
huckster—manᵹaire, *m.*
hue—daṫ, *m.*, scáil, *f.*
hug—barróᵹ, *f.*; -ging—breiṫ barróᵹ ar.
huge—ollṁór, áḃalṁór.
hulk, hull—caḃail (creat) loinᵹe.
hum—dord, *m.*, dordán, *m.*, nuall, *f.*, crónán, *m.*
human—daonna; -ity—daonnaċt, *f.*
humble—uiṁal, uiriseal; to h.—uiṁlú, toirtéis (éirí-in-airde) a ḃaint de; humility—uiṁaile, uiṁlaíoċt.
humid—tais, úirḟliuċ; -ity—taise, *f.*, fliċe, *f.*
humiliation—ceann fé, tarcaisne, *f.*, táire, *f.*
humour—ᵹreann, *m.*, sult, *m.*; -orous—ᵹreannṁar, sultṁar; h. story—scéal ᵹrinn; sense of h.—éirim ġrinn, *f.*
humour—(disposition) meon, *m.*, aiᵹne, *f.*; to h.—bréaᵹaḋ.
hump—dronn, *f.*, cruit, *f.*
hundred—céad; 100th—an céadú.
hunger—ocras; -gry—ocraċ, tá ocras ar . . .; great h.—airc, *f.*
hunkers (on his)—ar a ċorróᵹaiḃ ('corraᵹioḃ').
hunt, -ing—fiaċ, *m.*, seilᵹ, *f.*; -ter—fiaᵹaí, *m.*, sealᵹaire, *m.*
hurdle—cliaṫ, *f.*, *g.* cléiṫe; (in sport)—léim, *f.*
hurley—camán, *m.*; -ing—iománaíoċt, *f.*; h. game—cluiċe iomána, *f.*
hurry—deaḃaḋ, *m.*, deifir, *f.*, deiṫneas, *m.*; to h.—brostú; h. up—brostaiġ ort!
hurt—ᵹortú, ᵹortaiṫe; -ful—ᵹortaiṫeaċ, díoḃálaċ.
hurts (*pl.*)—(berries) fraoċáin.
husband—fearċéile, fear.
hush (to)—ciúnú; be silent—éist! bí id ṫost!
husk—faiġneoᵹ, *f.*, crotal, *m.*, moᵹall, *m.*
husky (voice)—ᵹarḃ, ciaċánaċ, píoċánaċ.
hussy—toice, *f.*, ᵹiobstaire, *m.*
hut—boṫ, *f.*, boṫán, *m.*
hyacinth—bú, *m.*, coinnle corra, *pl.*
hydraulic—uisci; h. engine—uiscinneall, *m.*, etc.
hydro—usc-, udro-.
hydrogen—udraín, *f.*
hydrophobia—(in dog) conaċ, *m.*, ᵹoṁ, *m.*
hymn—ioṁan, *m.*; dán diaᵹa.
hypocrite—fimíneaċ; -risy—fimíneaċt, *f.*
hypothesis—foṡuíoṁ, *m.*
hysteria—sceinnlioᵹaċt, *f.*

I

I—mé, mise; myself—mé féin.
ice—oiġear, *f.*, leac oiġre; icy—oiġearṫa, reoite.
iceberg—meall oiġre, *m.*
idea—smaoineaṁ, *m.*
ideal—barr-ṡaṁail, *f.*, for-ṡaṁail.
identical—ionann, mar an ᵹcéanna; -ity (sameness)—ionannas, *m.*
identify (to recognise)—aiṫint, -ním; -fication parade—paráid aiṫniúna.
idiom—canúin, *f.*, cor cainte, *m.*
idiot—breallán, amadán; -ic—baoṫ, breallánta.

idle—díoṁaoin; -ness—díoṁaointeas, *m.*

idol—íol, *m.*, íol aḋarṫa; -atry—íol-aḋraḋ.

if—má; if not, mara; dá (with subjn.), dá dtagaḋ.

ignition—aḋaint, *f.*, laom, *m.*

ignoble (mean)—suaraċ.

ignominy—tarcaisne, *f.*, maslaḋ, *m.*; -ious—tarcaisneaċ, maslaiṫeaċ.

ignorance—aineolas, *m.*, ainḃios, *m.*; -ant—aineolaċ, ainḃiosaċ, dall.

ignore — imp. taḃair neaṁ-aird ar, scaoil ṫarat, ná bac le.

ill—(sick) breoiṫe, tinn; -ness—breoiṫeaċt, *f.*, tinneas, *m.*; (bad) —olc, dona, droċ-; n. olc, *m.*, donaċt, *f.*

illegal—neaṁ-ḋleaṫaċ, mí-ḋlistineaċ.

illegible—do-léiṫe.

illegitimate—neaṁ-ḋleaṫaċ; i. child —leanḃ toġarṫa.

ill-health—mí-ṡláinte, *f.*, leiceaċt, *f.*

illicit—neaṁ-ċeadaiṫe, neaṁ-ḋlistineaċ.

illiterate—gan foġlaim, gan scolaíoċt; dí-léannta; -acy—dí-léanntaċt, *f.*

ill-luck—mí-áḋ, *m.*

ill-mannered—mí-ṁúinte.

ill-shaped—mí-ċumṫa.

ill-timed—mí-ṫráṫúil, antráṫaċ.

ill-treatment—droċ-úsáid, *f.*, droċ-íde, *f.*

illumination—soilsiú.

illusion—bréag-ṡaṁlú, saoḃán céille, *m.*

illustration—léiriú, saṁlaoid, *f.*, sampla, *m.*; (drawing)—pictiúir, *m.*

illustrious — oirearc, mór-ċlú; n. oirearcas, *m.*

ill-will—droċ-aigne, *f.*, fala, *f.*

image—íoṁáiġ, *f.*, dealḃ, *f.*

imagination—saṁlaíoċt, *f.*, taiḋseaṁ, *m.*; to imagine—saṁlú, ceapaḋ; I think—sílim, dar liom; taiḃsíonn dom.

imbecile—n. amadán, *m.*, breallán, *m.*; (a woman) óinseaċ, *f.*, aimid, *f.*, breallóg, *f.*; adj. baoṫ, díċéillí, amadántúil, óinsiúil, breallsúnta.

imitate (to) — aiṫris (a ḋéanaṁ) ar—; -tion—aiṫris, macsaṁail.

immaculate — gan smál, neaṁ-ṫeiṁliṫe.

immature—neaṁ-aibiḋ, neaṁ-ḟoirfe.

immediately—láiṫreaċ; gan ṁoill, um a luaiṫe, go prap.

immemorial—ṫar cuiṁne, leis na cianta.

immense—ollṁór, sárṁór.

immerse (to)—tumaḋ, maosaḋ.

imminent—ag teaċt, ag tuar.

immodest—mí-ṁoḋail, mí-ġeanmnaí.

immoral—mí-ṁorálta, coirpeaċ.

immortal—do-ṁarḃa, síor-ṁaireannaċ; n. do-ṁarḃaċt, *f.*

imp—mac mioscaise, bioránaċ, *m.*, diúlaċ, *m.*

impatience—neaṁ-ḟoiḋne, mí-ḟoiḋne, *f.*, neaṁ-ḟulang.

impassable—do-ṡiúlta, do-ġaḃála.

impediment—bac, *m.*, cosc, *m.*, col, *m.*, toirmeasc, *m.*

impenetrable—do-ṗollta, do-ṫollta.

impenitent — neaṁ-aiṫríoċ, gan ċaṫú.

imperative mood—moḋ orḋaiṫeaċ.

imperfect—loċtaċ, máċaileaċ, easnaṁaċ; -tion—loċt, *m.*, easnaṁ, *m.*

imperishable—maireannaċ, buan.

impertinent—droċṁúinte; -ence—droċṁúineaḋ, *m.*

impetus—feiḋm gluaiste, *f.*, forġluaiseaċt, *f.*

implement—n. uirlis, *f.*, gléas, *m.*; to i.—feiḋmiú; cur i ḃfeiḋm, cóiṁlíonaḋ.

implore (to)—impí, aċainí.

imply (to)—ciallú; is iontuiġṫe ó.

impolite—mí-ḃéasaċ, mí-ṁúinte.

important—táḃaċtaċ, n. táḃaċt, *f.*

impossible — do-ḋéanta, naċ inḋéanta.

impostor—bréagaire, *m.*, claḋaire, *m.*, cluainire, *m.*

impotent—éagumasaċ.

impression—rian, *m.*, coṁarṫa, *m.*; to impress (people)—dul i ḃfeiḋm ar.

imprison (to)—cur i bpríosún; -ment —príosúntaċt, *f.*

improbable—an-ḋóċa, éiḋealraiṫeaċ.

improper—mí-ċeart, neaṁ-ċ.

improve (to)—feaḃsú, dul (cur) ḃfeaḃas; -ment—feaḃas, *m.*

imprudent—neaṁ-ċríona, díċéillí.

impudent — droċ-ṁúinte, mí-ṁ.; -ence—droċ-ṁúineaḋ.

impulse—teiġe, *m.*, spaḋar, *m.*

impulsive—luaiṫintinneaċ, taoḋaċ.

impure—neaṁ-ġlan, salaċ; –ity—salċar, *m.*, bréantas, *m.*
impute (to)—cur i leiṫ.
in—i; in (before vowel).
inaccessible—do-ṡroiste.
inaccurate—neaṁ-ċeart, mí-ċ.
inaction—neaṁḃeartas, *m.*, éigníoṁaċt, *f.*, neaṁḃeoċt, *f.*
inanimate—neaṁḃeo, gan anam.
inattentive — neaṁ-airdiúil, neaṁ-ċúramaċ, neaṁ-aireaċ.
incapable — neaṁ-éifeaċtaċ, éagumasaċ.
incandescent light—gluar-ṡolas, *m.*
incarnation—ionċolnú, *m.*; –nate—ionċolnaiṫe.
incense—túis, *f.*
incense (to)—fearg (olc) a ċur ar.
incessant—gan staonaḋ, gan sos, síor-.
inch—orlaċ, *m.*, ionga, *f.*
incident—teagṁas, *m.*, eaċtra, *f.*, tarló, *m.*
incite (to)—saiġdeaḋ, gríosaḋ.
inclement (weather)—droċ-aimsir *f.*, droċ-ṡíon, *f.*
incline (to)—claonaḋ, fánaḋ, *f.*; –ed—claonta; personal inclination—claonaḋ ċun, fonn ċun, tugṫa do.
include (to)—ionġaḃáil, cur san áireaṁ.
incognito—ar neaṁ-aiṫne.
incombustible—do-ḋóite.
income—fáltas, *m.*, ioncam, *m.*, teaċt isteaċ.
incompetent — neaṁ-inṁeaċ, neaṁ-éifeaċtaċ.
incomplete—neaṁ-iomlán, easnaṁaċ.
inconvenience—ceataí, *f.*, mí-ċaoi, constaic, *f.*; –ent—mí-ċaoiṫiúil, mí-ṫráṫúil, antráṫaċ.
incorrect—neaṁ-ċeart, mí-ċ.
increase—breis, *f.*, biseaċ, *m.*, bisiú.
incredible—do-ċreidte.
incriminate (to)—ionċoiriú; adj. –riṫeaċ.
incumbent—mar ḋualgas.
incur (debt, cost)—dul fé ḟiaċa, (ċostas, etc.); (milleán) a ṫarraing ar.
incurable—do-leiġeasta.
incursion—ionġaḃáil, *f.*, ionraḋ, *m.*
indebted to—fé ḟiaċa (ċomaoin) ag.
indecent — mí-ġeanasaċ, mí-ṁoḋail; –ncy—mí-ġeanas, *m.*, mí-ṁoḋaile, *f.*
indeed—go deiṁin, dar ndóiġ, go dearfa.
indefatigable—neaṁ-ṫuirseaċ.
indefinite—neaṁ-ċinnte, éiginnte.
indelible—do-scriosta.
indent—dingeaḋ, bearnaḋ.
indemnity—cúiteaṁ, *m.*, éiric, *f.*
indenture—dintiúir, *f.*
independent—neaṁ-spleáċ; –ence—neaṁ-spleáċas, *m.*, –áċt, *f.*
indescribable—do-inste.
indestructible—do-ṁillte.
indicate (to) — taispeáint, léiriú; –ive—tásċaċ; –ator—méar eolais.
indictment—inníotáil, *f.*
indifference—neaṁ-ṡuim, *f.*, beagaird, *f.*
indigestion—ceas, *m.*, éidíleaġaḋ, *m.*
indignant—i bfeirg, olc ar; –ation—fearg, *f.*, olc, *m.*
indignity—mí-ómós, *m.*, masla, *m.*
indispensable—riaċtanaċ, fáṫaraċ.
indistinct—doiléir.
indistinguishable—do-aiṫeanta.
individual—duine, *m.*, neaċ, pearsa, *f.*, éinne aṁáin, *m.*; –ity—sainṗearsantaċt, *f.*
indivisible—do-roinnte, do-ḋeiġilte.
induce (to)—taḃairt ar (ḋuine), meallaḋ; (electr.) múscailt, *f.*
indulge (to i. a desire)—géilleaḋ do (ṁian, ḋúil); i. in drink, etc.—dul le hól, etc.
indulgence—(sacramental) loġa, *m.*
indulgent—báigiúil, géilliúil.
industrious — díċeallaċ, saoṫraċ, tionscalaċ.
industry—tionscal, *m.*, saoṫar, *m.*
ineffective—neaṁ-éifeaċtaċ, neaṁinṁeaċ.
ineligible—neaṁ-iontoga.
inert—tláṫ, táṁaċ.
inexact—neaṁ-ċruinn.
inexperience — neaṁ-ṫaiṫí, neaṁċleaċtaḋ.
infallible—neaṁ-earráideaċ.
infamous — mí-ċlúil, droċ-ċáiliúil; –my—mí-ċlú, droċ-ċáil.
infant—naíonán, *m.*, bunóc, *f.*
infectious—tógálaċ, galar t.
inferior—neaṁ-ḟónta, beag-ṁaiṫ(easaċ); (material) droċ-ċineálaċ; i. status—íoċtaraċ, céim-íseal; íoċtarán, íosaicme.
infernal—ifreanda, diaḃail; (rógaire d.).
infidel—ain-ċreideaṁaċ, *m.*, dí-ċ.
infidelity—mí-ḋílse, *f.*

infinite — éagoimseaċ, éigríoċta, neaṁ-ċoimsiṫe, gan teora.
infinitive—(in grammar) infinid, *f.*
infirm—fann, lag-ḃríoċ, éislinneaċ, easláinteaċ ; -ity — éislinn, easláinte.
infirmary—oṫarlann, *f.*, -inne.
inflammable—so-adainte, ionlasta.
inflammation—ain-teas, *m.*, lasaḋ, at, *m.*
inflate (to)—séideaḋ, líonaḋ, teannaḋ.
inflect (to)—infilleaḋ, infillte.
inflexible—do-lúbṫa, do-ḟillte.
inflict (to)—imirt, agairt; (bás, pionós, díoltas) d'imirt ar.
influence—tionċur, *m.*, cuṁaċt, *f.*, fé anáil.
influenza—fliú, *m.*
inform (to)—fios, *m.*, faisnéis, *f.*, scéal, *m.*, eolas a ṫaḃairt, *m.*
informal—neaṁ-ḟoirmiúil.
informant—faisnéisí, *m.*
informer—(betrayer) braṫadóir, *m.*, fear braite.
ingenious—glic, sliteaċ, beartaċ.
ingenuous—saonta, simplí.
ingratitude—mí-ḃuíoċas.
ingredient—aḃar, *m.*, coṁgas, *m.*, coṁ-aḃair, *pl.*
inhabit (to)—áitiú, lonnú; -ant—áitiṫeoir, *m.*
inhale (to)—análú (sú) isteaċ.
inherent — ionḋual, ingeinte, ó ḋúċas.
inheritance—oiḋreaċt, *f*; to inherit—a ḟáil mar o.; -or—oiḋre, *m.*
inhospitable — doiċeallaċ, neaṁ-ḟáilteaċ.
inhuman—neaṁ-(mí-)ḋaonna.
iniquity—cuirpeaċt, *f.*, olc, *m.*, éigeart, *m.*
initial—cinn-, céad-, tosaiġ.
initiate (to)—tionscnaṁ, tosnú.
inject (to)—insteallaḋ.
injury—lot, *m.*, díoḃáil, *f.*, doċar, *m.*; to injure—lot; doċar (díoḃáil) a ḋéanaṁ.
injustice — éagóir, *f.*, *g.* -óraċ, éigeart, *m.*
ink—dúċ, *m.*
inland—adj. intíre.
inlet—góilín, *m.*, inḃear, *m.*, caol, *m.*
inmate—lonnaiṫeoir, *m.*, áitiṫeoir.
inn—ósta, *m.*, taḃairne, *m.*; innkeeper—óstóir, *m.*
innocence—neaṁ-ċiontaċt, *f.*; -ent—neaṁ-ċiontaċ, ionraic.
innumerable — ṫar áireaṁ, do-áiriṁṫe.
inoculate (to)—friṫniṁiú.
inoffensive—neaṁ-urċóideaċ.
inopportune — antráṫúil, antráṫaċ, neaṁ-ḟóirstineaċ.
inorganic—neaṁ-orgnaí.
inquest—ionċoisne, *m.*; coroner's i.—inċoisne ċoróinéara, *m.*
inquire (to)—fiafraí, cur tuairisce.
inquisition—ionċoisne, *f.*
inquisitive—fiafraiṫeaċ, fiosraċ.
insanity—gealtaċt, *f.*, meaḃar-ġalar, *m.*; insane—ina ġeilt, as a ṁeaḃair.
inscribe (to)—inscríoḃaḋ.
inscription—inscríḃinn, *f.*
insect—míol, *m.*; midges—míola críona, *pl.*, míoltóga, *f.*
insecticide—cuilniṁ, *f.*
insensible—gan moṫú, i ḃfanntais.
insert (to)—cur isteaċ i.
inside—istiġ, laistiġ, taoḃ i.
insignificant—suaraċ; n. suaraċas, *m.*, suaraíoċt, *f.*, neaṁ-ní.
insipid—leaṁ, neaṁ-ḃlasta.
insist — furáil (d'ḟuráil), diantaṫant, *m.*
insolence—mí-ḃéas, *m.*, tarcaisne, droċ-ṁúineaḋ, *m.*; -ent—mí-ḃéasaċ, tarcaisneaċ, droċ-ṁúinte.
insoluble—neaṁ-ṫuaslaicṫeaċ, doleaċta.
insomnia—díṫ suain, *f.*
inspector—scrúdóir, *m.*, cigire, *m.*; to inspect—scrúdú, breaṫnú.
inspiration—tineaḋ (tionfaḋ), *m.*, ionsparáid, *f.*, fé anáil, *f.*
instalment—rann-ċuid, *f.*; (of payment)—rann-íoc, *m.*
instance (for i.)—cuir i gcás, mar ṡampla, mar atá.
instantly — láiṫreaċ bonn, ar an dtoirt.
instead—in ionad, mar ṁalairt.
instep—drom coise, *m.*
instigate (to)—gríosú, saiġdeaḋ, grioġaḋ.
instil (to)—dingeaḋ (isteaċ).
instinct—dúċas, *m.*, éirim (claonaḋ) dúċais, rús, *m.*
institute, -tion—foras, *m.*, institiúid, *f.*
institute (to)—bunú, cur ar bun.

instruct (to), -tion—teagasc, *m.*, múineaḋ, *g.* -nte; oideas a ṫabairt.
instrument—uirlis, *f.*, gléas, *m.*, oirnis, *f.*, fearas, *m.*
insubordination—easuṁlaíoċt, *f.*, ceannairc, *f.*
insular—inseaċ, oileánda.
insulate (to)—fálú, spréaċ-ċosc, *m.*; -tor—fálaí, *m.*
insulin—inslin, *f.*
insult—masla, *m.*, tarcaisne, *f.*; to i.—maslú, tarcaisniú.
insuperable—do-ċloíte, do-ṡáraiṫe.
insurance—áraċas, *m.*; (warranty) urrús, *m.*
insurrection—éirí-amaċ, *m.*, ceannairc, *f.*; -rgent—ceannairceaċ, *m.*
integrity—macántaċt, *f.*, ionraiceas,
intellect, intelligence—intleaċt, *f.*, meabair ċinn, éirim aigne, *f.*; -igent—intleaċtúil, meabraċ· éirimiúil.
intelligible—so-ṫuigṫe.
intemperate—neameasarṫa; n.-ṫaċt, *f.*, taodaċ.
intense—dian, géar, teann; n. déine, *f.*, géire, *f.*; -sify (electr.)—aiḃliú.
intention—intinn, *f.*, beartú, ceapaḋ, aiḋm, *f.*; I intend—táim ag b. (ag c.), tá beartaiṫe (ceapṫa) agam.
inter (to bury)—cur, aḋlacaḋ.
intercession—eadarġuiḋe, *f.*
interception—cosc, *m.*, gaḃáil, *f.*, teaċt roiṁ.
intercourse—caidreaṁ, *m.*, cuideaċtanas, *m.*
interest—spéis, inspéis, *f.*, suim, *f.*; benefit—tairḃe, *f.*, maiṫeas, *m.*; (on investments)—ús, *m.*, brabaċ, *m.*
interesting—inspéiseaċ, -siúil.
interference—cur isteaċ ar, baint le, cur bac ar.
interior, -nal—taoḃ istiġ de, laistiġ de, (geogr.) intíre.
intermediary—eadarġálaí, *m.*
intermediate—idirṁeánaċ.
interminable—gan críoċnú, g. deireaḋ; (speech) leadránaċ.
intermission—sos, *m.*, staonaḋ, *m.*
internal—inṁeánaċ, laistiġ.
interpret (to), -ation—míniú (idirṁíniú), léiriú; (of languages) aistriú, idirṫeangú; -or—fear teangan; translator—aistriṫeoir.
interrogative—ceisteaċ, ceiste; -tion—ceistiúċán, *m.*
interrupt—cosc, teaċt roiṁ.
interval—aċar, *m.*, eadarṫamall, *m.*, idir an dá linn.
intervention—eadaráin, *f.*, eadarġáil, *f.*
interview—agallaṁ, *m.*
intestines—inní, *pl.*, ionaṫar, *m.*
intimacy—caidreaṁ, *m.*
intimidate (to)—imeaglú, scanrú.
into—isteaċ i; i. the—sa, san, sna.
intolerable—do-ḟulangṫa.
intolerance—doiṫíos, *m.*, doiċeall, *m.*, éadḟulang, *m.*
intoxication—meisce, *f.*
intractable—do-riarṫa, gan smaċt.
intransitive verb—briaṫar neaṁ-aistreaċ.
intricate—aiṁréiḋ, aċrannaċ.
intrigue—coiṁċeilg, *f.*, uisce-fé-ṫalaṁ.
introduction—(to bring in) tabairt isteaċ; (of people to each other) cur in aiṫne; (of book) réaṁrá, *m.*, brollaċ, *m.*, réaṁḟocal, *m.*
introspection—inċeistne, *f.*; inḃreaṫnú.
intrude (to)—brú (sáiṫeaḋ) isteaċ.
invalid—n. duine breoite, oṫar, *m.*
invalid—adj. neaṁ-ḋleaṫaċ, éidl—, gan feiḋm.
invaluable—ṫar luaċ, *m.*
invasion—gaḃáltas, *m.*, ionraḋ, *m.*
invention—aireag, *f.*; to invent—airgeaḋ, ceapaḋ.
investigate (to)—fiosrú, breaṫnú, cur tuairisce.
invincible—do-ċloíte.
invisible—do-ḟeicse.
invitation—cuireaḋ, *m.*; to invite—c. a ṫabairt do.
invocation—impí, *f.*, aċainí, *f.*
involve (to)—cur (dul) in (san) aċrann; -ved—aċrannaċ.
inwards—isteaċ.
Ireland—Éire, *g.* na hÉireann.
iris—(of eye) irid, *f.*, inteaċán,
Irish—(-man) Éireannaċ, *m.*; I. lang.—Gaeilge (Gaeḋilg), *f.*
iron—iarann, *m.*
irony—ioróin, *f.*
irrational—éigéillí, aingiallda.
irregular—neaṁ-rialta, aiṁ-r.
irresistible—do-ḋiongḃála, do-ṡáraiṫe.
irresponsible—neaṁ-ḟreagarṫaċ, éaganta.

irritate (to)—ciapaḋ, crá, cur ċun feirge; -able—friċir, fuasaoideaċ.
is—tá (atá); (copula) is; is not—níl, ní.
island—oileán, *m.*, inis, *f.*
isolated—aonaraċ, aonair; (i. place)—cúl le muintir.
issue (to)—teaċt, dul, cur amaċ; printed matter, etc.—eisiúint.
isthmus—cunga, *m.*, caol tíre.
it—sé, sí, é, í, ea.
Italy—An Iodáil, *f.*; n. & adj., Iodálaċ; italic type—cló Iodálaċ; Italian lang.—Iodáilis, *f.*
itch—n. & v. toċas, *m.*
itinerant—fear bóṫair, siúlóir, *m.*, fánaí, *m.*
itinerary—turas, *m.*, cuairt, *f.*, cúrsa, *m.*
ivory—eaḃar, *m.*, *g.* —ra.
ivy—eiḋneán, *m.*; ground i.—aṫarlus, *m.*

J

jab—sonc, *m.*
jack—(raising tool) croċtán, *m.*
jackass—stail asail.
jackdaw—cág, *m.*
jacket—ionar, *m.*, sicéad, *m.*
jack-snipe—gaḃairín reo, *m.*, mionnán aeir, *m.*
jaded—traoċta, tnáite, tugṫa.
jagged—eagaċ, bearnaċ, mantaċ.
jail—carcar, *m.*, príosún, *m.*
jakes—camra, *f.*
jam—suḃ, *m.*
jam (to)—(radio) múċaḋ, báiṫeaḋ.
jamb—ursa, *f.*, *g.* -n.
jangle—gliogar, *m.*
January—Mí Eanair.
jar—próca, *m.*; to jar—croṫaḋ, suaṫaḋ.
jaundice—liaṫḃuí, *f.*, buí mór.
jaw—corrán, *m.*, giall, *m.*
jealousy—éad, *m.*, formad, *m.*; jealous—éadṁar, formadaċ.
jeering—ag scige, *f.* ; j. shout—gáir scige.
jelly—glóṫaċ, *f.*; j.-fish—smugairle róin.
jerk—tulg, tulc, *m.*
jest—magaḋ, fonóid, *f.*; in j.—mar ṁ.
Jesus—Íosa.
jet—steall, *f.*, steannc, *m.*, scaing, *f.*, scárd, *m.*, sconna, *m.*; jet engine—steall- (scárd-) inneall.

Jew—Giúdaíoċ, *m.*, Iúdaċ. Iúdaioċ.
jewel—seoid, *f.*
jib—seol cinn, *m.*, s. tosaig.
jig—port, *m.*
jingle—gliogarnaíl, *f.*
job—obair, *f.*, gnó, *m.*, post, *m.*; -ber—ceannaí, *m.*
jockey—marcaċ, *m.*
join (to)—ceangal, c. le, táṫú.
joiner—siúinéir, *m.*
joint—(physical) alt, *m.*; (woodwork) siúnta, *m.*; (of meat) spóla, *m.*
joist—trasnán, *m.*, sail, *f.*
joke—áḃaċt, *f.*, greann, *m.*, fonóid.
joking—magaḋ, áilteoireaċt, *f.*, ag déanaṁ grinn.
jolly—suairc, meiḋreaċ, aeraċ.
jolt—tuairt, *f.*, suaṫaḋ, *m.*
journal—iris, *f.*, irisleaḃar, *m.*, tréiṁseaċán, *m.*;-ist—iriseoir, *m.*
journey—turas, *m.*, eaċtra, *f.*; -ings—siúlta.
joy—áṫas, *m.*, lúċáir, *f.*, meiḋir, *f.*; -ful—áṫasaċ, lúċáireaċ.
jubilee—iúbaile, *f.*
judge—breiṫeaṁ, *m.*
judgment—breiṫ, *f.*, breiṫiúnas, *m.*; to judge—breiṫ a ṫaḃairt.
judicious—réasúnta, críonna, oiriúnaċ, feiliúnaċ.
jug—crúsca, *m.*; -gler—láiṁcleasaí, *m.*, ablóir, *m.*
juice—sú, *m.*, súlaċ, *m.*
July—Mí Iúil.
jumble — in j.— muirc-mairc, tríċéile, i dtranglam.
jump—léim, *f.*, aḋḃóg, *f.*; -er—léiṁí, *m.*
junction—cóiṁċeangal, *m.*, laḋar, laḋrán, *m.*
June—An Meiṫeaṁ, *m.*, Mí an Ṁeiṫiṁ.
junior—n. sóisear, *m.*; adj. -aċ.
jurisdiction—údarás, *m.*, dlínse, *f.*
jury—coiste, *m.*; juror—coisteoir, *m.*
just—cóir, coṫrom; just so (like that)—díreaċ é, mar sin d.; j. come—díreaċ tagaiṫe.
justice—cóir, *f.*, *g.* córaċ, ceart, *m.*; a justice—giúistís.

K

kalendar—féilire, *m.*, calandóir.
keel—cíle, cíle, *f.*
keen—géar, faoḃraċ; (of mind) géarċúiseaċ.

keep (to)—coimeád, coinneáil; to feed—cotú.
keeper—coimeádaí, *m.*
keepsake—seoid cuimhne, *f.*, cuimhneachán, *m.*
kelp—ceilp, *f.*
kennel—cró (tigh) con.
kerb—cairb, *f.*
kerchief—ciarsúr, *m.*
kernel—eithne, *f.*
kettle—ciotal, *m.*, tulán, *m.*
key—eochair, *f.*; k.-hole—poll eochrach.
kick—speach, *f.*, preab coise, *f.*, rúdóg, *f.*
kid—mionnán, *m.*
kidnap (to), -ping—fuadach; -per—fuadaitheoir.
kidney—duán, *m.*, ára, *f.*, *g.* árann.
kill (to)—marú, maraím; killed—marbh, marfa, maraithe.
kiln—áth, *f.*; lime-k.—áth (tine) aoil.
kilowatt—cioluat, *m.*
kin, kindred—gaolta, cine, *f.*, muintir, *f.*
kind—(sort) sagas, *m.*, cineál, *m.*, sórt, *m.*
kind—adj. cineálta, muinteartha; -ness—cineáltas, muinteartas.
kindle (to)—adú, adaint.
kine—eallach, *m.*, tréad, *m.*
king—rí, *m.*; -ly—ríoga, ríúil; -dom—ríocht, *f.*
kink—cor, *m.*, ruaircín, *m.*
kiss—póg; to k.—pógadh, póg a thabhairt.
kit—fearas, *m.*, gléasra, *m.*
kitchen—cistin, *f.*
kitten—caitín, piscín, *m.*
knapsack—mealbhóg, *f.*, tiach, *m.*
knave—(in cards) cuireata, *m.*; a rogue—cladhaire.
knead (to)—fuinneadh, fuinnim.
knee—glúin, *f.*; k.cap—plaitín glúine.
kneeling—ar (a) ghlúine; kneel down—téigh ar do g.
knell—creidhil, *f.*; ring the k.—buail an c.
knife—scian, *f.*
knight—ridire, *m.*
knitting—cniotáil, *f.*; k. needle—biorán cniotála.
knob—cnap, cnapán, *m.*, cnapóg, *f.*
knock (to)—(on door) bualadh, cnagadh; (k. down) leagadh; (a noise, rap) cnag, *m.*
knocker—(door k.) bascrann, *m.*, cnagaire, *m.*
knot—snaidhm, *f.*, *g.* snadhma.
know—(I k.) tá a fhios agam, is eol dom, is eolach dom; I recognise—aithním, tá aithne agam ar; I don't know—níl a fhios agam, ní fheadar.
knowledge—fios, *m.*, eolas, *m.*; -able—eolasach, eolastúil.
knuckle—rúitín, *m.*, alt, *m.*

L

laboratory—saotharlann, *f.*
labour—obair, *f.*, saothar, *m.*; -er—oibrí, *m.*; skilled l.—o. oilte; unskilled—neamh-oilte; manual l.—lámh-shaothar, lámh-obair.
laburnum—(tree) labhrán, *m.*
lace—lása, *m.*; (of shoe) iall, *f.*
lacerate (to)—stracadh, réabadh.
lack—uireasa, *m.*, easnamh, *m.*
lad—garsún, *m.*, gasúr, *m.*, ballach, *m.*
ladder—dréimire, *m.*
lading—(cargo) lucht, *m.*, lódáil, *f.*
ladle—ladar, *m.*
lady—bean uasal, baintiarna.
Lady Day—Lá 'le Muire—san Earrach—sa bhFómhar.
lady-fern—raithneach Mhuire, *f.*, r. mhadra.
laggard—leadránaí, *m.*, liairne, *m.*
laity—tuath, *f.*; laic—tuata.
lake—loch, *m.*
lamb—uan, *m.*
lame—bacach; -ness—bacaí, *f.*, coiscéim bhacaí.
lament—caoine, *m.*; to l.—caoineadh, gol i ndiaidh.
lamentable—brónach, dubhach.
lamina—lann, *f.*; -ted—lannach.
lamp—lampa, *m.*, lóchrann, *m.*
lampoon—aor, *m.*
lance—lann, *f.*, sleá, *f.*, *g.* sleighe.
land—talamh, *f.*, *g.* talún, fearann, *m.*; to land—teacht (dul) i dtír; (from air) tuirling.
landing place—port, *m.*
landlady—bean ósta, banóstóir.
landlord—tiarna talún, *m.*, óstóir, fear ósta.
landrail, corncrake—traona, *m.*
landscape—tír-dhreach, *f.*
lane—bóithrín, lána, *m.*
languid—fann, faonlag; -uor—anbhainne, *f.*, laige, *f.*, tuirse, *f.*, meirtne, *f.*

language—teanga, *f.*, *g.* -n; canúint, *f.*
languish (to)—lagú, dul as, tréigean, ceiliúraḋ.
lanky—fada, caol.
lantern—lóċrann, *m.*, lantaeir, *m.*
lap—uċt, *m.*; a fold—filleaḋ; to lap—lí, lím.
lap-dog—madra baise, bas-cú, *f.*
lapse (to)—titim, *f.*
lapwing—(bird) pilbín, *m.*
larceny — goid, *f.*, gadaíoċt, *f.*, bradaíoċt, *f.*
larch—(tree) learóg, *f.*
lard—blonag, *f.*, geir, *f.*
larder—bialann, *f.*
large—(bulk) mór; (extensive) fairsing.
lark—fuiseog, *f.*; (joke) cleas, *m.*
larynx—laraín, *f.*
lash—lasc, *f.*; to l.—lascaḋ, greadaḋ, léasaḋ.
lass—cailín, *m.*, óigḃean, *f.*
last—adj. deiriḋ, deireannaċ, ar deireaḋ.
last—(shoe l.) ceap, *m.*
last (to)—mairiúint, mairim; -ing—buan, mairṫeannaċ.
latch—laiste, *m.*
late—déanaċ, deireannaċ.
lathe—deil, *f.*
lather—sobal, *m.*; to l.—s. a ċur fé (ar).
Latin—Laidin, *f.*; -ist—Laidneoir, *m.*
latitude—leaṫfad, *f.*, céim ċreasa, *m.*
laudable—ionmholta; -atory—moltaċ.
laugh—gáire, *m.*; to l.—g. a ḋéanaṁ; -ing—ag gáirí; -able, laughing stock—cúis grinn, ceap magaiḋ.
launch—cur ar muir.
laundry—landarlann, *f.*, tiġ níoċáin.
laurel—labras, tor labrais; won the l.—rug an ċraoḃ leis.
lavatory—camra, *m.*
lavender—lus liaṫ, *m.*
lavish (to)—caiṫeaṁ go rabairneaċ, adj. fairsing, fial, rabairneaċ.
law—dlí, *f.*; lawyer—fear dlí, dlíodóir; lawsuit—cúis dlí; l.-breaking—sárú (briseaḋ) dlí.
lawlessness — aindlí; lawless — aindleaṫaċ, neaṁ-ḋlistineaċ.
lawn—faiċe, *f.*, plásóg, *f.*
lax—faillíṫeaċ, neaṁ-ċúramaċ.
lay—(poetry) laoi, *f.*, duain, *f.*
lay—(non-cleric) tuaṫ, tuataċ.
lay (to)—(hold of) breiṫ ar, beirim ar; l. down—luí síos; l. down money—airgead a ċur síos; l. an egg—uḃ a ḃreiṫ; l. a bet—geall a ċur.
layer—sreaṫ, *m.*
lazy—leisciúil; laziness—leisce, *f.*
lea—(unploughed land) bán, *m.*
lead—(metal) luaiḋe, *f.*
lead (to)—treorú, treoraím; -er—treoraí, *m.*, cinnire, *m.*
leading—adj. príoṁ-, céad-, ceann-.
leaf—duille(og), *f.*; leaves of trees—duilliúr, *m.*
league—(society) cumann, *m.*, coṁnaiḋm, *f.*; (distance) léig, *f.*
leak—poll; to l.—ligean uaiḋ (tríd).
lean—tanaí, lom; (meat) tairteoil, *f.*, *g.* -eola.
lean (to)—claonaḋ, luí in aġaiḋ.
leap—léim, *f.*; to l.—léimeaḋ; -ing—léimeaḋ, léimniġ; to spring over—lingeaḋ ṫar.
leap year—bliain ḃisiġ, *f.*
learn (to), -ing—foġlaim, foġlumaím; -er—foġlumóir, macléinn; -ed—adj. foġlumṫa, léannta.
lease—léas, *m.*
leash—iall, *f.*, nasc, *m.*
least—is lú, ba lú.
leather—leaṫar, *m.*
leathering—leadráil, *f.*, greadaḋ, *m.*
leave (to)—fágáil, fágaim; to go—imeaċt, gluaiseaċt.
leave—(permission) cead, *m.*, ceadúnas, *m.*
leavings—fuíollaċ, *m.*, iarṁar, *m.*
lecture—léaċt, *f.*; -er—léaċtaí, *m.*
ledge—foraḋ, *m.*
lee-side—taoḃ na foṫana; under our lee—fé n-ár léiṫ.
left (side)—clé; l.-hand—ciotóg, *f.*
leg—cos, *f.*; 4-legged—ceaṫar-ċosaċ.
legacy—oiḋreaċt, *f.*
legal — dleaṫaċ, dlistineaċ; l. opinion—tuairim dlí; l. profession—gairm na dlí, luċt dlí.
legate—leagáid, *f.*, toscaire, *m.*
legend—sean-scéal, finn-scéal, *m.*
leggings—coisḃearta, *m.*, *pl.*
legible—soléite; -bility—soléiteaċt.
legion—léigiún, *m.*
legislation—aċtú (reaċtú) dlí.
legislature—dáil, *f.*, parlaimint, *f.*
legitimate — dlistineaċ, dleaṫaċ; (right) cóir.

Leinster—Cúige Laigean; L. people—Laighnigh.
leisure—suaimhneas, *m.*, caothúlacht, *f.*
lemon—liomóid, *f.*; -ade—sú liomóide, *m.*
lend (to)—tabhairt ar iasacht; on loan—ar iasacht.
length—faid, *f.*; -thy—fada; to lengthen—faid a chur le; síneadh.
lenient—caoinbhreathach, neamh-dhian.
lenition—séimhiú, *m.*
lens—lionsa, *m.*
Lent—Carghas, *m.*
leper—lobhar, *m.*; -rosy—lobhra, *f.*
leprechaun—lioprachán, *m.*, luchargán, clúracán.
less—níos lú, is lú.
lessen (to)—laghdú, giorrú.
lesson—ceacht, *m.*
lest—ar eagla; sara; d'fhonn ná.
let (to)—ligean, ligim; let go—scaoil uait, lig do (leis).
let—(for rent) cur ar cíos.
lethal—marfach, maraitheach.
letter—litir, *f.*, *g.* -e, -each; capital l.—cinnlitir.
lettuce—leitís, *f.*
level—cothrom, réidh, líbhéalta; -ling—cothromú, líbhéaladh.
lever—luastar, *m.*, luamh, *m.*
leveret—patachán, *m.*
levy (to)—tobhach; leviable—iontobhaigh.
liable—(l. for) freagarthach ann; l. to fall—baol dó titim; l. to come—b'fhéidir dó teacht.
liar—fear éithigh, bréagadóir.
libel—clú-mhilleadh, mí-cháil.
liberal—flaithiúil, fial; -ity—flaithiúlacht, *f.*, féile, *f.*
liberty—saoirse, *f.*; l. to—cead chun; to liberate—fuascailt, *f.*; -ator—fuascaltóir, *m.*
library—leabharlann, *f.*; -ian—leabharlannaí, *m.*
licence—ceadúnas, *m.*
lichen—caonach, *m.*
lick (to)—lí, liric.
lid—(door l.) comhla, *f.*, *g.* -nn; (of pot, can, etc.)—clúd, clúdach, *m.*
lie—bréag, *f.*, éitheach, *m.*; to lie—insint bréag; you lie—thugais t'éitheach.
lie (to lie down)—luí, síneadh.
lieutenant—liúitinint, fear ionaid.
life—anam, *m.*, beatha, *f.*, saol, *m.*; alive—'na bheathaidh, beo; -less—gan anam, marbh.
lifebelt—crios tarrthála, *m.*
lifeboat—bád tárrthála, *m.*
lifetime—saol, *m.*
lift (to)—ardú, tógáil; (a ride)—marcaíocht, *f.*
ligature—féithnasc, *m.*
light—solas, *m.*, *pl.* -soilse
light (to)—lasadh, lasaim; to l. a fire—tine d'adú (d'adhaint).
light—adj. éadrom; to lighten—éadromú; lights—éadromáin.
light-headed—ceann-éadrom; l.-hearted—croí-éadrom; l.-some—geal, solasmhar, soilseach.
like—cosúil, dealraitheach le, mar a chéile, ar nós; I like—is maith (áil) liom; -ness—dealramh.
likelihood—cosúlacht, *f.*, dealramh, *m.*
liking (for)—(desire) dúil i, taitníonn le, fonn chun.
lilac—dreasán, *m.*
lily—lil, *f.*
limb—géag, *f.*, ball, *m.*
limber—adj. so-lúbtha, ionlúbtha.
lime—aol, *m.*; -stone—cloch aoil; -water—aol-uisce; quick-l.—a. beo; slaked l.—a. scéite.
limekiln—áith aoil, *f.*, tinaoil, *f.*
limit—teora; to l.—teora a chur le; -ed—teoranta; -less—gan teora.
limp—n. coiscéim bacaí; -ing—bacadaíl.
limpet—bairneach, *m.*
line—líne, *m.*; string—sreang, *f.*; fishing l.—dorú, *f.*
linen—línéadach, *m.*, anairt, *f.*
ling—(fish) langa, *m.*; (plant) fraoch, *m.*
linger (to)—moilliú, déanamh moille, leadrán, *m.*
liniment—fobairt, *f.*
lining—líneáil, *f.*
link—lúb, *f.*; to l.—ceangal, *m.*
linnet—gealbhan lín, *m.*
linseed—ros lín, *m.*; l. oil—ola rois, *f.*; l. meal—min rois, *f.*
lint—lín-olann.
lintel—fárdoras, *m.*
lion—leon, *m.*; -ess—bainleon.
lip—beol, *m.*, pus, *m.*
liquid—lacht, *m.*; liquify—lachtú.
liquor—lacht, *m.*; deoch mheisce, *f.*; deoch; *g.* -dí, *f.*

lisp—bríotað, *m.*, gliscín, *m.*; -ing —bríotaireacht, *f.*
list—(of things) liost, *m.*: (in ship, etc.) claonadh, luí seoil, leathcheann.
listen (to)—éisteacht, *f.*, éist, éistím; -ing in—cian-éisteacht; -er—éisteoir, *m.*, ⁊ *pl.* lucht éistithe.
litany—liodán, *m.*; l. Mhuire, l. na Naomh.
literal—focal ar fhocal, litriúil.
literature—litríocht, *f.*
litigation—dlí, *f.*, dul chun dlí, cúis dlí; -gious—tugtha don dlí.
litmus—crotal, *m.*
litter (and animal bedding)—easair, *f.*, *g.* easrach; stretcher—eileatrom, *m.*, sínteán, *m.*
litter—(of animals) ál, *m.*
little—beag, beag-; -ín; n. beagán, cuid bheag; -ness—laghad, *m.*, bige, *f.*
live (to)—mairiúint, mairim; bheith beo, ina bheathaidh; to l. in—cónaí i; living, live (adj.)—beo, bríomhar; long-lived—fadshaolach, buantsaolach.
livelihood—slí bheatha, *f.*, slí mhaireachtana.
liver—ae, *f.*
livery—éide, *m.*, libhré, *m*
livid—dú-ghorm.
lizard—arc luachra, *m.*
load—ualach, *m.*, eire, *f.*
loaf—bullóg, *f.*, bairín, *m.*
loafer—stróire, *m.*, straeire, *m.*
loam—créafóg, *f.*, cré itearach.
loan—iasacht, *f.*
loathing—fuath; I l.—is fuath liom; -some—fuafar, déistineach.
lobe—meallán, *m.*
lobster—gliomach, *m.*
local—áitiúil, logánta.
locality—logán, *m.*, comharsanacht, *f.*
lock—(of door) glas, *m.*; (of hair)—dual, *m.*; (of hay)—glac; canal l. —bualghlas, *m.*, comhla.
locker—locar, *m.*
lockjaw—glas géill, *m.*
locomotive — inneall (scroinge) ghluaiste.
lode—(vein of metal) féith, *f.*
lodging—lóistín, ar lóistín; to lie down (as corn)—luí; lodger—lóistéir.
loft—lochta, *m.*
lofty—ard, crochta.
log—(of wood) sail, *f.*
loggerheads (at)—in adharca a chéile, in achrann, *m.*
logic—loic, *f.*
loin—bléan, *f.*
loitering—leadrán, moilliú; loiterer —leadránaí.
lone—aonair; alone—in a aonar.
loneliness—uaigneas; -ly — uaigneach.
long—fada; l. ago—fadó; faid-.
longing—dúil, *f.*, mian, *f.*; I l. for—tá dúil agam i.
longevity—faid saoil.
look—féachaint, *f.*, *g.* -ana; (appearance)—amharc, *m.*, dealramh, *m.*; look at—féach ar, amharc ar.
looking glass—scáthán, *m.*
loom—(weaving) seol, *m.*
loon, loom—(seabird, diver) lóma, *m.*
loop—lúb, *f.*; to l.—lúbadh; -hole—poll éalaithe.
loose — scaoileadh, ligean; scaoilim (le), ligim (le); loosed—scaoilte, ligthe.
loot—creach, *f.*, sloid, *f.*
lop (to)—teascadh, gearradh.
loquacious—cainteach, liosta.
lord—tiarna, *m.*
lore—oideas; folk-l.—béaloideas, sean-o., seanchas.
lose—cailliúint, *f.*, *g.* -úna; caillim, caillte.
losset—losaid, *f.*
lot—cuid, *f.*; a l of—mórán.
lot—(fate) cinniúint, *f.*, *g.* -úna; fate—dán, *m.*, crann, *m.*
lottery—crannchur, *m.*
loud—ard-ghlórach; aloud—ós ard.
loudspeaker—callaire, *m.*
lounge—soslann, *f.*
louse—míol, *m.*, sneá, *m.*; lousy—míolach, sneách; na míol.
love—grá, cion, *m.*, gean, *m.*; loving —grách, ceanúil; lovable—geanúil, grámhar; lover, loved one—leannán.
lovely—gleoite, aoibhinn.
low—adj. íseal, íochtarach; -er, -est —níos (is) ísle.
low—géim, *f.*; lowing—géimneach, *f.*
lowly—íseal, uiríseal, umhal.
loyal—tairiseach, dílis; -ty—tairise, *f.*, dílse, *f.*
lubricate—olú, smearadh.
lucid—soiléir, glan; l. interval—eadramh céille.

luck—áḋ, *m.*, raṫ, *m.*; lucky –áḋúil, raṫúil; –less—mí-áṁarac̣.
lucrative—soc̣arac̣, tairbeac̣.
ludicrous—áiféiseac̣.
luggage—bagáiste, *m.*
lukewarm—bog, allabog.
lull—sos, *m.*, sánas, *m.*
lullaby—suantraí, *m.*
lumber — adhmad, sail-adhmad, *m.*; (junk)—critinisí, *pl.*
luminous—soilseac̣, lonrac̣.
lump—cnap, *m.*, cnapán, *m.*, ailp, *f.*
lunacy—gealtac̣t, *f.*; –atic—gealt, *f.*
lunar—*g.* gealaí.
lunch—lón, *m.*, lóinsean, *m.*
lung—scaṁóg, *f.*
lunge—sonc, *m.*, álaḋ, *m.*, sáiṫeaḋ, *m.*, *g.* sáite.
lurch—in the l.—sa ḃfaopac̣, san aimnise; –ing—guailleáil, suaṫaḋ.
lustre—lonraḋ, *m.*, ruiṫne, *f.*
luxury—só, *m.*, sáile, *f.*; –iant, –ious—sóúil, sáileac̣; plant-growth —borb, saiḃir.
lymph—lionn, *m.*, finn-lionn.
lyric—liric, *f.*

M

machine—inneall, *m.*, gléas, *m.*, sás, *m.*; –ery—innealtra, *m.*, gléasra, *m.*
mackerel—ronnac̣, *m.*, maicréal, *m.*
mad—ar gealtas, 'na ġeilt, ar na craoḃac̣a; –man—gealt, *f.*; –ness —gealtac̣t, *f.*; –house—tiġ gealt; mad dog—madra goiṁ, m. ducais.
magazine—(arms) armlann, *f.*; (literary) irisleabar, *m.*
maggot—cnuṁ, *m.*
magic—draíoc̣t, *f.*; –al—draíoc̣túil; –ian—draoi; m. lantern—lóc̣rann draíoc̣ta, *m.*
magistrate—giúistís, *m.*
magnet—adhmaint, *f.*; –ic—adhmainteac̣.
magnificent—sár álainn, ró-álainn.
magnify (to)—forṁéadú; –ing lens, glass, etc.—forṁéadaiṫeoir, *m.*
magnitude—méad, *f.*, toirt, *f.*, téagar, *m.*
magpie—snag breac, *m.*
maid—cailín; house m.—cailín tí.
maiden—maiġdean, *f.*; –ly—maiġdeanúil, banúil.
mail—post, *m.*; (armour) luireac̣, *f.*
maim (to)—bascaḋ, leonaḋ.
main—adj. príoṁ-, mór-.
mainland—mórṫír, *f.*
mainsail—seol mór, *m.*
mainstay—taca mór, *m.*
maintain (to), –ance—coṫú, marṫain, *f.*, biaṫaḋ, coimneáil.
maize—gráinne (arbar) buí; m. meal —min buí, *f.*
majestic—mórga; –ty—mórgac̣t, *f.*
major—adj. príoṁ-; (title) maor, *m.*; –ity—urṁór, *m.*, tromlac̣, *m.*
make (to)—déanaṁ, cumaḋ, cruṫú; maker—déantóir, cumadóir; (to compel)—cur d'iac̣aiḃ ar.
make-believe—ligean ar, mar ḋea.
mal- —mí-
male—fireannac̣, *m.*; adj. fireann.
malediction—mallac̣t, eascaine, *f.*,
malefactor—cuiripeac̣, *m.*
malice — mailís, *f.*, gangaid, *f.*; –cious—mailíseac̣.
malignant (mind)—mí-rúnda, droc̣aigeanta; (ailment) urc̣óideac̣, niṁneac̣, díoḃálac̣.
maligning—agairt mí-rúin, ide droc̣aigne.
malingerer—(fear) tinnis bréige.
mallard—bárdal, *m.*, lac̣a ḟiáin, *f.*
mallet—tuairgín, *m.*, smíste, *m.*, smac̣tín, *m.*
malpractice—mí-nós, *m.*
malt—braic̣, *f.*, *g.* brac̣a.
man — fear; young m.—óigḟear, óganac̣; old man —seanduine; everyman— các; manly —fearúil; –hood—aois (cló) fir.
manacle—géiḃeann, *m.*, cuiḃreac̣, *m.*, glas, *m.*, nasc, *m.*
manage (to)—riar, *m.*, riarú; –er— riaraiṫeoir, *m.*, bainisteoir, *m.*; –ment—riar, riarac̣án, *m.*, bainisteoireac̣t.
mane—mong, moing, *f.*
mange—claiṁ, *f.*; –gy—claṁac̣.
manger—mainséar, *m.*
mangle — lot, brú, smiotaḋ; (a clothes m.)—fáisceoir, *m.*
mania—gealtac̣t, *f.*
manipulate—láiṁsiú.
manner—nós, *m.*, caoi, *f.*, dóiġ, *f.*
manners—béasa, múineaḋ; –ly— béasac̣, múinte.
mansion—tiġ mór, áras, *m.*
manslaughter — dunorgain, *f.*, *g.* –ana; daonḃású.

mantle—fallaing, *f.*, brat, *m.*, coċall, *m.*
manual—(labour) láṁ-obair, láṁ-ṡaoṫar; m. training—láṁ-oiliúint; (book)—láiṁ-leaḃar.
manufacture—déantóireaċt, *f.*, déantús, *m.*; -rer—déantóir.
manure—aoileaċ, *m.*; to m.—leasú.
manuscript—láiṁscríḃinn, *f.*
many—mó, iomaí, il-; too many—an iomad, iomarca.
map—léarscáil, *f.*
maple—crann mailp, *m.*
mar (to)—lot, milleaḋ.
marble—marmar, *m.*; playing m.—mirlín, *f.*
March—An Márta, *m.* & *f.*; mí M.
march—coismeaċt, *f.*, máirseáil, *f.*, slóġaḋ, *m.*
mare—láir, *f.*, *g.* láraċ.
margarine—buíoc, *m.*, margairín, *f.*
margin—imeall, *m.*, ciuṁais, *f.*
marine, maritime—adj. muirí.
mariner—mairnéalaċ, *m.*, maraí, *m.*
mark—coṁarṫa, *m.*, rian, *m.*; to m.—marcáil, coṁarṫa a ċur.
market, mart—margaḋ, *m.*
marl—márla, *m.*
marriage—pósaḋ, *m.*
marrow—smior, *m.*, *g.* smeara.
marsh—riasc, *m.*, corraċ, *m.*, corcaċ, *f.*
marshal—marascal, *m.*
marshmallow—(herb) leaṁaċ ḃuí (ṁaí), *f.*
martial—míleata.
martyr—mairtír, *f.*, *g.* -eaċ; -dom—mairtíreaċt, *f.*
marten—cat crainn, *m.*
marvel—ionaḋ, *m.*, iontas, *m.*; -lous—iontaċ; I m.—tá i. orm, is i. liom.
masculine—fireann, firinscneaċ.
mash—brútam, *m.*, brúitín, *f.*
mask—aġaiḋfiḋil, *f.*, cealtar, *m.*
mason—saor cloiċe, *m.*; -ry—saoirseaċt, *f.*
Mass—Aifreann, *m.*
mass—(size) téagar, *m.*, méid, *f.*, toirt, *f.*; m. of people—slua, *m.*
massacre—ár, *m.*, coscairt, *f.*
mast—(ship m.) crann seoil; (fruit) meas, *m.*
master—máistir, *m.*; to m.—máistríoċt, *f.*; -ful—máistriúil.
masterpiece—sár-ealaí, *f.*, sár-ṡaoṫar, *m.*
mastiff—maistín, *m.*
mat—sraideog, *f.*
match—(lighting m.) lasán, *m.*; marriage arrangement—cleaṁnas, *m.*
mate—páirtí *m.*, céile, *m.*, cuallaí, *m.*; (of ship) máta.
material—aḃar, *m.*, daṁna, earraḋ, *m.*; -ism—daṁnaċas, *m.*
maternal—máiṫriúil, n. -úlaċt, *f.*
maternity—máiṫreaċas, *m.*; m. hosptl.—oṫarlann seoil.
matrimony—pósaḋ, *m.*
matron—bean tís, *f.*, máistreás, *f.*
matrix—múnla, *m.*, máṫair-ċló, *m.*
matter—(thing) rud, ní, *m.*; (material) aḃar, *m.*, daṁna, *m.*; fact of the m.—brí an scéil; what is the matter?—cad tá i gceist? what is the matter with you?—cad tá ort? it does not matter—is cuma é; m. (from sore)—oṫras, *m.*, braon, *m.*
mattress—toċt, *m.*
mature—aibiḋ, lán-ḟásta, foirfe; -ity—aibíoċt, *f.*, foirfeaċt, *f.*
maw—craos, *m.*, méadal, *m.*
May—An Ḃealtaine, *f.*; Lá B.; Oíċe B.
may—I m.—tá cead agam; may I?—an misde ḋom? I may go (perhaps)—b'ḟéidir go raġainn; may you succeed—go n-éirí leat; maybe—b'ḟéidir.
mayor—maor, *m.*, ard-ṁaor.
meadow—móinéar, *m.*, léana, *m.*
meadow-sweet—(herb) airgead luaċra.
meagre—gann, tearc; -ness—gainne, *f.*, teirce, *f.*
meal—(ground corn) min, *f.*; (of food)—béile, *m.*
mean—sprionlaiṫe, suaraċ, gortaċ; -ness—sprionlaiṫeaċt, *f.*, suaraíoċt; by means of—le caḃair, de ḃarr, de ḃíṫin, trí (through), de ṫoraḋ.
meaning—brí, *f.*, ciall, *f.*, v. míniú; ciallú, ciallaíonn.
means—(wealth) maoin, *f.*, gustal, *m.*; methods—moḋa, *pl.*
meantime—idir ḋá linn, go dtí san.
measles—bruitíneaċ, *f.*

measure (to)—toṁas, *m.*; -ment—toise, *f.*
meat—feoil, *f.*
mechanic—innealtaí, *m.*; -al—innealtaċ, meicniúil; -ism—innealtra, *m.*, meicnic, *f.*
medal—bonn, *m.*
meddle (with)—bac le, baint le, cur isteaċ ar; -someness—áḃailtí, *f.*
mediaeval—meán-aoiseaċ; -ism—m. aoiseaċas, *m.*
medicine—leiġeas, *m.*; mdcl. doctor—doċtúir leiġis; m. prescription—cógas l.; -inal herbs—luiḃeanna l., *m.*
meditation, meditating—maċnaṁ, *m.*, smaoineaṁ, *m.*, marnaḋ, *m.*
medium—n. meán, *m.*
meek—cneasta, ceannsa, uṁal; -ness—ceannsaċt, *f.*
meet (to)—teagṁáil le, bualaḋ le; meeting (of people)—tionól, *m.*, cruinniú, bailiú.
megrim—meiḋreán, *m.*
melancholy—duḃaċ, duairc; -olia—galar duḃaċ.
melody—ceol, fonn; -dious—ceolṁar, binn.
melt (to)—leaġaḋ; (snow) coscairt, *f.*, leaġaim; -ed—leaċta.
member—ball, *m.*, comalta, *m.*
membrane—scannán, meamram, *m.*
memorable—buan-ċlúil, buan-ċuiṁne, *f.*
memorise (to)—meaḃrú, (cur) de ġlan-ṁeaḃair.
memory—cuiṁne, *f.*
menace—(danger) baol, *m.*; (threat) bagairt, *f.*; (adj.) bagarṫaċ.
mend (to)—deisiú, deisím.
mendacity—bréagaíoċt, -úlaċt, *f.*; -acious—bréagaċ, tugṫa d'éiṫeaċ.
mendicant—fear (bean) déirce.
menial—fo-ṡeirḃíseaċ, *m.*, giolla, *m.* íoċtarán, *m.*
mental—meaḃraċ; m. disease—galar inċinne, meaḃar-ġalar.
mention—lua, tagairt do.
menu card—ménú, *m.*, lón-ċárta, *m.*
mercantile—(gnó) tráċtála.
merchandise—earraí tráċtála.
merchant—ceannaí, *m.*; -ndise—earraí, *pl.*
mercy—trócaire, *f.*; -iful—trócaireaċ.
mercury—airgeaḋ beo, *m.*
mere—aċ, with neg. v.=níl ann aċ leanḃ fós; merely (only) aċ aṁáin.
merit—fiúntaċt, *f.*, maiṫeas, *m.*, fóntaċt, *f.*
mermaid—muirúċ, *f.*, *g.* -ann, maiġdean ṁara, *f.*
merriment—meiḋir, *f.*, greann, *m.*, sult, *m.*; merry—meiḋreaċ.
mesh—(of net) mogall, *m.*
mess—praiseaċ, *f.*; in a mess—ina ṗraisiġ, ina rí-rá.
message—teaċtaireaċt, *f.*, scéala.
messenger—teaċtaire, *m.*
metal—miotal, *m.*; metallic—miotail.
metaphor—meafor, *m.*
metaphysics—iairḃisic, *f.*
meteor—caor ṫine, *f.*
method—móḋ, *m.*, slí, *f.*, caoi, *f.*, bealaċ, *m.*
mythel—meiṫil, *f.*
metre—méadar, *m.*
metropolis—príoṁċaṫair, *f.*
mettle—miotal, *m.* (adj.) miotalaċ.
microbe—biṫeog, *f.*, fríḋín, *m.*
microphone—microfón, *m.*
microscope—mionarcán, *m.*
midday—meánlae, *m.*
middle (centre)—lár, *m.*, lár baill; m. age—meán-aois, *f.*; m.-man—eadar-ḋuine, eadar-ṫráċtaí, *m.*
middling—measarṫa, cuíosaċ.
midge—corrṁíol, *m.*, míoltóg, *f.*
midnight—meánoíċe, *m.*
midst, amidst—i lár, i measc, i meán.
midwife—bean ċaḃarṫa, *f.*
might—cuṁaċt, *f.*, neart, cumas, *m.*
mighty—éaċtaċ, ollṁór, oll-ċuṁaċtaċ, uile-ċ.
migration—imirce, *f.*, aistriú, *m.*
mild—ceannsa, tláṫ, séiṁ; (weather)—bog.
mildew—snas liaṫ, *m.*, coincleaċ, *m.*; caonaċ liaṫ.
mile—míle, *m.*, míle slí.
militant—trodaċ, míleata.
military—n. arm, saiġdiúirí; adj. míleata.
milk—bainne, *m.*; new m.—leaṁnaċt; sour m.—bainne géar; to milk—crú; m. -maid—cailín bainne; m. man—fear b.
mill—muileann, *m.*; miller—muilleoir, *m.*
million—milliún, *m.*; -aire—milliúnaí, *m.*

millstone — bró ṁuilinn, *f.*, *g.* brón.
mimic (to)—aiṫris, *f.*, aṫnasc, *m.*, mag-aiṫris.
mince (to)—mion-ġearraḋ, *m.*, mion-ṁeilt, *f.*
mind—aigne, *f.*, meaḃair, *f.*, intinn, *f.*
mind (to)—(care) aire a ṫaḃairt; -ful—aireaċ, cúramaċ.
mine—mianaċ, *m.*; miner—mianadóir, *m.*
mineral—n. and adj. mianraí.
mingle (to)—meascaḋ, m. le.
minister—(church m.) ministéir, *m.*; -try—ministéireaċt, *f.*; state m. —aire stáit, *m.*; -try—aireaċt, *f.*
minor—adj. mion, beag, neaṁṫáḃaċtaċ; n. mionúr, *m.*; m. order—ord m.
minority—mionúireaċt, *m.*
mint—(herb) meanta, miontas, *m.*
minute—neomat, *m.*
minute—adj. beag, bídeaċ, mion.
miracle—míorúilt, *f.*; -culous—míorúilteaċ.
mire—laiṫeaċ, *f.*, pluda, *m.*, láib, *f.*
mirror—scáṫán, *m.*
mirth—meiḋir, *f.*, greann, *m.*, sult, *m.*; -ful—meiḋreaċ, sultṁar.
mis-—mí-.
misadventure—mí-ṫapa, *m.*
misbehaviour—mí-iompar, *m.*
miscellaneous—ilġnéiṫeaċ, iolsaġas, meascra.
mischance—mí-áḋ, *m.*, mí-ṡeans, *m.*
mischief—(harm) doċar, *m.*, díoḃáil, *f.*; (evil intent) mioscais, *f.*; (adj.) mioscaiseaċ.
misconduct—mí-iompar, *m.*
misdeed—mí-ġníoṁ, *m.*, mí-ḃeart, *m.*
misdemeanour—oilḃeart, *f.*, oil-ġníoṁ, *m.*
misdirect—mí-ṡeolaḋ, cur amú.
miser—sprionlóir, *m.*; -ly—sprionlaiṫe, suaraċ.
misery—donas, ainnise, *f.*; -able—dona, ainnis, suaraċ.
misfortune—mí-áḋ, *m.*, mí-raṫ, *m.*, mí-ḟoirtiún, *m.*
mishap—tionóisc, *f.*, tubaist, *f.*, timpist, *f.*
mislead (to)—mí-ṫreorú, cur amú.
mismanage (to), -ment—mí-riar, *m.*, droċ-riar, mí-ḃainistí, *f.*
misprint—dearmad cló, *m.*
misrule—mí-riail; n. aindlí, *f.*
Miss—iníon, *f.*; Miss Murphy—Iníon Uí Ṁurċaḋa.
miss (to)—I missed—teip orm; I m. bus, train—d'imiġ an bus (traen) uaim; I missed my purse—ḃraiṫeas uaim mo sparán; I m. my aim—níor aimsíos.
Missal—Leaḃar Aifrinn, *m.*
missile—urċar, *m.*
missioner, -ary—misinéir, -éara, *m.*
mist—ceo, *m.*, ceoḃrán; misty—ceoċ, ceoḃránaċ.
mistake—dearmad, *m.*; I mistook—rinneas dearmad; you are mistaken (wrong)—tá dearmad ort; I mistook you for John—ċeapas gurḃ é Seán a ḃí agam.
mistress — máistreás, *f.*; Mrs. Murphy—Ḃean Uí Ṁurċaḋa.
mistrust — mí-iontaoiḃ, *f.*, mí-ṁuinín, *f.*
mitigate (to)—lagú, laġdú, maolú.
mitre—mionn, *m.*; m. easpaig.
mix (to)—meascaḋ, suaṫaḋ.
mixture—meascán, *m.*, cumasc, *m.*
mizzen-mast—crann deiriḋ, *m.*; m. sail—seol d., *m.*
moan—nuall, *f.*, osna, *m.*
moat—móta, *m.*
mob—daorscar, *m.*, gramaisc, *f.*
mobile—reaṫaċ, so-ġluaiste.
mock (to), -ery—magaḋ fé, fonóid fé, ag déanaṁ magaiḋ.
mode—nós, *m.*, móḋ, *m.*, caoi, *f.*
model—saṁail, *f.*, eisiompláir, *f.*
moderate—adj. cuíosaċ, measarṫa; -tion—(n.) measarṫaċt, *f.*, cuíos, *m.*
moderate (to)—maolú, lagú, tláṫú.
modern — nua-aimsearṫa, nua-aimsearaċ, freacnairc.
modest — moḋúil, banúil; -ty—moḋúlaċt, *f.*, banúlaċt, *f.*
modulate (to)—moḋnú.
moist—tais, úr; -ure—taise, úire; to moisten—taisiú.
molar—cúilḟiacal, *f.*
molasses—molás, *m.*
mole—(mark on skin) ball, coṁarṫa cille; (an animal) caoċán; (break-water) foċais, *f.*, caiseal, *m.* & *f.*
molest (to)—cur isteaċ ar.
mollify (to)—ceannsú, maolú.
moment—neomat, *m.*
momentum—momentum.
monarchy—ríoċt, *f.*, rí-ḟlaiṫeas; -ical—ríoċtúil.

monastery—mainistir, *f.*, *g.* -treaċ.
monastic—manaċúil; -ism—manaċas, *m.*
Monday—An Luan, *m.*, Dé Luain.
money—airgead, *m.*
monk—manaċ, *m.*, bráṫair, *m.*, *g.* bráṫar.
monkey—ápa, *m.*, moncaí, *m.*
monopoly—uaiṫ-ṡeilḃ, *f.*, uaṫ-díol, uaṫ-ċeannaċ, uaṫ-ṫráċtáil.
monosyllable—aontsiollab, *m.*
monoxide—aonocsaoid, *f.*
monster—arraċtaí, *m.*, allait, *f.*
monstrous—ainspianta, arraċtaċ.
month—mí, *f.*, *g.* míosa; month's mind—cuimhniú míosa.
monument—leaċt cuimhne, *m.*
mood—(mental), in merry m.—fé ṁeidir; in sad (gloomy) m.—fé ġruaim; (in grammar)—móḋ, *m.*
moody—gruama.
moon—ré, *f.*, gealaċ, *f.*
moor—móinteán, *m.*, riasc, *m.*, sliaḃ, *m.*
moor (to)—(a boat) cur ar ancaire (acarsaiġ); fostaḋ, ceangal.
moral (of story)—teagasc, *m.*, múineaḋ, *m.*
moral—adj. moráltа; -ity—moráltaċt, *f.*
morass—bogaċ, *m.*, portaċ, *m.*, tonnar-bogaḋ, scrait ṁoinge.
more—breis, *f.*, tuilleaḋ, *m.*; níos mó, is mó; m. numerous—níos lia, is lia; m. weighty—níos troime, is tr.; some m.—tuilleaḋ eile fós; once more—uair eile fós; yet one more—ceann eile fós.
moreover—ṫairis sin, de ḃreis air sin, ina ṫeannta sin.
morning—maidean, *f.*; this m.—ar maidin inniu.
morphia—moirfín, *f.*
morrow—to-m. —amáraċ; on the m. —lá arna ṁáraċ.
morsel—ruainne, *f.*, cáiṫne, *m.*, blúire, *m.*, smut, *m.*
mortal—n. duine, *m.*, daonnaí; adj.—(human) daonna; (fatal)—marfaċ, báis.
mortality—bású, éag, *m.*
mortar—moirtéal, *m.*; (pounding bowl)—moirtéir, *m.*
mortgage—morgáiste, *m.*
mortify (to)—(rot) morgaḋ; (to vex) —crá; humiliate—náiriú
mortise—moirtís, *f.*
moss—caonaċ, *m.*
most—is + sup. adj. (is mó, is fearr); n. urṁór, *m.*; m. reverend —ró-oirṁidneaċ; mostly—ar fad beagnaċ.
mote—(in eye) dúradán, *m.*
moth—leaṁan, *m.*
mother—máṫair, *f.*; -ly—máiṫriúil; m.-land—máṫair-ṫír, *f.*
motion—gluaiseaċt, *f.*, corraí, *m.* (m. at meeting)—tairgsint, *f.*
motive—tucaid, *f.*, fáṫ, *m.*
motor—gluaisneoir, *m.*, gluaisinneall, *m.*; motor car—gluaisteán.
mottled—breac, n. breicneaċ, *f.*
mould—múnla, *m.*; -er—múnlóir, *m.*
mould—(from damp)—snas liaṫ, *m.*, coincleaċ, *m.*
mound, mount—tulaċ, *f.*, cnocán, *m.*, meall, *m.*
mount (to)—dul in airde ar, dul ar muin, dul ag marcaíoċt ar.
mountain—cnoc, *m.*, sliaḃ, *m.*
mountain-ash—caorṫann, cár—, *m.*
mourn (to)—caoineaḋ, caoinim; -er bean ċaointe; -ful—brónaċ, duḃaċ.
mouse—luċ, *f.*, luċóg, *f.*; m. ear (herb)—cluas liaṫ, *f.*
moustache—croiméal, *m.*
mouth—béal, *m.*;-ful—(food) bealóg; (liquid) bolmac, *m.*; -piece—béalḃaċ, *m.*; open-mouthed—béalleata.
move (to)—corraí, *m.*, druidim, *f.*; -d—corraiṫe, druidte; -ment—corraíl, *f.*, gluaiseaċt, *f.*; -able—so-aistriṫe, so-ġluaiste; ion-a., ion-g.
move—(in game) beart, *f.*, aistriú.
mowing—buaint; (with scythe) spealадóireaċt; m. machine—inneall buainte (bainte).
much—mórán; how much?—cá ṁéid? an mór? I haven't much to say—níl puinn le rá agam; too much—an iomad (iomarca); as much more—a oiread eile.
mud—pluda, *m.*; laiṫeaċ, *f.*; m.-guard—sciaṫ laiṫí, *f.*
muffler—caraḃat, *m.*
mug—(drinking vessel) muga, *m.*, pigín, *m.*
mule—miúil, *f.*, *g.* miúlaċ.
mullet—(fish) ismilléad, *m.*

multiplication—méadú, iomadú; multiply by 4—méadaiġ fé 4; (to increase in number) dul in iomadúlaċt, i líonṁaire.
multitude—slua, mórṡlua, *m*.
mumbling—munabar, ciarsán.
mummer—geámaire, *m*.
mumps—plucamas, *m*.
munch (to)—moinġilt, *f*., cogaint, *f*.
municipal—caṫarṫaċ, caṫraċ.
munitions—(war m.) lón cogaiḋ.
Munster—An Ṁuṁa, *f*., *g*. na Muṁan; –man—Muiṁneaċ.
murder—dunṁarú, *m*., mort, *m*.; –er—dunṁaraiṫeoir, *m*.; –ous—dunṁarfaċ.
murky—modarṫa, doiléir.
murmur—crónán, munabar, nuall, *f*.; (complaint) casaoid, *f*., canrán, claṁsán, *m*.
muscle—matán, *m*.
muse (to)—smaoineaṁ, maċnaṁ.
museum—musaeum, *m*.
mushroom—fás-aon-oíċe.
music—ceol, *m*., sians, *m*.; –al—ceolṁar; –ian—ceoltóir, fear c.; *pl*. luċt ceoil.
muslin—muislín, *f*.
mussel—iascán, *m*.
must—I m.—caiṫim, ní foláir dom, ní mór dom, is éigean dom.
mustard—mustárd, *m*., aṁarag, *f*.
musty—(it smells m.)—tá fuarḃolaḋ uaiḋ.
mute—balḃ; a m.—balḃán, *m*.
mutilate (to)—lot, ciorrḃaḋ.
mutiny—ceannairc, *f*.
muttering—munabar, *m*.
mutton—caoireoil, *f*., *g*. –óla.
muzzle—gobán, *m*.; to m.—g. a ċur ar.
my—mo; it is mine—is liom é.
myrtle—(bog m.) roideog, *f*.
mystery—rúndiaṁair, *f*.
mystic—diaṁair, –al—diaṁrúil, íogair.
mythology—dé-scéalaíoċt, *f*.

N

nail—tairne, *f*.
naked—noċt, lomnoċtaiṫe.
name—ainm, *f*.; nick-n.—leas-ainm; a man named—fear darḃ ainm.
namely—.i. (iḋon), mar atá.
nap—(sleep) néall, *f*.; (in cloth) **bruċ**, *m*.
nape (of neck)—baic ṁuiníl, *f*.
napkin—naipcín, *m*.
narcotic—druga codlata, *f*.
narrow—cúng, caol; –ness—cúinge, *f*., caoile, *f*.
nasal—srónaċ; –isation—srónaíl, *f*.
nasty—gránna, mí-ḋeas.
nation—náisiún; national—náisiúnta; –ity—náisiúntaċt.
native—dúċais, dúċasaċ; a native—duine dúċasaċ, Éireannaċ ó ḋúċas.
nature—nádúir, *f*., dúċas, *m*.; –ral—nádúrṫa.
nature (elemental)—dúlra, *m*.
naughty—dána, mí-ḃéasaċ.
nausea—déistean, *m*.; adj. déistineaċ; fonn uirlicí, saṁnas, *m*.
nautical—loingseoireaċt(a), *f*.
navel—imleacán, *m*.
navigable—intseolta.
navigation—loingseoireaċt, *f*., maraíoċt.
navy—caḃlaċ cogaiḋ, *m*.
neap tide—mallaṁuir, *f*.
near—le hais, in aice, taoḃ le, i ngar do.
nearly—beagnaċ, geall le.
neat—deas, néata; –ness—deise, deiseaċt, néataċt.
necessity—gá, *m*., riaċtanas, *m*., éigean, *m*., call (with neg. v.); –ary—gátaraċ, riaċtanaċ.
neck—muineál, *g*. –níl.
need—gá, *m*.; (poor) dealús, *m*., boċte, *f*.; needy—dealaṁ, boċt; call (with neg. v.).
needle—snáṫad, *f*.
negative—diúltaċ; –tion—diúltaḋ, séanaḋ; (of photo) bun-dealḃ, *f*., prím-ḋealḃ, *f*.
neglect, negligence—faillí; –ful—failliṫeaċ; I neglected—ṫugas (rinneas) f. ann.
negotiation—eadargán, *m*., eadarġnó, *m*., margaíoċt, *f*.
negro—Aifriceaċ, fear gorm; negress—A. mná.
neigh—seitreaċ; –ing—ag seitriġ.
neighbour—coṁarsa, *f*., *g*. –n; –ly—coṁarsanúil; –hood—coṁarsanaċt.
neither—ne. of them came—ní ṫáinig ceaċtar acu.
neon—néon, néonaċ, néon-ṡolas.
nephew—mac deartár (deirféar,) **neaċt**, *m*.

nerve—nearóg, *f.*, lios, *m.*
nervous—eaglach, neirbhíseach.
nest—nead, *f.*, v. neadú; -ling—gearrcach, *m.*
net—líon, *m.*, eangach, *f.*; -work—líonra, *m.*
net—(in accounting) glan.
nettle—neantóg, *f.*
neurosis—lios-ghalar, *m.*
neutral—neodrach; -ise—neodrú.
never—with past tense v.—riamh; other tenses—choíche, go deo, go bráth.
nevertheless—mar sin féin, dá ainneoin sin, ina dhiaidh sin is uile.
new—nua, úr; nua-
news—nuacht, *f.*, scéala.
newspaper—páipéar nuachta, *m.*
new year—nua-bhliain; N. Y's Day—Céad Lá 'Bhliain Nua, Lá Coille.
next—(n. to)—le hais, taobh le, i gcómhgar, is giorra do, is neasa do; n. day—lá arna mhárach; n. year—an bhliain so chugainn; the next person—an chéad duine eile.
nibble (to) -creimeadh, creimim.
nice—deas; nicety, niceness—deise, *f.*, deiseacht, *f.*
nickel—nicil, *f.*
nickname—leasainm, *f.*
niece—iníon deartháir (deirféar), *f.*
niggard—sprionlóir, *m.*; -liness—sprionlaitheacht.
nigh—see 'near'.
night—oíche, *f.*; at n.—istoíche; mid-n.—meánoíche; last n.—aréir; to-n.—anocht.
nightfall—faoitheamh, *m.*, faoithin, *f.*; feascar, *m.*
nightmare—tromluí, *m.*
night-work—airneán, *m.*
nimble—lúfar, luath; -ness—lúfaireacht, lúth, *m.*
nine—naoi; ninth—an naoú; n. persons—naonúr.
nineteen—naoi déag; 19th—an naoú déag; (persons) naoi nduine déag.
nitrate—níotráid, *f.*
nitric acid—searbh níotrach.
nitrogen—níotroín, *f.*
no, not—(with v.) ní, níor; neg. of tá—níl, neg. of is ea—ní hea. It is no use—ní haon mhaith (tairbhe) é.
Noah—Naoi.
noble—uasal; -man, gentleman—duine uasal, *m.*
nobody—éinne (with neg. v.); a n.—duine gan áird.
nod—nod, *m.*, sméide, *m.*
noise—fothrom, *m.*, glór, *m.*; noisy—glórach.
nominate (to)—ainmniú; -tive—ainmneach.
none—(no person) éinne (with neg. v.); (no material thing) éinní, aon cheann, a. rud. (with neg. v.).
non-effective—neamh-éifeachtach.
nonsense—dith céille, *f.*; -sical—dícéillí, gan chiall.
nook—cúil, *f.*, cúinne, *m.*, clúid, *f.*
noon—meánlae, *m.*
noose—lúb (snaidhm) reatha, *f.*
nor—ná.
normal—gnáthach, gnáthdálach.
north—thuaidh; to n.—ó thuaidh; from n. aduaidh; in the n.—lastuaidh; n.-east—soir ó thuaidh; n.-west—siar ó thuaidh.
nose—srón, *f.*, soc, *m.*
nostril—pollaire, *m.*, poll sróna.
not—ní, cha, nach (ná).
notable—(person) (duine) mórchlú, iomráiteach.
notch—eag, *f.*
note—nóta, *m.*; also see 'notable'; n. book—leabhar nótaí.
note (to notice)—I n., tugaim fá deara; to notify—cur in iúl.
nothing—dada, éinní, neamhní, rud ar bith (all with neg.).
notice—(notification) fógra, *m.*, *g.* fógartha.
notion—tuairim, *f.*, smaoineamh, *m.*
notorious—mí-chlúil, nótálta.
notwithstanding—cé go (gur), ar a shon-san, mar sin féin, dá ainneoin sin.
nought—náda, tada.
noun—ainm, *f.*, ainmfhocal, *m.*; common—coitionn; proper—dílis; abstract—teibí; collective—cnuasainm.
nourish (to)—cothú, beathú; -ing—adj. sochairach; -ment—sochar, (as in milk) scamhárd, *m.*
novel—úirscéal, *m.*; -ist—úirscéalaí.
novel—adj. nua, aisteach, neamhchoitianta; -ty—nuachas.
November—(An t)Samhain, *f.*; mí na Samhna; Oíche Shamhna; Lá S.
novice—noibhíseach, *m.*
now—anois, fá láthair.

nowhere—aon áit, aon ḃall (both with neg.).
nozzle—soc, *m.*, claibín, *m.*
nucleus—eitne, *f.*
nude—noċt, lomnoċt, noċtaiṫe; -ity—luimne, *f.*, noċtaiṫeaċt, *f.*
nudge—sonc, *m.*, tugaim sonc do.
nuisance—crá, *m.*, cúis ċráite; (unclean) bréantas, *m.*
null—gan feiḋm, as (gan) éifeaċt, ar neaṁḃrí; nullity—nialas, *m.*
numbness—mairḃití, *f.*; (from cold) barr-liobar, *m.*, fuairneaṁ, *f.*; adj. marḃ, gan lúṫ.
number, numeral—uiṁir, *f.*; to n.—uiṁriú, áireaṁ; -less, innumerable—gan (ṫar) áireaṁ.
numerous—líonṁar, iomadúil; n. líonṁaire, *f.*, liaċt, *f.*
nun—beanrialta; -nery—cloċar, *m.*
nuncio—teaċtaire an Ṗápa, *m.*
nurse—banaltra, *f.*, *g.* -n; to n.—banaltraċt a ḋéanaṁ; child nursery—áras altroma, *m.*
nut—cnó; hazel n.—cnó coill; chestn.—cnó capaill; acorn—cnó dara, darcan, *f.*; nutshell—faiġneog, *f.*, plaosc cnó, *m.*
nutriment—coṫú, beaṫú, soċar, *m.*, scaṁárd, *m.*
nutritious—biaṁar, coṫaiṫeaċ.

O

oak—dair, *f.*, *g.* dara, daire; oaken—daraí.
oar—maide ráṁa, *m.*, céasla, *f.*
oarsman—ráṁaí, *m.*, céaslaċ, *m.*
oath—móid, *f.*, leaḃar, *m.*, ḃeirim mo ṁóid, mo leaḃar.
oats—coirce, *m.*; o. meal—min ċoirce, *f.*, arán c.
obedience—uṁlaíoċt, *f.*, uṁlóid, *f.*; -nt—uṁal.
obey—I o.—déanaim rud ar —.
object— rud, *m.*, ní, *m.*, *pl.* niṫe.
object (purpose)—aḃar, *m.*, bun, *m.*, cuspóir, *m.*, intinn, *f.*; -ive adj.—cuspóraċ.
objection—cur in aġaiḋ (i gcoinne), agóid, *f.*; -able—mí-ṡásúil, agóidiúil; I object—cuirim in aġaiḋ.
oblige—(to compel)—cur d'iaċaiḃ (d'oibliogáid) ar; (to do a favour)—cur de ċomaoin ar, déanaṁ áise ḋo.

obligation—dualgas, *m.*, oibliogáid, *f.*, ceangal, *m.*; under an o.—fé ċomaoin, *f.*; -tory—éigeantaċ, oibliogáideaċ.
oblique—fiar-sceo, claonta.
obliterate (to)—scrios.
oblivion—ar dearmad, gan cuiṁne ar.
obscene—mí-laḃarṫa, draosta; -nity—mí-laḃarṫaċt, *f.*, draostaċt, *f.*
obscure—doiléir, do-ṫuigṫe; -ity—doiléire, *f.*
observance—comóraḋ, *m.*
observant—géar-ṡúileaċ, géarċúiseaċ; -vation—coiṁéad, *m.*, faire (aċán).
observe—I o.—ċím, tugaim fá deara; (to say)—rá, *m.*, deirim.
obsolete—sean-ċaiṫe, as feiḋm.
obstacle—bac, *m.*, cosc, *m.*, constaic, *f.*
obstinate—ceanntréan, ceanndána, (slow)—riġin.
obstreperous—do-riarṫa, callóideaċ.
obstruction—bac, *m.*, cosc, *m.*, toirmeasc, *m.*; to obstruct—bac a ċur ar, cosc a ċur le, é do ṫoirmeasc.
obtain (to)—fáil; I o.—ġeiḃim; -ned—faġta; provide, find —soláṫar, soláṫraím.
obtrude (to)—brú (sáiṫeaḋ) isteaċ.
obtuse — dall-intinneaċ, maol-aigeanta; o. angle—maol-uile, *f.*
obvious—léir, soiléir, follas.
occasion—ócáid, *f.*; -ally—corruair, uaireanta, anois is arís; occasions of sin—ocáidí peacaiḋ.
occult—rúnda, folaiṫe.
occupation—gnó, *m.*, gairm (slí) ḃeaṫa, *f.*
occupied—(at work, busy) gnóṫaċ, cúram ar.
occupy (to)—(property) dul i seilḃ, cónaí i.
occur (to)—tarlú, titim amaċ; (to think)—riṫ (im) aigne, taiḃríoḋ do.
occurrence—tarló, (-lú) *m.*, teagṁas, *m.*
ocean—aigéan, *m.* & *f.*, mór-ṁuir, *f.*
ochre—breasal, *m.*, óċar, *m.*
octagon—oċtsleasaċ, -slisneaċ, *m.*
octave—oċtú, *m.*
October—mí Deireaḋ Fóṁair.
oculist—**lia súl, *m.*, súil-lia.**

P

odd—(queer) ait, aisteaċ, greannṁar; odd number, etc.—corruiṁir, c.-ḋuine, c.-uair, etc.; odds and ends—critiṁisí, *pl*.
odious—fuafar, neaṁḋeas.
odour—bolaḋ, *m*.
of—de, d'; of course—dar ndóiġ; of late—le déanaí. Usually represented by gen. of noun, *cf*. of wood, of silver—ualaċ adhmaid, corn airgid.
off—de, (the table) den ḃord; ran off—riṫ sé leis; off and on—anois is arís; well off—go maiṫ as, aċṁainneaċ.
offend (to)—maslú, fearg (olc) a ċur ar.
offence—(sin) cion, *m*.; (insult) masla, *m*., tarcaisne, *f*.; took offence—ġlac 'na ṁasla é, ġlac fearg le; -sive—maslaiṫeaċ; attack—ionsaí, *m*.
offender—ciontóir, *m*., ciontaíoċ.
offer (ing)—v. tairgsint, *f*., tairgim; n. ofráil, *f*., deontas, *m*., síntiús, *m*.; sacred o.—íbirt naofa, *f*.
office—oifig, *f*.; officer—oifigeaċ, feiḋmeannaċ, *m*.; -cial—oifigiúil.
offspring—síolra, *m*., sliocht, *m*., clann, *f*.
often—minic; ní hannaṁ.
ogham—oġam ċraoḃ, *m*. & *f*.
oil—ola, *f*., íle, *f*.; to oil—ola (íle) a ċur fé.
ointment—ungaḋ, *m*., ola, *m*.
old—aosta, seanda, sean-; two year old child—leanḃ dá ḃlian.
olive—(tree) crann ola.
omen—tuar, *m*.; ominous—bagarṫaċ, droċ-ṫuarúil.
omission—dearmad, *m*., easnaṁ, *m*.; I omit—dearmadaim, ní ḃacaim le, fágaim as, f. in easnaṁ.
omnipotent—uileċuṁaċtaċ, Dia an Uileċuṁaċt.
on—ar. [N.B.—'táinig sé Dia Luain', 'ṫáinig sé ar an L.']
once—aon uair aṁáin, uair; at o.—láiṫreaċ (bonn). ar an dtoirt; o. more—arís, arís eile.
one—aon, a haon; o. person—duine, aon duine (éinne) aṁáin; one-eyed—ar leaṫṡúil; one-legged—ar leaṫċois; lopsided (i.e., to one s.)—leaṫċliaṫánaċ.
onion—oiniún, *m*.
only—aṁáin, ní haṁáin, níl ann aċ.
onset—ionsaí, *m*.
onus—dualgas, *m*., ualaċ, *m*.
onward—ar aġaiḋ, ċun cinn.
ooze (to)—púscaḋ; (damp) teaċt fé.
opaque—teiṁní, modarṫa.
open (to)—oscailt, osclaím; o. door doras oscailte, d. ar leaṫaḋ; an opening—oscailt; -ly—go hoscailte.
opera—ceoldráma, *m*.
operate (to)—oibriú, oibrím; -ation—obair; surgical o.—scin-ġearraḋ, *m*., scinḃeart, *f*., obráid, *f*.; (law)—cur i ḃfeiḋm.
operator—oibriṫeoir, *m*.
opinion—tuairim, *f*., barúil, *m*.
opium—codlaidín, *f*.
opportune—tráṫúil, caoiṫiúil.
opportunity—caoi, *f*., caoiṫiúlaċt, *f*.
oppose (to)—cur in aġaiḋ, c. i gcoinne.
opposite—(different) contrárṫaċt, *f*., a ṁalairt (sin).
opposite—ós coṁair, ós coinne, ar (a) aġaiḋ amaċ.
opposition—cur in aġaiḋ (i gcoinne), freasúra, *m*., freasaiciṁe, *f*.
oppression—daorḃroid, *f*., anḃroid, *f*., éigniú; to oppress—cur fé ḋaorḃroid.
opprobrious—náireaċ, maslaċ.
optician—spéaclaḋóir, *m*.
or—nó, nó neaċtar acu.
oracle—aiṫeascal, *m*.
oral—laḃarṫa, trí ċaint; (o. exam.,—scrúdú (triail) cainte.
orange—oráiste; (o. colour)—oḋarḃuí.
oration—oráid, *f*.; orator—oráidí, *m*.
oratory—(for prayer) argal, *f*.
orb—cruinne(og), *f*.
orchard—úllort, *m*.
orchestra—ceolḟuireann, *f*.
ordain (to)—oirdniú.
ordeal—cruatan, *m*., callṡaoṫ, *m*., scríb, *f*.
order (to)—v. ordú; Relg. Order—Ord Rialta, *m*.; alphabetical o.—o. aibítre; (arrangement)—ord, eagar, *m*.; in order that—d'ḟonn go, i dtreo go; orderly—deaordaiṫe, dea-riarṫa.
ordinary—gnáṫaċ, gnáṫ-, coiteann.
ordnance—ordonás, *m*.

ore—mianaċ, *m.*
organ—(1) (part of body) ball, *m.*; -ic—orgánaċ; (2) musical instr.—orgán, *m.*
organization—eagar, *m.*, eagraíoċt, *f.*; to organize—eagrú.
origin—bunaḋ, *m.*, bunús, *m.*; -ally—ar tús, ar tosaċ, an ċéad lá; to originate—tionscnaṁ.
ornament—ornáid, *f.*, maise, *f.*; to o.—maisiú.
orphan—díleaċt(aí), *m.*
orthography—litriú.
oscillate (to)—luascaḋ; -tor—luascánaċ, *m.*
osier—slat saili, *f.*, meaṫán, *m.*, caolaċ.
ostentation—toirtéis, *f.*
ostrich—struṫaċ, *f.*
other—eile; each other—a ċéile; o. than—(malairt) seaċas.
otter—doḃarċú, *f.*, madra uisce, *m.*
ought—he o. to—ba ċóir (ċeart) dó.
ounce—unsa, *m.*
our—ár (ár — ne), seo againne; it is ours—is linne é; ourselves—sinn féin; our own—ár gcuid féin.
out(wards)—amaċ; out(side) amuiġ.
outbreak—briseaḋ (éirí) amaċ.
outcast—díbeartaċ, *m.*
outcry—liúireaċ, *f.*; *g.*-irí, callán, *m.*
outfit—gléasra, *m.*, fearas, *m.*
outlaw—méirleaċ, *m.*; (fugitive)—teifeaċ, *m.*
outline—líne imill, *f.*; to o.—léiriú, líniú.
outlive (to)—mairiúint i ndiaiḋ.
outlook—dearcaḋ, *m.*, tuairim, *f.*
outrage—mí-ḃeart, *f.*, fuaṫ-ḃeart, diaṁasla, *m.*
outright—cruṫanta, críoċnaiṫe.
outside—lasmuiġ, eaċtraċ.
ovation—fáilte, *m.*, aḋnóḋ, *m.*, comóraḋ, *m.*
oval—uḃ-ċruṫaċ.
ovary—uḃra, *m.*, síollann, *f.*
oven—oiġean, *m.*
over—(above) ós cionn; (more than) breis agus; to cross o.—dul ṫar; over in—ṫall in; go over—téire anonn; come over—tar anall; over (i.e., finished)—críoċnaiṫe, deireaḋ le.
overall—fallaing oibre, *f.*
overboard—ṫar bord.
overcast—dorċa; fé scamall; becoming o.—ag dorċú.
overcoat—cóta mór, *m.*
overcome (to)—sárú, cloí, buaċaint ar.
overdue—(late) ṫar am.
overflow (to)—scéiṫeaḋ, dortaḋ.
overhead—ós cionn, lastuas.
overland—ṫar tír, de ṫír.
overlook — dearmad (dí-ċuiṁne) a ḋéanaṁ ar.
oversea—ṫar lear, ṫar muir.
overseer—feiṫeoir, *m.*, saoiste, *m.*
oversight—dearmad, *m.*
overtake (to)—teaċt suas le.
overthrow (to)—cloí, sárú; I o.—cloím, sáraím.
overturn (to)—iompó (bun ós cionn, béal fé, taoḃ tuaṫail in áirde).
overwhelm (to)—múċaḋ, báiṫeaḋ, cloí.
owe—i ḃfiaċa; I o. you money—tá fiaċa (airgead) agat orm; táim i ḃfiaċa agat.
owing to that—mar ġeall air sin, dá ḋeascaiḃ sin, dá ḃíṫin sin.
owl—ulċaḃċán, *m.*, ceanncait, *m.*
own—his own — a ċuid féin; who owns?—cé leis? to admit—adṁáil, adṁaím.
owner—únaer, *m.*; an té gur leis é.
ox—daṁ, *m.*
oxide—ocsoíd, *f.*; to oxidise—ocsoídiú.
oxygen—ocsoín, *f.*
oyster—oisre, *m.*
oyster-catcher—(bird) roilleaċ, *m.*
ozone—osóin, *f.*

P

pace — coiscéim, *m.*, truslóg, *f.*; (speed)—luas, *m.*
pacify (to)—ceannsú, ciúnú, cur ċun suaiṁnis.
pack—tiaċ, *f.*, paca, *m.*; (of hounds)—conairt, *f.*
pack (to)—pacáil, *m.*, sacaḋ.
packet—beartán, *m.*, búrla, *m.*
paddle (to)—rámaíoċt, *f.*, iomraṁ.
paddle—céasla, *f.*, basráṁ, *m.*
paddock—tuar, *m.*
padlock—glas, *m.*, glas cip.
pagan—págánaċ, *m.*, n. págántaċt, *f.*
page—leaṫanaċ, *m.*; (servant) gillín.

pail—callán, *m.*; milk p.—c. crúite.
pain—pian, *f.*, tinneas, *m.*
painful—pianúil, tinn, tinneasaċ.
paint—deann, *m.*, daṫ, *m.*; -er—deannaire, daṫadóir, péintéir, *m.*
pair—(people) beirt, *f.*, dís, *f.*; péire, *m.*
palace—pailís, *f.*, palás, *m.*
palatable—blasta, deaḃlasta.
palate—carball, *m.*
pale, pallor—bán, mí-lí, *f.*, báin-ġnéiṫeaċt, *f.*
palm—pailm, *f.*; won the palm—ruġ an ċraoḃ le; p. of hand—bas, *f.*; P. Sunday—Doṁnaċ na Pailme.
palpable—so-ḟeicse, go so-ḃraite, soiléir.
palpitation of heart—bualaḋ (luas, criṫ) croí.
palsy—pairilis, *f.*
paltry—suaraċ.
pampering—potḃiaṫaḋ, *m.*, peataireaċt, *f.*
pan—tin p. beiste stáin, *m.*; frying p.— oiġean frioċta (bruite), *m.*
pane—pána, *m.*
panegyric—aḋṁolaḋ, *m.*
pang—doiġ, *f.*
panic—anaiṫe, *m.*, scanraḋ, *m.*
panting—giorranáil, *f.*, saoṫar anála.
pap—(breast) cíoċ, *f.*; cow pap—sine bó, *f.*
paper—páipéar, *m.*
parable—fáiṫscéal, *m.*, paraḃal, *f.*
parade—mór-ṡiúl, *m.*, taispeánaḋ (*g.* -nta), paráid, *f.*
Paradise—Paraṫas, *m.*
paraffin—paraifín, *m.*, ola solais, *f.*
paragraph—alt, *m.*
paralysis—pairilis, *f.*
paramount—príoṁ-, barr-, uaċtaraċ.
parapet—slat droiċid, *f.*
parasol—scáṫ gréine, *m.*
parcel—beartán, *m.*
parched—spallta, tiormaiṫe. Tá spallaḋ (íota) tarta orm.
parchment—meamram, *m.*, pár, *m.*
pardon—maiṫiúnas, *m.*, maiteaċas, *m.*, párdún, *m.*; pardon me—gaḃaim párdún agat.
pare (to)—lomaḋ, scú, snoí.
parent—tuisṁiṫeoir, *m.*
parish—paróiste, *m.*; -ioner—paróisteánaċ, *m.*
park—páirc, *f.*, léana, *m.*
parliament—dáil, *f.*, parlaimint, *f.*
parlour—seomra suite, *m.*, parlús, *m.*
parody—mag-aiṫris, *f.*
parrot—piorróid, *f.*
parse (to)—min-dealú.
parson—ministéir, *m.*
part—v. scaraim le; n. cuid, *f.*, roinn, *f.*
partial—(prejudiced)—leiṫleaċ, claonta; (semi-) leaṫ-, breac-.
participle—rangaḃáil, *f.*
particle—blúire, *m.*, bloġ, *m.*
particular—(certain) áiriṫe, cinnte; (hard to please)—deacair a ṡásaṁ.
partition—foċra, *m.*; (of country)—críċ-ḋeiġilt.
partner—páirtí, *m.*; p.-ship—páirtíoċt, *f.*
partridge—(bird) piotraisc, *f.*
party—gasra, *m.*, dream, *m.*, coṁluadar, *m.*; tea p.—cuideaċta té; dance p.—coṁṫionól rince, *m.* céilí, *m.*; political p.—aicme, *f.*
Pasch—Cáisc, *f.*; Paschal—na Cásca.
pass—(way) slí, bóṫar, céim, conair, *f.*; permission—cead, *m*; came to p.—ṫarla, ṫáinig i gcríċ.
pass (to)—gaḃáil (ṫar); pass on—gaiḃ (gluais) leat.
passage—bealaċ, *m.*, pasáiste, *m.*; (pipe)—feadán, *m.*
passenger—paisinséar, *m.*, taistealaí, *m.*
passion—toċt, *m.*, raċt, *m.*, paisiún, *m.*; adj. toċtaċ, raċtṁar.
Passion, The—An Páis, *f.*; P. Sunday—Doṁnaċ na Páise.
passport—pas taistil, *m.*
past—going p.—ṫar, ag gaḃáil (dul) ṫar (bráid), ag dul ṫart; the past year—an ḃliain seo caite; p. tense—an aimsir ċaite.
paste—glóṫán, *m.*; to p. on—greamú le g.
pastime—caiṫeaṁ aimsire, *m.*, siamsa, *m.*, áḃaċt, *f.*
pastor—aoire, *m.*
pasture—talaṁ féaraiġ, t. fosaíoċta.
pat—(of butter) goblaċ ime.
pat (to)—basḃualaḋ, slíoḃaḋ.
patch—(on garment) paiste, *m.*, preabán, *m.*; (on shoe) taoiḃín, *m.*
patch (to)—(mend) deisím, cuirim paiste (preabán) ann.
pate—baiṫeas, *m.*, plait(ín), *m.*
patent—paitean, *m.*, adj. paiteanta; (clear) follas.

paternal—aiṫriúil, aṫarṫa; p. relation—gaol aṫar.
paternity—aṫaraċt, *f.*
path—cosán, *m.*, conair, *f.*, *g.* conaraċ.
pathetic—truaiṁéileaċ, maoiṫneaċ.
pathology—galaireolaíoċt, *f.*
pathos—truaiṁéil, *f.*, maoiṫneaċas, *m.*
patience—foiġne, foiġid, *f.*, adj. -aċ.
patient—oṫar, *m.*, duine breoiṫe.
patrimony—oiḋreaċt, *f.*, aṫarṫaċt.
patriot—tír-ġráiṫeóir, *m.*
patriotism—tír-ġrá, *m.*; -tic—tír-ġráċ.
patron—éarlaṁ, *m.*, patrún, *m.*; -age—éarlaṁas, *m.*
paunch—méadal, *m.*, tarr, bolg, *m.*
pauper—boċtán, *m.*, fear déirce.
pause—stad, *m.*, staonaḋ.
pavement—caḃsa, *m.*, cosán, *m.*
paw—lapa, *m.*
pawn (in)—ar geall; (in chess) fear ficille.
pay: p. to—íoc le; p. for—íoc (díol) as; (wages)—pá, *f.*; -ment—íocaíoċt, *f.*
pea—pis(eán), (*f.* & *m.*).
peace—síoċáin, *f.*; síoṫ, *f.*; hold your peace—éist do ḃéal; -able—síoċánta.
peacemaker—fear eadarġála.
peach—peitseog, *f.*
peacock—péacóg, *f.*
peak—beann, *f.*, géarán, *m.*
peal—(of bells) cling ċlog, *f.*; (of laughter)—scairt ġáire, gáire mór.
pear—piorra, *m.*, pirín, *m.*
pearl—péarla, *m.*
peasant—tuaṫánaċ, *m.*, fear tuaiṫe.
peat—móin, *f.*
pebble—púróg, p. ċloiċe, *f.*
peck—pic, *f.*
peck (to)—piocaḋ.
peculiar—saindílis, ar leiṫ; queer—ait, aisteaċ.
pedestal—bonn, *m.*, cos, *f.*
pedestrian—coisí, *m.*
pedigree—ginealaċ, *m.*
pedlar—mangaire, *m.*
peel—(skin) craiceann, *m.*; (bark) coirt, *f.*
peel (to)—scú, lomaḋ, scúim, lomaim.
peep (to)—gliúcaḋ, gliúcail, *f.*
peevish—cancraċ; (person) cancrán, *m.*
peg—dulla, *m.*, pionna, *m.*
pell-mell—ar fíbín, ar fuirse faḋbaċ, sna feilimintí.
pelt—craiceann, *m.*, leaṫar, *m.*
pelting—rúscaḋ, caiṫeaṁ.
pelvis—cuas na láirge.
pen—peann, *m.*; sheep pen—loc, *m.*, cró, *m.*, gaḃann, *m.*
penalty—pionós, *m.*, éiric, *f.*
penance—pionós, *m.*; (for sin) p. aiṫrí.
pencil (lead)—peannlua, *m.*
pending—(until) go dtí, nó go, go dtí go, aċ go.
pendulum—luascadán, *m.*, tromán.
penetrate (to)—pollaḋ, brú isteaċ.
penitent—aiṫríoċ, *m.*; see 'penance'.
penny—pingin, *f.*
pension—pinsiún, *m.*
Pentecost—Cincís, *f.*, Doṁnaċ Cincíse.
perception—moṫú, braiṫstint, *f.*
percolate (to)—síoṫlú.
perfect—cruinn-ċeart, foirfe; -tion—foirfeaċt, *f.*, cruinn-ċeartas, *m.*
perfidy—cealg, *f.*, calaois, *f.*; adj. cealgaċ, calaoiseaċ.
perforate (to)—pollaḋ, tollaḋ.
perforce—d'éigean, d'ḟoiréigean, de ċorp nirt.
perform—déanaṁ, cóiṁlíonaḋ, cur i gcríċ.
perfume—bolaḋ, *m.*, boltanas, *m.*, cuṁraċt, *f.*
perhaps—b'ḟéidir.
peril—baol, *m.*, contúirt, *f.*; adj. baolaċ, contúrṫaċ.
period—(time) seal, *m.*, tréiṁse, *f.*
perish (to)—éag, éagaim; (from cold) leaṫaḋ; -ed—leata, marḃ.
perjury—leaḃar éiṫiġ, *m.*, móid é., *f.*
permanent—buan, mairṫeanaċ.
permission—cead, *m.*, ceadúnas, *m.*
permit (I)—ceadaím, ḃeirim cead, ligim.
perpetual—síor, síoraí.
perplex (to)—mearú, cur ar mearḃall.
people—daoine, pobal, *m.*
pepper—piobar, *m.*
perch—(land measure) péirse, *f.*
perch (to) on—tuirling ar.
perdition—daoraḋ, damaint, *f.*
perennial—síorḃuan, síor-ḃeo.
perfect—lán-ċeart, fíor-ċ., rí-ċeart.
perfect (to)—lán-ċeartú, foirḃiú.
perfection—lánḟoirfeaċt, *f.*

pernicious—urċóideaċ, doċaraċ.
perquisite—fáltas, *m.*
persecution—géirleanúint, *f.*; to persecute—g. a déanaṁ.
perseverance—seasaṁaċt, buaints–.
persevere (to)—leanúint de.
person—duine, *m.*, pearsa, *f.*; -al—pearsanta; -ation—pearsanaíoċt, *f.*; -ality—pearsantaċt, *f.*, -núlaċt.
perspiration—allas, *m.*, fuar-a.
persuade (to), persuasion—cur 'na luí.
perturb (to)—buaireaṁ, *m.*, buairt a ċur ar.
perverse—corr, cancraċ.
pervert—tréigṫeoir, *m.*; to p.—iompó, tréigean.
perusal—léaṁ, léim.
pest, pestilence—aicíd, *f.*, pláig, *f.*
pestle—tuairgín, *m.*
pet—peata, *m.*; petting—peataireaċt, *f.*
petition—aċainí, *f.*
petrel—(bird) guardal, *m.*
petrify (to)—cloċ a déanam de; -fied, I was p.—ḋein stalcaḋ díom.
petrol—artola, *f.*
petticoat—cóta, *m.*
petty—suaraċ, beag.
pewter—péatar, *m.*
phantom—taibse, *f.*, púca, *m.*, allait, *f.*
pharmacy—cónguslaíoċt, *f.*; (store)—cónguslann, *f.*
phase—gné, *f.*, cruṫ, *m.*, céim, *m.* & *f.*
pheasant—péasún, *m.*
phenomenon—iontas, *m.*
phial—buidéilín, *m.*
philology—teang-eolaíoċt, *f.*, fileolaíoċt.
philosophy—feallsúnaċt, *f.*; -pher—feallsaṁ, *m.*
phlegm—réam, *f.*
phonograph—fónograf, *m.*
phosphate—fospráid, *f.*
phosphorous—tine ġealáin; (in sea)—béirneáil, *f.*
photograph—grianġraf, *m.*; -phy—grianġrafaḋ; -pher— -adóir, *m.*
phrase—rá, *m.*, abairt, *f.*
phthisis—eitinn, *f.*, snoí, *m.*
physic—deoċ leiġis, *f.*, posóid, *f.*
physical—corporṫa; ph. force—láṁláidir, foiréigean, *m.*
physician—doċtúir leiġis, lia, *m.*
physics—fisic, *f.*
pick (to)—piocaḋ; (choice)—toġa, roġa, *m.*
pickaxe—piocóid, *f.*
pickle—picil, *f.*, *g.* —ealaċ.
pickpocket—gadaí póca, *m.*, biṫiúnaċ, sladaí, *m.*
picture—pictiúir; -esque—álainn maisiúil; (speech)—bláfar.
pie—pióg, *f.*
piece—cuid, *f.*, blúire, *m.*, bloḋ, *m.*, píosa, *m.*
piece (to)—táṫú, cur le ċéile.
pier—(of gate) piniúir, *f.*; quay—cé, *m.*
pierce (to)—pollaḋ, tollaḋ.
pig—muc, *f*; slip, young p.—céis, *f.*; piglet—banḃ.
pigeon—colúr, *m.*, colum, *m.*
pigmy—aḃac, *m.*, fíoṫal, píṫilín, *m.*
pigsty—fail, *f.*, cró muc, *m.*
pike—píce, *m.*, p. ḋá ḃeann, trí mb, ceiṫre mb; (fish)—gailliasc, *m.*
pile—carn, *m.*, pole—staic, *f.* pola.
pilfering—sciobaḋ, gadaíoċt, *f.*, slad, *f.*
pilgrim—oiliṫreaċ, ail . . . . *m.*; -age—oiliṫreaċt, *f.*
pillage (to)—creaċaḋ, fuadaċ, *m.*
pill—piollaire, *m.*
pillar—colún, *m.*, piniúir, *f.*
pillow—aḋairt, *f.*
pilot—píolóṫ, *m.*
pimple—goirín, *m.*
pin—biorán, *m.*, pionna, *m.*
pinch (to)—priocaḋ, miotóg a ḃaint as; of snuff, etc.—pins, *f.*; shoe pinching—bróg ag luí ar.
pine—(tree) giúis, *f.*
pine (to)—snoí, dul as.
pineapple—anann, *m.*
pinnacle—beann, *f.*, buaic, *f.*, stuaic.
pint—piúnt, *m.*, pionta.
pioneer—túisḃeartaí, *m.*, fondúir, *m.*
pious—cráifeaċ; piety—cráifeaċt.
pip—síol, *m.*; (hen disease)—diuc, *m.*
pipe—píopa, *m.*, píp, *f.*; musical p.—píob, *f.*; water p.—feadán, *m.*
piper—píobaire, *m.*
pirate—foġlaí mara, *m.*
piston—loiniṫe, *f.*
pit—poll, *m.*; of stomach—béal a scéiṫín.
pitch—pic, *f.*
pitch (to)—caiṫeaṁ, teilgean.
pitcher—crúsca, *m.*

pitchfork—píce, *m.*, p. ḋá ḃeann.
pith—laíon, *m.*
pity—trua, *f.*, truaiṁéil, *f.*; object of p.—díol trua.
pivot—maiġdeog, *f.*, coirrċeann, *m.*
placard—fógra, *m.*
place—áit, *f.*, ionad, *m.*, láṫair, *f.*, ball, *m.*; took place—ṫarla.
place (to)—cur, leagaḋ, bualaḋ anuas ar; p. it there—cuir (leag, buail anuas) ansin é.
placid—soċma, réiḋ.
plague—pláig, *f.*
plaice—(fish) leaṫóg, *f.*
plaid—breacán, *m.*
plain—maġ, *f.*, maċaire, *m.*, réiḋ, *f.*
plain—adj. (1) coitionn, gnáṫ; (2) (clear)—léir, soiléir, follas; (of person)—comónta, neaṁ-álainn.
plaintiff—gearánaí, *m.*, éiliṫeoir, *m.*
plait—dual, *m.*; -ed—'na dualaiḃ.
plan—beartas, *m.*, dréaċt, *m.*; to p.—beartú.
plane—(tool) locar, *m.*; aeroplane—eitleán, *m.*
planet—pláinéad, *m.*
plank—clár, *m.*
plant—planda, *m.*; -ing—plandú, cur (crann, etc.).
plantation (of trees)—óg-ċoill, *f.*, plandú, *m.*
plaster—dóib, *f.*; (medical) ceirí, *m.*, plástra, *m.*
plate—pláta, *m.*
platform—seastán, *m.*, ardán, *m.*, stáitse, *m.*
platinum—plaitne, *f.*
play—(game) cluiċe, *m.*, súgraḋ, *m.*, cleasaíoċt, *f.*
play (to)—(games) imirt; (music) seinnim.
play—(drama) dráma, *m.*; playactors—aisteoirí; playing, acting—aisteoireaċt, *f.*
playboy—buaċaill báire.
playful—cleasaċ.
plaything—bréagán, *m.*
plead (to)—plé, *f.*, aċairt, *f.*
plea—aċaint (aċairt), *f.*, aċainí, *f.*
pleasant—(person) suairc, meiḋreaċ; (music, weather, etc.) taitneaṁaċ, aoiḃinn.
please—(If you p.) led ṫoil; I am pleased—is maiṫ (áil) liom, taitníonn liom.
pleasing—adj. taitneaṁaċ.
pleasure—aoiḃneas, *m.*, só, *m.*
plebiscite—iolġuṫú, *m.*
pledge—geall; -ed (in pawn)—i ngeall, *m.*
pliable—so-lúbṫa.
plenty—flúirse, *f.*, raḋairse, *f.*
plentiful—flúirseaċ, fairsing, raḋaisiúil.
plight—cuma, *f.*, cás, *m.*, staid, *f.*, íde, *f.*
plot—coṁ-ċeilg, *f.*; (of land) ceap, ceapaċ, *f.*; (of story)—deilḃ, *f.*, snáiṫ, *m.*
plough—céaċta, *m.*; to plough—treaḃaḋ; -ed—treafa.
ploughman—treaḃadóir, *m.*
plover—(golden p.) feadóg, *f.*, f. sléiḃe; pee-wit—pilbín, *m.*
pluck (to)—staṫaḋ, staṫaim.
pluck—misneaċ, *m.*
plug (electric)—soc, *m.*
plum—pluma, *m.*
plume—cleite, *m.*
plump—reaṁar, beaṫaiṫe.
plunder—creaċ, *f.*, sloid, *f.*; -er—creaċadóir, *m.*
plunge (to)—(a knife) sáiṫeaḋ, ropaḋ; (in water) tumaḋ, léimeaḋ.
plunger—(in machine) loinniṫe, *f.*
plural—iolraiḋ.
pneumonia—ainteas scaṁóg, *m.*, niúmóin, *f.*
pocket—póca, *m.*
poem—dán, *m.*, laoi, *f.*
poet—file, *m.*; -ical—filiúil; poetry—filíoċt, *f.*
point—(projection) rinn, *f.*, gob, *m.*, pointe, *m.*; v. (I point out)—cuirim in iúl; (to indicate)—díriú méire ar.
pointless—maol, gan rinn, gan ḃrí, gan éifeaċt.
poison—niṁ, *f.*; -ous—niṁe, niṁneaċ; to p.—niṁ a ṫaḃairt.
poker—bior tine, *m.*
pole—cuaille, *m.*; North Pole—an Mol (Coirċeann) Ṫuaiḋ.
policeman—gárda síoċána, *m.*, póilín, *m.*
policy—dunġaois, *f.*, beartas, *m.*
polish (to)—snasaḋ, cur snasa ar, snasta; duine líofa.
polite—béasaċ, múinte; -ness—dea-ḃéas(aċt), dea-ṁúineaḋ, *m.*
politics—polaitíoċt, *f.*; -cal—polaitíciúil.

poll—cúl, *m.*; voting—ḃótaíoċt, *f.*
pollute (to)—sailiú, smearaḋ, éilniú.
pomp—poimp, *f.*, uaill, *f.*, 'éirí-in-airde'; adj. poimpiúil, uallaċ.
pond—loċán, *m.*, bualtaisce, *f.*
ponder (to)—maċnaṁ, marnaḋ.
pontiff—pápa, *m.*, ard-ṡagart, *m.*
pony—capaillín, *m.*
pool—loċán, *m.*, linn, *f.*
poor—boċt, dealaṁ; the poor—na boiċt.
pop up (to)—v. preabaḋ aníos, p. in airde.
pope—pápa, *m.*
poplar—crann creaṫa, *m.*
populace—pobal, *m.*, slua, *m.*
popular—fé ġradam, (ḃáiḋ, ċion) an ṗobail.
population—líon pobail, *m.*, l. daoine.
populous—daoineaċ.
porch—póirse, *m.*
porcupine—gráinneog, *f.*
pore—in skin, pioċán, *m.*, tioċ, *f.*
porous—scagaċ.
pork—muiceoil, *f.*
porpoise—muc ṁara, *f.*
porridge—leite, *f.*
port—cuan, *m.*, calaṗort, *m.*
porter—giolla dorais, *m.*, g. iompair.
porter—(a drink) lionn duḃ, *m.* & *f.*
portion—cuid, *f.*, cion, *m.*, blúire, *m.*
portrait—portráid, *f.*
position—ionad, *m.*, suíoṁ, *m.*, áit, *f.*, láṫair, *f.*
positive—dearfa, cinnte, deiṁniṫeaċ.
possession—sealúċas, *m.*; I possess—is liom, tá agam, sealḃaím.
posset—posóid, *f.*
possible—is féidir, dob ḟéidir (d'ḟéadfaí), is so-ḋéanta.
post—(wooden) staic, *f.*; door p.—ursa, *f.*; the Post—an Post, *m.*
posterity—slioċt, *m.*
postpone (to)—cur ar aṫ-ló (ar fionraí).
pot—corcán, *m.*, pota, *m.*
potato—práta, fata, *m.*
potent(ial)—cuṁaċtaċ, láidir; -ial (electr.) n. tualaing, *f.*, inṁe, *f.*
poultice—ceirí, *f.*
poultry—éanlaiṫe tí, *pl.*
pounce (to)—preabaḋ, lingeaḋ.
pound—punt, *m.*, punta.
pound—(cattle pen) póna, *m.*, loc, *m.*
pound (to)—brú, brúim.
pour (to)—dortaḋ, stealladh.
pouting—ag pusaíl.
poverty—boċtaine, *f.*, dealús, *m.*
powder—púdar, *m.*
power—cuṁaċt, *f.*, neart, *m.*, cumas, *m.*; -ful—cuṁaċtaċ, cumasaċ, neartṁar; -less—gan cuṁaċt, etc., éagcumasaċ.
pox—bolgaċ, *f.*
practicable—indéanta.
practical—praiticiúil.
practice—taiṫí, *f.*, nós, *m.*, gnás, *m.*; to p.—cleaċtaḋ.
praise (to)—molaḋ.
praiseworthy—ionṁolta.
prance (to)—fallaireaċt, *f.*, pramsáil, *f.*
prank—cleas, *m.*
prattle—allagar, *m.*, cabaireaċt, *f.*
pray (to)—guiḋe; paidireoireaċt, *f.*, aċainí.
prayer—paidir, *f.*, urnaí, *f.*, guiḋe, *f.*, aċairt, *f.*
prayerbook—leaḃar urnaiṫe.
preach (to)—seanmórú, -ónú, taḃairt seanmóra; -er—seanmónaí, seanmóraí, *m.*
precaution—réaṁ-aire, *f.*, réaṁ-ċúram, *m.*
precede (to)—dul roiṁ; -ence—tosaċ ar.
precept—aiṫne, *f.*
precious—luaċṁar; p. person—a (mo) ṫaisce.
precipice—aill, faill, *f.*; -itous—ard, croċta.
précis—cuimre, *f.*, giorrúċán, *m*
predicate—aisnéis, *f.*
predict (to) prophesy—réaṁ-insint, tairngireaċt, *f.*, tairngrim.
predominant—príoṁ- , (numerous) is líonṁaire.
preface—réaṁrá, *m.*, réaṁfocal, *m.*
prefer—is fearr le, is roġa le; -able—(is) fearr ná . . . .
preference—roġa, *f.*
prefix (to)—cur roiṁ; n. réimír, *f.*
pregnant—ag iompar (linḃ), tórmaċ.
prejudice—claon-aigne, *f.*, doiċeall, *m.*; -cial—díoḃálaċ do, ar ṁí-ṁaiṫe le.
prelate—easpag, *m.*
preliminary—roiṁré, tosaiġ; réaṁ-.
prelude—brollaċ, *m.*, réimír, *f.*
premature—roiṁré.

premier—pʀíoṁ-aiʀe, *m.*, tús-, céaᴅ-, pʀíoṁ-.
premises—teaċ, *f.*, áitʀeaṁ, *m.*; (of argument) bunús, *m.*, bonn, *m.*
premium—ᴅuais, *f.*, íocaíoċt, *f.*; insurance p.—tʀáṫ-íoc uʀʀúis, *m.*
prentice—pʀintíseaċ, *m.*
prepare (to)—ullṁú, ullṁaím; -ation—ullṁúċán, *m.*
preposterous—bʀeallaċ, baoṫ, mí-ʀéasúnta.
preposition—ʀéaṁḟocal, *m.*
prerogative—ʀéiṁ-ċeaʀt, *m.*, pʀiḃ-iléiᴅ, *f.*
presage—(sign) tuaʀ, *m.*, ʀéaṁ-ċoṁaʀṫa, *m.*
Presbyterian—Pʀeisbiṫéiʀeaċ, *m.*
presbytery—teaċ sagaʀt.
prescription (medical)—oiᴅeas ᴅoċ-túʀa, *m.*, ícíon, *f.*
presence—ḟianaise, *f.*, láṫaiʀ, *f.*; present—láiṫʀeaċ; -ntly—láiṫʀeaċ, gan ṁoill.
present—bʀonntas, *m.*, taḃaʀṫas, *m.*; v. bʀonnaḋ, bʀonnaim.
preserve (to)—leasú; -ed—(ḟeoil, iasc, toʀṫaí) leasaiṫe; to keep safely—coimeáᴅ, caoṁnaḋ.
president—uaċtaʀán, *m.*
presiding—i gceannas, *m.*
press (to)—ḟáscaḋ, teannaḋ, bʀú; to urge—gʀíosaḋ, bʀostú, taṫant; pressure (weight, strength)—meáċ-aint, *f.*, teannas, *m.*; (of work)—bʀoiᴅ, *f.*; p.-gauge—bʀú-ṁeá, *f.*
Press, **The**—na nuaċtáin; An Pʀeas, *m.*
prestige—gʀaᴅam, *m.*, cuṁaċt, *f.*
presume (I)—ceapaim, ᴅaʀ liom, is ᴅóiġ liom.
presumption—(ill-mannered) tiaʀnú-laċt, *f.*, toġaile; *f.*, baoṫ-ḋóċas, *m.*; adj. tiaʀnúil, toġail, baoṫ-ḋóċasaċ.
pretend (to)—ligean aʀ; by the way—maʀ ḋea.
pretty—ᴅeas, gleoite.
prevail (to)—(to win) sáʀú, buaċaint (aʀ); p. on—taḃaiʀt (cuʀ) aʀ.
prevalent—coitianta.
prevent (to)—cosc aʀ, bacaḋ aʀ; -tion—cosc, bac, *m.*
previous(ly)—ċeana, ʀoiṁe, ʀoiṁe sin.
prey—cʀeaċ, *f.*; to p.—cʀeaċaḋ.
price—ḟiaċa, *pl.*; value—luaċ, *m.*

prick (to)—pʀiocaḋ, pollaḋ; -ly—ᴅeilgneaċ, colgaċ, gʀioḟaᴅaċ.
pride—uaḃaʀ, *m.*, móʀtas, *m.*, móʀáil, *f.*, ᴅíomas, *m.*, sotal, *m.*, bʀóᴅ, *m.*
priest—sagaʀt, *m.*; -hood—sagaʀt-óiʀeaċt, *f.*
primary—céaᴅ-, bun-, pʀíoṁ-.
primate—pʀíoṁaiḋ, *m.*
prime—(of life) bláṫ a ṡaoil; adj. aibiḋ, ḟoiʀḟe, pʀíoṁ-.
primer—céiᴅleaḃaʀ, *m.*, pʀiméaʀ, *m.*
primitive—(race) pʀíoṁ-ċine, *m.*, bun-aicme, *f.*; uncivilised—neaṁ-ṡiḃialta.
primrose—saṁaiʀcín, *m.*
prince—ḟlaiṫ, *m.*, pʀionsa, *m.*; -ly—ḟlaiṫiúil.
princess—banḟlaiṫ, *f.*, bainpʀionsa.
principal—pʀíoṁ-, ceann-.
principally—go móʀṁóʀ, go pʀins-eapálta.
principle—pʀionsabal, *m.*, bun-ḃʀí, *f.*, bun-teoiʀic, *f.*, bun-aiʀgeaᴅ.
print—cló, *m.*, pʀiont, *m.*; -er—clóᴅóiʀ; to p.—clóḃualaḋ, cuʀ i gcló.
priority—tosaċ, *m.*
prism—pʀiosma, *m.*
prison—caʀcaiʀ, *f.*, pʀíosún, *m.*, -er—pʀíosúnaċ, *m.*, cime, *m.*
private—adj. pʀíoḃáiᴅeaċ, ḟé ḋis-cʀéiᴅ; p. soldier—saiġᴅiúiʀ singil, *m.*
privation—uiʀeasa, *f.*, ᴅealús, *m.*, gá, *m.*, cʀuatan, *m.*, call.
privilege—pʀiḃiléiᴅ, *f.*
privy—camʀa, *m.*
prize—ᴅuais, *f.*
probably—(is) cosúil, b'ḟéiᴅiʀ, (is) ᴅóiġ (ᴅóċa).
probe—bioʀ bʀaite, *m.*
proceed (to)—gluaiseaċt, *f.*, imeaċt; -ings—imeaċta.
probation—aʀ tʀiail, aʀ pʀoṁaḋ.
probity—macántaċt, *f.*, ionʀaice, *f*
problem—ceist, *f.* ḟaḋb, *f.*
process—pʀóiseas, *m.*
procession—móʀ-ṡiúl, *m.*
proclamation—ḟoʀógʀa, *m.*, gaiʀm-scoile, *f.*
procreate (to)—giniúint, *f.*, ginim.
procure (to)—soláṫaʀ, ḟáil, aimsiú.
prodigal—adj. aiṁleasta, ʀabaiʀneaċ, ᴅʀoḃlasaċ; -ity—ʀabaiʀne(aċt), *f.*
prodigious—olṁóʀ, éaċtaċ.
prodigy—éaċt, *m.*

produce (to)—táirgeadh; product—toradh, *m.*, sochar, *m.*, táirgeadh, *m.*; -tive—torthúil, socharach, táirgiúil.
profane—(words) mí-mhodhúil, drabhasta; (worldly)—saolta.
profession — (occupation) gairm beatha; p. of loyalty—fógairt (admháil) dílse; -ssed—(ordained) oirdnithe, faoi ord.
professor—ollamh, *m.*
proffer (to)—tairgsint, tairgim.
proficient—oilte, cliste.
profit—sochar, *m.*, brabús, *m.*, tairbhe, *f.*; -able—tairbheach, socharach.
profound—domhain, bunúsach.
profusion—flúirse, *f.*, rabhaise, *f.*; adj. flúirseach, rabhaisiúil.
progeny—sliocht, *m.*
prognosis—réamh-thuairim, *f.*
progress—dul ar aghaidh, d. chun cinn.
prohibit (to)—bac, *m.*, cosc, *m.*, toirmeasc, *m.*
project—beartú, rún-chomhairle, *f.*
projection—rinn, *f.*, beann, *f.*
prolific—torthúil, rafar.
prologue—réamhfhaisnéis, *f.*, réamhchaint, *f.*
prolong (to)—faidiú, fad a chur le, síneadh.
prominent — (person) iomráiteach, ard-chéimeach, tábhachtach; (in view) so-fheicse.
promiscuous — trí chéile, muircmhairc, coitionn.
promise—gealltúint, *f.*; v. geallaim.
promontory—ceann (rinn) tíre, ros, *m.*
promotion—ardú céime, méadú; to promote a cause—cúis a chur ar aghaidh.
prone to—tugtha do, claon chun.
prompt(ly)—luath, láithreach, ar an dtoirt.
prompt (to)—griosú, saighdeadh, leid a thabhairt; p. a speaker—cur an fhocail 'na bhéal.
prong—beann, *f.*, bior, *m.*, *g.* beara.
pronoun—forainm, *m.* & *f.*
pronounce—rá, sonnadh, fuaimniú; -ciation—sonnadh, glór (foghar) an fhocail.
proof—promhadh.
prop—taca, *m.*, teannta, *m.*
propagate (to)—síolrú.
proper—ceart, cóir, cuí; -ly—go ceart, etc.
property—ionús, *m.*, sealúchas, *m.*, rachmas, *m.*, maoin, *f.*
prophecy—tairngreacht, *f.*, tairingrim.
prophet—fáidh, *m.*, fear feasa.
proportion—comhréir, *f.*
proposal, -ition—tairgsint, tairgim.
proprietor—sealbhaí, *m.*, únaer, *m.*
prorogue—cur ar fionraí, ar athló.
prose—prós, *m.*, caint scurtha.
prosecute (to)—cur dlí ar, iomchúiseamh, *m.*; -tion—cúisiú dlí; (to persist) leanúint ar.
prosody—méadracht, *f.*, prósóid, *f.*
prospect—(view) radharc (scéimh), tíre, *f.*; (hope) dóchas, *m.*, súil le.
prosperity—bail, *f.*, rathúnas, *m.*, biseacht, *f.*, conách, *m.*, speilp, *f.*; -ous—rafar, speilpiúil.
prostrate (to)—luí, síneadh, treascairt; adj. sínte, ar lár, treascartha.
prostration—lagachar, *m.*, meirtine, *f.*, faonlaige, *f.*
protect (to)—cosaint, caomhnadh; *g.* cosanta, caomhnaithe.
protest (to)—cur i gcoinne., c. in aghaidh, cuirim i gc.
Protestant—Protastúnach, *m.*
protuberance—cnapán, *m.*, meall, *m.*
proud—uaibhreach, díomasach; p. flesh—aineoil, *f.*
prove (to)—promhadh, fromhadh.
proverb—seanfhocal, *m.*
provide (to)—soláthar, cur ar fáil; -er—soláthraí, *m.*; provided that—ach, ach go, ar coinníoll go.
provident—cnóisciúnta, coinneálach.
providential(ly)—ámharach (go h), ar ámharaí an domhain; b'é Toil Dé é.
province—cúige, *f.*; -cial—cúigíoch (n. & adj.), *m.*
provision(s)—lón, *m.*, abhar bídh, *m.*; to make p.—cóir, *f.*, *g.* córach; soláthar roimh ré.
provoke (to)—griogadh, gríosú; -ed—griogtha, gríosta.
prow—tosach, *m.*, soc, *m.*
prowess—gaisce, *m.*, calmacht, *f*
prowling—ag guncaíl, *f.*
prudent—críonna; n. críonnacht
prune (to)—bearradh, teascadh.
psalm—sailm, *f.*
psalter—saltair, *f.*
psychology—aigneolaíocht, *f.*

public (the)—an pobal, *m.*; adj. poiblí.
publican—fear tábairne.
publish (to)—fógairt, foilsiú.
pudding—putóg, *f.*
puff—puṫ, *m.*, séideog, *f.*
pugnacious—trodaċ, aċrannaċ.
puke (to)—uirleacan; a vomit—uirlic, *f.* (fonn) uirlicí.
pull (to)—tarrang, staċaḋ.
pulley—ulóg, *f.*, puillín, *m.*
pulmonary—scaṁógaċ.
pulp—laíon, *m.*
pulpit—crannóg, *f.*
pulse—cuisle, *f.*, bualaḋ cuislean.
pulverise (to) — meilt, mion-ḃrú; déanaṁ púdair (broscair) de.
pump—caidéal, *m.*; force-p.—teannaire, *m.*; to pump out—taoscaḋ. taomaḋ.
punctual—poncúil; -ality—poncúlaċt, *f.*, tráṫ-rialtaċt.
punctuation—puncaíoċt, *f.*; puncú.
puncture—poll; to p.—pollaḋ; -ed —pollta.
pungent—géar.
punish (to)—pianaḋ, pionós a ċur ar; -ment—pionós, *m.*
puny—bídeaċ, suaraċ.
pup—coileán, *m.*
pupil—macléinn, *m.*, dalta, *m.*; (of the eye)—macimreasan, *m.*
purchase (to)—ceannaċ, *m.*; buyer —ceannaiṫeoir, *m.*
pure—gan teiṁeal, *m.*, glan, fíor-; -ify—glanaḋ.
Purgatory—an Ṗurgadóir, *f.*, -eaċt.
purge (to)—glanaḋ amaċ, díbirt.
puritan(ical)—puratánaċ.
purity—glaine, *f.*, geanmnaíoċt, *f.*, nea-ṫruaillíoċt, *f.*
purling—(water) ag guairneán, ag crónán.
purple—corcora.
purport—ciall, *f.*, brí, *f.*; cad is ciall le (brí ḋo) ?
purpose—cuspa, *m.*, rún-intinn, *f.*; for what purpose ?—cad ċuige ?
purpose (I)—táim ar aigne.
purring—ag crónán, *m.*
purse—sparán, *m.*
pursue (to)—fiaċ, tóraíoċt, dul sa tóir ar; fiaċaim, leanaim.
pus—braon, *m.*, oṫras, *m.*
put (to place, lay) cur, leagaḋ, bualaḋ ar.
putrefy (to)—loḃaḋ, dreo; putrid—lofa, dreoite, bréan.
putty—táṫ-dóib, *f.*
puzzle—crua-ċeist, *f.*, faḋb, *f.*; to puzzle—cur ar mearaṫal, cur amú.
pygmy—abac, *m.*, píṫilín, *m.*
pyorrhea—braċṡile déad, *m.*
pyramid—leaċt, *m.*, carn, *m.*

Q

quadrangle—ceaṫairṡleasán, *m.*, adj. -aċ.
quadrant—ceaṫraṁán, *m.*
quadratic—cearnaċ; q. equation—cudromóid c.
quadruped—(ainmí) ceaṫarċosaċ.
quagmire—féiṫ ḃáite, *f.*, tonn-ar-bogaḋ, scraṫ ṁóinge, *m.*
quail (to)—staonaḋ roiṁ, cúbaḋ.
quail (corncrake)—traona, *m.*, gearragoirt, *m.*
quake (to)—criṫ, creaṫaḋ, *pl.* creaṫaí.
qualification—cáilíoċt, *f.*; qualified —cáiliṫe; fully q.—lán-ċáiliṫe.
qualify (to), to limit—teora a ċur le; (to fit)—cáiliú.
quality—cinéal, *m.*, cáilíoċt, *f.*
qualm—doiġ, *f.*, múisiam, *m.*
quandary — in a q.—i bponc, i dteannta.
quantity—méad, *f.*, caindíoċt, *f.*; what q.?—cé (cá) ṁéid ? an mór ?
quarantine—coraintín, *f.*
quarrel—easaontas, *m.*, aċrann, *m.*; -some—aċrannaċ.
quarry (stone)—coiréal, *m.*
quarter—ceaṫrú (cuid); (of year)—ráiṫe, *f.*; quarters—ceaṫrúna; head q.—ceann ceaṫrún; q.-master—maistir c.; no quarter—gan faoiseaṁ, gan trua.
quartz—grian-ċloċ, *f.*, cloċ scáil.
quash—dífeiḋmiú, cur ar dímbrí.
quay—cé, *f.*, calaṗort, *m.*
queen—bainríon, *f.*, ríon, *f.*
queer—greannṁar, ait, aisteaċ.
quell—cur fá ċois; cloí.
quench (to)—múċaḋ, cur in éag.
quern—bró, *f.*, *g.* brón.
query—ceist, *f.*; fiafraí, *m.*
quest—cuardaċ, *m.*
queue—scuain, *f.*
question (to)—ceistiú, fiafraí.
quick—tapaiḋ, mear, luaṫ; quicken —luaṫaiġ, brostaiġ.

quick (nerve)—an beo, *f.*
quicklime—aol beo, *m.*
quicksand—gaineaṁ ṡúiric, *m.*
quicksilver—airgead beo, *m.*
quiet—cneasta, socair, ceannsa; to quieten—ceannsú, ciúnú.
quill—cleite, *m.*
quilt—cuilt, *f.*, coilce, colcaiḋ, *f.*, ploid, *f.*
quinine—cinín, *f.*
quire—(of paper) cíon, *f.*
quit—fágáil, tréigean, imeaċt.
quite—(with adj.) maiṫ go leor, olc go l.
quits—coṫrom.
quiver—(tremble) criṫ, *m.*, *pl.* creaṫaí; criṫim.
quorum—líon gnóṫa, l. feiḋme.
quote (to)—aṫrá, aṫnasc; -tation—aṫḟriotal, *m.*
quotient—líon, *m.*
quiz — ceistiú; -zing—fonóid, *f.*, cleiṫ-ṁagaḋ, *m.*

R

rabbit—coinín, *m.*
rabble—daorscar, *m.*, gramaisc, *f.*
race—(people) cine, *m.*; (compete in running)—rás, riṫfiḋ mé leat.
rack—raca, *m.*
rack (to)—(pain) ciapaḋ, pianaḋ.
raddle—breasal, *m.*
radiant—soilseaċ, lonraċ, ruiṫneaċ.
radiate (to)—(light) soilsiú, lonrú, taitneaṁ; (heat) teo-ġaṫú, teasleaṫaḋ.
radical—bunaiḋ, bunúsaċ.
radio—raidió, *m.*; -active—raidġníoṁaċ.
radium—raide, *m.*
rafter—fraiṫ (*pl.* fraṫaċa), *f.*, raċta, *m.*
rag—ceirt, *f.*
rage—buile, *f.*, raċt feirge, fraoċ, *m.*, cuṫaċ, *m.*
ragweed—buaċallán buí, *m.*
rail—ráil, *f.*, bóṫar iarainn (*m.*); by r.—ar ṫraen.
rail (to), railing—cáinseoireaċt, spídiú.
railway—bóṫar iarainn, iarn-ród, *m.*
rain—báisteaċ, *f.*, fearṫainn, *f.*; raining—ag báistiġ, ag fearṫainn, ag cur.
rainbow—boġa síne, *f.*, b. ceaṫa.
raise (to)—ardú, tógáil.
raisin—risín, *m.*
rake—raca, *m.*; to r.—racáil.
rake—(person) ragarnálaí, *m.*
ram—reiṫe, *m.*; to ram—dingeaḋ, ropaḋ.
rambling—ag stróireaċt, ag spaisteoireaċt.
rambler—fánaí, *m.*, stróire, *m.*
rancour—droċaigne, *f.*, droċṁéin, *f.*, spíd, *f.*
random—fáin, iomroil.
range, rank, row—rang, *m.*, líne, *f.*, sraiṫ, *f.*; high rank—ard-ċéim.
rank—adj. (growth) rangartaċ, borb; (smell) morgaiṫe, dreoite.
rampart—rampar, *m.*, dúnḃalla, *m.*
ransom—éiric (fuascalta), *f.*
rant—baoṫ-ċaint, *f.*, breilléis, *f.*
rap (to)—cnagaḋ, bualaḋ.
rapacity—fuadaċ, *m.*, biṫiúntaíoċt, *f.*, slad, *f.*
rape—(plant) ráib, *f.*
rape (to)—éigniú, *m.*, banéigniú.
rapid—tapaiḋ, mear, luaṫ; -ity—mire, *f.*, luas, *m.*
rapine—creaċaḋ, foġail, *f.*
rapture—aoiḃneas, *m.*
rare—tearc; -ness—teirce, *f.*; -ly—annaṁ.
rascal—claḋaire, *m.*, alfraits, rascail, *m.*
rash—(on skin) gríos, *m.*
rash—adj. taodaċ, saoḃ.
rasher—slisne muiceola, *m.*
rat—francaċ, *m.*, luċ ṁór, *f.*, luċ ḟr.
rate—ráta, *m.*, réir; at that r.—dá réir sin; at any r.—go háiriṫe, ar ċuma ar biṫ.
rath—ráṫ, *f.*
rather—I had r.—b'ḟearr liom.
rational—réasúnta.
rations—lón, *m.*, l. bíḋ.
rattle—cnagarnaċ; death r.—gloṫar, *m.*; to r.—cnagarnail, *f.*
ravage (to)—creaċaḋ; adj. creaċta.
raven—fiaċ duḃ, *m.*; -ous—craosaċ.
raving—ag rámaillí.
raw—aṁ, fuar; r. material—bunaḃar, *m.*, bun-daṁna, *m.*
ray—(light) ga, *m.*, ruiṫne, *f.*
ray—(ray-fish) ruṫa, *m.*
raze (to)—leagaḋ go talaṁ.
razor—rásúr, *m.*, altán, *m.*
razor-bill—(bird) crosán, *m.*; r. fish *pl.*—sceana mara.

reach (to)—rioċtain, rím; sroiċint, sroiċim; to r. out—síneaḋ amaċ, sínim.
react (to)—friṫ-ġníoṁú, *m.*; -tion—friṫ-ġníoṁ, *m.*, friṫ-ṫreorú.
read (to)—léaṁ, léim; reader—léiṫeoir, *m.*
ready—ullaṁ, réiḋ, ullṁaím; -iness—ullaṁ; in r.—ullṁaċt; preparation—ullṁúċán, *m.*
real—fíor, fír-ċeart, niṫiúil.
realise (to)—tuigsint, tuigim; to sell—díol.
really—go dearfa, go cinnte.
realm—ríoċt, *f.*, dúṫaiġ, *f.*, stát, *m.*
reap (to)—buaint, *f.*; reaper—buainteoir, *m.*, buanaí.
reaping hook—corrán, *m.*
rear (end)—deiriḋ.
rear (to bring up)—tógáil; r. on hind legs—éirí ar ċosa deiriḋ.
rearrange (to)—aṫċórú, aṫeagrú.
reason—ciall, *f.*, réasún, *m.*; (cause)—fáṫ, *m.*, cúis, *f.*; -able—réasúnta.
rebel—n. méirleaċ, *m.*, ceannairceaċ, *m.*
rebellion—éirí-amaċ, ceannairc, *f.*, easuṁlaíoċt, *f.*
rebellious—ceannairceaċ, easuṁal.
rebuke—iomċáineaḋ, milleán.
recall—aṫġairm, glaoḋ ar ais; to remember—cuiṁneaṁ ar.
recede (to)—dul ar gcúl, trá.
receipt—adṁáil, *f.*
receive (to)—fáil, glacaḋ.
receiver—glacadóir, *m.*; (wireless) eiridneoir, *m.*; -ception—eiridne, *f.*
recent—déanaċ; -ly—le déanaí.
receptacle—taisceadán, *m.*, toilleán.
reception—(social) fáiltiú, *m.*
recess—clúid, *f.*, caba, *m.*, clós, cluais, *f.*
recite (to)—aiṫris, aiṫrisim.
reckless—meargánta, ar mire, ráigiúil.
reckon—áireaṁ; -ing—cuntas, *m.*
reclining—ar sleas-luí, ar leaṫluí.
recluse—díṫreabaċ, *m.*
recognise (to)—aiṫint, aiṫním; -able—aiṫnidiúil.
recoil—friṫlingeaḋ, friṫléim.
recollect (to)—cuiṁneaṁ ar; is cuiṁin liom; -tion—cuiṁne, *f.*
recommend (to)—molaḋ, molaim; -ation—molaḋ, teist ṁaiṫ, dea-ṫeist.
recompense—cúiteaṁ le, *m.*, díolfiaċ, *m.*, luaċ saoṫair.
reconcile (to)—tabairt ċun réitiġ, déanaṁ r. idir, gabáil le ċéile.
reconstruct—aṫḋéanaṁ, atógáil.
record (to)—cur i scríbinn, *f.*, cur ar rolla, *m.*; musical r.—taifeadán, *m.*, ceirnín; wire recording—sreang-ṫaifeadaḋ.
recourse—(to have r. to) baint le úsáid a b. as.
recover—fáil ar ais, ġeibim ar a. ġeibim arís.
recreation—caiṫeaṁ aimsire, súgraḋ, *m.*
recruit—earcaċ, *m.*
rectangular—dronnuilleogaċ.
rectify (to)—ceartú; -fication—coigeartú.
rectitude—macántaċt, *f.*, ionraiceas *m.*
recurring—aṫ-filleaḋ, friṫċasaḋ.
red—dearg; redden (to blush)—deargaḋ, deargaim; red-haired—rua.
redeem (to)—saoraḋ, fuascailt, slánú.
redshank—(bird) roilleaċ, *m.*
reduce (to)—laġdú, laġdaím.
redundant—sa breis, breise, iomarcaċ.
redwing—(bird) siocán, *m.*
reed—giolcaċ, *f.*; in bagpipe—diúcán.
reef—(in sail) barróg, *f.*, cor, *m.*, crapaḋ; (of rocks) scairb, *f.*, scoṫ, *f.*
reel—spól, *m.*, crann toċrais, *m.*.
reel (dance)—cor, *m.*
reeling (in head)—meiḋreán, *m.*, ré roiṫleagán, *m.*
refectory—proinnteaċ, *m.*
refer—to r. to—teaċt ṫar, tagairt do, táim ag tagairt do.
referendum—reifreann, *m.*
referee—fear cirt, eadránaí, *m.*, moltóir, *m.*
reference—with r. to—ag tagairt do.
refine (to)—míniú, mín-ċóiriú.
refinement—mín-oiliúint, *f.*, mín-ṁaisiú, mín-ċóiriú.
reflect (to)—(thought) maċnaṁ, smaoineaṁ, meabrú.

reflect (to)—(reproach) cáinim, casaim le.
reflect (to)—(light, etc.)—frit-ṡoilsiú, frit-ċaiṫeaṁ.
reflex—friṫing, *f.*
reform—leasú, aṫḋéanaṁ.
refraction—aṫraonú, fiaraḋ.
refractory—mí-riaraċ, do-riarṫa.
refrain—to r. from—staonaḋ ó, diúltaḋ do.
refrain—(of song) curfá, loinneog, *f.*
refresh (to)—fionnuaraḋ, úráil.
refreshment—úráil bíḋ, ú. dí; béile, bia, deoċ.
refrigerator—oiġreadán, *m.*
refuge—díon, *m.*, scáṫ, *m.*, foṫain, *f.*, tearmon, *m.*
refugee—teifeaċ, *m.*
refund (to)—aisíoc, *m.*
refusal—eiteaċ, *m.*, eiteaċas, *m.*, diúltaḋ; to refuse—eiteaċ, diúltaḋ.
refuse (rubbish)—dramaíol, *f.*, greaṁar, *m.*
refute (to)—bréagnú, sárú.
regain (to)—(to find) fáil ar ais; (to reach) sroiċim ar ais (arís).
regal, royal—ríoga.
regard—(esteem) meas, *m.*, gradam, *m.*; with r. to—dála, mar le.
regard—(behold) féaċaint; féaċ é.
regardless—gan beann ar.
regime n.—réim, *f.*, córas, *m.*, ord, *m.*
region—dúṫaiġ, *f.*, limistéir, *m.*, réigiún, *m.*
register—clár; -ing—clárú; -ed—cláraiṫe.
regret—caṫú, aiféala, *m.*, is trua liom.
regular—rialta; real—cruṫanta, críoċnaiṫe.
regulate (to)—rialú, riaraḋ; -tion—riail, *f.*, ord, *m.*
rehearse (to)—cleaċtaḋ; -sal—cleaċtaḋ.
reign—réimeas, *m.*; to reign—gabáil ríoċta, *f.*
rein—srian, *m.*; (to rein in)—srianaḋ, cosc, coiscim.
reinforce (to)—atreisiú.
reject (to)—diúltaḋ.
rejoicing—lúċáir, *f.*, gáirdeaċas, *m.*
relapse—(sickness) ataom, *m.*, aṫiompó, *m.*
relate—aiṫris, insint, *f.*
related—gaolṁar le, gaol (agam, ⁊c.) le.
relation (relative)—gaol, *m.*; (association) baint, *f.*, eadarbaint, coidreaṁ, *m.*
relax—(untie) scaoil; (go easy)—maolú, suaiṁniú, fanúint socair.
relaxation—sos, *m.*, caiṫeaṁ aimsire.
relay (to)—(wireless) aṫċraolaḋ.
release (to)—fuascailt, *m.*, scaoileaḋ.
relent (to)—maoiṫiú, bogaḋ, trua a ġlacaḋ do.
relentless—neaṁ-ṫróċaireaċ.
reliable—iontaofa.
reliability—iontaofaċt, *f.*
relic—taise, *f.*
relief—fóirṫin, *f.*, faoiseaṁ, *m.*
religion—creideaṁ, *m.*, iris, *f.*
religious—cráifeaċ, diaga.
relinquish—scar le, fág.
relish (to)—blas, *m.* (taitneaṁ, *m.*). d'ḟáil, ġeiḃim b. ar, ġeiḃim t. as.
reluctance—neaṁ-ḟonn; is leasc le.
rely (to)—braṫ ar, muinín as.
remain (to)—fanúint, cónaí.
remainder—fuíollaċ, *m.*, iarṁar, *m.*
remains—taisí, *pl.*; (dead body)—corp, *m.*
remand—cur ar aṫló, ar fionraí.
remark—(to notice) tabairt fá deara; -able—iomráiteaċ, neaṁġnáṫaċ, iontaċ.
remark (to)—rá, *m.*, lua, *m.*, tagairt do; (to see)—tabairt fá deara.
remarkable—sundasaċ, suaiċinseaċ, ficeálaċ.
remedy—leiġeas, *m.*; -dial—leiġis.
remember (to)—cuiṁneaṁ ar, cuiṁním; -brance—cuiṁne, *f.*
remind (to)—cur i gcuiṁne.
remission—laġdú, *m.*, maiṫeaṁ, *m.*
remnant—iarṁar, *m.*, fuíolaċ, *m.*
remorse—aiṫreaċas, *m.*, aiṫrí, *f.*
remorseless—neaṁ-scrupalaċ, neaṁ-ċraḋscalaċ.
remote—iargúlta, i gcéin, cúl le muintir.
remove (to)—aistriú, aistrím.
remuneration—cúiteaṁ, *m.*, tuarastal, *m.*, pá, *f.*
renaissance—aṫbeoċaint, *f.*, aṫéirí, *m.*
rend (to)—stracaḋ, réabaḋ, stiallaḋ.

rendezvous—coinne, *f.*, ionad coinne.
renege (to)—séanadh; (in card game) —ceiliúradh ó.
renegade—tréigtheoir, *m.*
renew (to)—athnuachaint, athdhéanamh.
rennet—binid, *f.*
renounce (to)—diúltadh, séanadh, tréigean.
renown—cáil, *f.*, clú, *m.*, gradam, *m.*; -ed—cáilmhar, clúmhail, iomráiteach.
rent—cíos, *m.*; rented—ar cíos.
rent—v. adj. réabtha, stróicthe.
renounce (to)—éirí as, diúltadh do.
repair (to)—deisiú, athleasú.
repast--béile, *m.*
repay (to)—aisíoc.
repeal—athghairm, *f.*; (law) dífeidhmiú.
repeat (to), repetition—athrá, athlua.
repeatedly—go minic, go mion m.
repel (to)—díongbháil, *f.*, sárú, *m.*, cur ar gcúl.
repentance—aithrí, *f.*, déanaim a; -ant—aithríoch.
replete—lán, foirlíonta, sáthach.
repletion—líonadh, foirlíontacht, *f.*
reply—freagra, *m.*
report—tuarascáil, *f.*, scéal, ráfla, *m.*, iomrá, *m.*
reporter—tuairisceoir, *m.*
repose—suan, *m.*, suaimhneas, *m.*, ar sos, *m.*, codladh, *m.*
represent (to)—cur in umhail, insint, a chur i gcéill; ciallú.
representation—cosúlacht, *f.*, íomháig, *f.*
representative—ionadaí, teachta, *m.*
repress (to)—srianadh, cur fá smacht, -fá chois.
reprieve—fionraí, f. básaithe; moilliú, aga faoisimh.
reprisal—díoltas, *m.*, agairt, *f.*
reproach—aithis, *f.*, asachán, *m.*; aithisím, caithim asachán le.
reprobate—coireach (coiripeach), *m.*; adj.—coiriúil.
reproduce (to)—atáirgeadh, athchruthú.
reptile—piast, *f.*
republic—poblacht, *f.*; -anism—poblachtas, *m.*
repudiate (to)—diúltú do.
repugnance—fuath, *m.*, mí-thaitneamh do; -nant—fuafar, in aghaidh.
repulse—see ' repel '.
repulsive—gránna, uafar.

reputation—clú, *m.*, cáil, *f.*, meas, *m.*, creidiúint, *f.*
request—achainí, *f.*, iarratas, *m.*; achainím, iarraim.
requiem—éargnairc, *f.*
require (to)—(need) teastáil, tá—uaim, teastuíonn uaim.
requirement—riachtanas, *m.*, gá; adj.—riachtanach, gátarach.
requisition—éileamh, *m.*, iarratas, *m*
rere—deiridh, cúil.
rescind (to)—cur as feidhm.
rescue (to)—saoradh, saoraim.
research—taighdeadh, tiargáil, *f.*
resemblance—cosúlacht, *f.*, dealramh, *m.*
resemble (to)—is cosúil le, tá dealramh (aige, ⁊c.) le; cé leis is dealraitheach é ?
resent (to) — cur in aghaidh (masla etc.)
resentment—mí-shásamh, *m.*, staincín, *m.*
reserve (to)—coimeád, c. ar gcúl, coinneáil; -ved—coimeádta, coinnithe, ar coimeád; (seat)—in áirithe.
reserved — (person) tostach, beagchainteach.
reservoir—(water) bualtaisce, *f.*, taisceadán, *m.*
reside (to)—comhnaí, comhnaím.
residence—teach (áras) cónaithe.
resident—cónaitheach, n. & adj.
residue—iarmhar, *m.*, fuíoll(ach), *m.*
resign (to), -ation—éirí as; éirím as.
resignation—(to bear with) foighneamh le.
resilient—frith-léimneach.
resin—roisín, *m.*
resist (to), -ance—cur (troid) in aghaidh,—i gcoinne, *f.*
resolute—dalba, dearfa, daingean.
resolution—rún-intinn, *f.*, r. comhairle, *f.*, beartú, *m.*
resolve (to)—beartú, cur roimh.
resonant—athfhuaimneach.
resort—láthair, ionad, gnáthóg, *f.*; holiday r.—láthair (ionad) saoire.
resort (to)—(place) triall ar; r. to violence, etc.—dul le foiréigean, etc.
resounding—fuaimniú, glóráil; adj. glórach, fuaimneach.
resource—cúl-taca, gustal, *m.*; -ful—beartach, beartúil.

respect—meas ar, *m.*, urraim do, *f.*, ómós do, *m.*
respect—(regarding) with r. to—dála, i dtaoḃ; in that r.—ar an gcuma sin; sa ċás san.
respectable—galánta, creidiúnaċ.
respectful—urramaċ, ómósaċ.
respiration—análú, *m.*; artificial r.—aṫṁúscailt anála.
respite—sos, *m.*, aga, faoiseaṁ, *m.*
resplendent—soilseaċ, lonraċ.
response—freagra, *m.*
responsibility—freagarṫaċt, *f.*, cúram, *m.*; –sible—freagarṫaċ.
rest—sos, *m.*, suaiṁneas, *m.*; r. yourself—déan sos, glac do ṡuaiṁneas.
rest—the r.—an ċuid eile.
restaurant—teaċ bíḋ.
restitution—aisíoc, *m.*, aiseag, *f.*
restless — mí-ṡuaiṁneasaċ, neaṁ-ṡocair, corra-ṫónaċ.
restore (to)—cur ar ais; –ation—aṫḋéanaṁ, aṫḃunú, aṫnuaċaint.
restrain (to)—a ċosc, cur cosc (srian) le.
restrict—cur teora le; –ed—teoranta.
result—toraḋ, *m.*, suim, *f.*, iarṁairt, *f.*
resurrection—aiséirí, *m.*
resuscitate—aṫḃeoṫaḋ.
retail—min-díol (mion-d.), *m.*
retain (to)—coimeád, coinneáil.
retaliation — agairt ar, *f.*, díol (sásaṁ) a ḃaint as.
retard (to)—moilliú.
retching—urlacann folaṁ.
retention—coimeád, *m.*, coinneáil, *f.*, cuiṁne, *f.*; adj.—coimeádaċ.
reticence—ceilt, *f.*, discréid, *f.*
retire (to)—éirí as, dul ar gcúl.
retired — (place) cúlráid(eaċ), ar gcúl, cúl-le-muintir.
retirement—(in solitude) ar uaigneas, *m.*; from office—éiriṫe as, ar scor.
retort—(speech)—freagra grod.
retreat—cúlú, dul ar gcúl; (of army) cúl-ġluaiseaċt.
retreat—(shelter) áit dín.
retribution—díoltas, *m.*
retrieve (to)—fáil (gaḃáil) ar ais.
retrograde—adj. friṫġluaiste; cúlú; –ession—dul ar gcúl.

return (to)—filleaḋ; (to give back)—taḃairt ar ais; r. for trial—cur ċun trialaċ; (profit)—toraḋ, brabaċ, *m.*
return journey—aturas, *m.*; dul-is-teaċt; r. ticket—ticéad aturais.
reunion—aṫċeangal, aṫáṫú.
reveal (to), revelation—taispeánaḋ, noċtaḋ.
revelry—súċas, *m.*, scléip, *f.*
revenge—díoltas, *m.*; to take r. on—d. a ḃaint de.
revenue—fáltas, *m.*, soċar, *m.*; state r.—cánaíoċt, *f.*, c. stáit; r. officer—oifigeaċ cánaċ.
reverent—urramaċ, ómósaċ; The Reverend—An tOirṁidneaċ, An tUrramaċ, an taṫair Urr.
reverse—(the r. of it) a ṁalairt; (r. side)—taoḃ ṫall; (calamity)—cailliúint, *f.*, tubaist, *f.*
reverse (to)—cúlú, friṫ-ġluaiseaċt.
revert (to)—casaḋ (dul, titim) ṫar n-ais ar.
review — aṫḃreaṫnú; (criticism)—léirṁeas, *m.*, léirṁeasaim.
revile (to)—maslú, tarcaisniú.
revise (to)—leasú, ceartú.
revive (to)—aṫḃeoċaint, *f.*, aṫḃeoim.
revoke (to)—aṫgairm, a. a ḋéanaṁ.
revolt, –lution—réaḃlóid, *f.*, éirí-amaċ, ceannairc, *f.*
revolting—adj. gránna, uafar.
revolution (of wheel)—iomċasaḋ.
revolve—casaḋ, iomċasaḋ, iomroṫlú.
reward—duais, *f.*, luaċ saoṫair; to r.—cúiteaṁ (le).
rheum—réam, *m.*
rheumatism—doiṫeaċa, *pl.*, scoilteaċa, *pl.*
rhubarb—biaḃóg, *f.*
rhyme—coṁfuaim, *f.*, rhythm-riṫim, *f.*
rib—easna, *f.*
ribald—draosta, gráisciúil.
ribbon—ribín, *m.*
rice—rís, *f.*
rich—saiḃir, gustalaċ; riches—saiḃreas, *m.*, maoin, *f.*, gustal, *m.*
rick—cruaċ, *f.*
rickety—guagaċ, éadaingean.
rid (to)—ruagaḋ, scrios as, díbirt; to be rid of—réiḋ le.
riddle—criaṫar, *m.*, roiṫleán, *m.*; to r.—criaṫairt, *f.*
riddle—(puzzle) toṁas, *m.*; cruaċeist, *f.*

ride (to), riding—marcaíoċt, *f.*, marcaím.
rider—marcaċ, *m.*
ridge—iomaire, *m.*; r.-pole—maide buaic, *m.*
ridicule (to)—scigeaḋ (faoi), magaḋ (faoi).
ridiculous—áiféiseaċ, ait.
rifle (to)—slad, creaċaḋ.
rifle—(gun) rífil.
rift—scoilt, *f.*, gág, *f.*
rig (to)—gléasaḋ, córú.
rigging — (of ship) téadraċ, *m.*, gléasra loinge.
right—n. & adj. ceart, *m.*, cóir, *f.*
right(hand, etc.)—deas, deasóg; r. hand turn—iompó deisil.
righteous — adj. cóir, macánta, fíréanta; -ness—fíréantaċt, *f.*
rigid—doċt, daingean, do-ḃogṫa; -ity—doċte, *f.*, daingne, *f.*, teannaċt, *f.*
rigour—déine, *f.*, cruas, *m.*, cruáil, *f.*
rigor mortis—teannáil ḃáis.
rim—fóir, *f.*, imeall, *m.*, faoḃar, *m.*
rind—coirt, *f.*, croiceann, *m.*
ring—fáinne, *m.*, ciorcal, *m.*
ringing—(of bell) cling(eaḋ), bualaḋ (baint) cloig.
ringleader—cinnire, treoraí, *m.*
ringlet—dual, *m.*, cuaċ, *f.*
ringworm—tine ḋia, *f.*, borraṗéist, *f.*
rinse (to)—sruṫlú, ní.
riot—círéib, *f.*, clampar, *m.* adj. círéibeaċ, clamparaċ.
rip (to)—scaoileaḋ, réabaḋ.
ripe—aibiḋ, abaiḋ; to ripen—aibiú.
ripple—(on water) cuiliṫíní, basóga.
rise (to)—éirí, éirím.
rise—(beginning) tús, *m.*, tosaċ.
risk—baol, *m.*, contúirt, *f.*, fiúntar, *m.*; risky—baolaċ, contúrtaċ.
rite—deasgnáṫ, *m.*; church ritual—deasgnáṫaṁ eaglasta.
rival—iomaiṫeoir, *m.*, céile iomaíoċta, *m.*
rivalry—iomaíoċt, *f.*, coṁ-strí, *f.*, coiṁlint, *f.*
river—aḃa, *f.*, *g.* -nn.
rivet—seama, *m.*
rivulet—séilṫeán, *m.*, sruṫán, *m.*
road—bóṫar, *m.*, bealaċ mór, *m.*, róḋ, *m.*
roadstead (anchorage)—róḋ, *m.*
roam (to)—siúl, *m.*, taisteal, *m.*, fánaíoċt, *f.*
roan—(animal colour)—donn.
roar—búir, *f.*, géim, *f.*; -ring—búirṫiġ, géimniġ.
roast—róstaḋ, róstaim.
rob (to)—robáil, *f.*; robálaim.
robber—biṫiúnaċ, gadaí; -ry—biṫiúntaíoċt, *f.*, gadaíoċt, *f.*; to rob—goid, slad.
robe—brat, *m.*, falaing, *f.*
robin—spideog, *f.*, broinn-dearg, *f.*
robust—cumasaċ, tréan, foirtil.
rock—carraig, *f.*, leac, *f.*, creag, *f.*
rock-salt—cloċ-ṡalann, *m.*
rock (to)—(swing) luascaḋ, suaṫaḋ, bogaḋ.
rocky—carraigeaċ, creagaċ.
rod—slat, *f.*, meaṫán, *m.*, bonnsaċ, *f.*
roe—(deer) eilit, *f.*; fish roe—eoċair, *f.*
rogue—rógaire, *m.*, alfraits, *m.*; -ery—rógaireaċt, *f.*
roll—(of names) rolla, *m.*, clár, *m.*; (of cloth, rope, etc.)—corn, *m.*
roll (to)—roṫlú, iomċasaḋ; roller—roṫlóir, *m.*
Roman—Rómánaċ; Rome—An Róiṁ *f.*
romance — finnscéal, *m.*; rómásaíoċt, *f.*
romantic—(tale) finnscéalṫaċ, rómásaċ, -ásúil.
romping—ag rancás, *m.*, ramsaċ, *f.*
rood—(land) ceaṫrú, *f.*
roof—díon, *m.*, ceann tí.
rook—préaċán, *m.*
room (a r.)—seomra, *m.*; (space)—slí, *f.*, fairsinge, *f.*; roomy—fairsing.
roost—fara, *m.*, cliaṫ, *f.*
root — préaṁ, *m.*; to take r.—préaṁú; to r. up—réabaḋ aníos, baint.
rope—téad, *f.*; to r.—gabáil le téid; roped—ar ṫéid, gafa ar ṫ.
Rosary—an Ċoróin Ṁuire; (beads—an paidrín, *m.*; a bead—cloċ, *f.*
rose—rós, *m.*
rosy—rósdearg, luisneaċ.
rot (to)—loḃaḋ, dreo; rotten—lofa, dreoite.
rotation—uanaíoċt (ar a ċéile), sealaíoċt; i ndiaiḋ a ċéile, ceann ar ċeann, duine ar ḋuine.
rotatory—roṫlaċ.
rote—(by r.) de ġlan-ṁeaḃair.
rough—garḃ, garḃ-, garg; r. person—duine tútaċ, d. tuaisceartaċ.

round (about)—timpeall; all-r.—mórṫimpeall.
round—(adj.) cruinn, ciorcalaċ.
round (journey, visit)—turas, *m.*, iomċuaird, *f.*
rouse (to)—múscailt; to urge on—gríosú; rousing speech—óráid ġríosaiṫe.
rout (to)—ruagairt, ruaigim; ruaig a ċur ar.
route—bóṫar, *m.*, slí, *f.*, bealaċ, *m.*
rover—fánaí; stroller—'fiaire feá'.
row—sraiṫ, *f.*, rang, *m.*
row (to)—(a boat) ráṁaíoċt, ráṁaím; iomraṁ, iomraim.
row—(quarrel, fight) aċrann, *m.*, troid, *f.*, gráscar, *m.*
rowan tree—caorṫann, *m.*; r. berry—caor caorṫainn.
rower—ráṁaí, *m.*, iomróir, *m.*
royal—ríoga; -ty—ríogra, *m.*
rub (to)—cimilt, slíobaḋ; rubber—cimilteoir, *m.*; India r.—cúitsiúc.
rubbish—draṁaíol, *f.*
ruby—flannċloċ, *f.*
rudder—stiúir, *f.*
rude—mí-ḃéasaċ, tuaisceartaċ.
rudiments — bunús, *m.*, bun-aḃair, *pl.*
rue—caṫú; (you will r.) beiḋ a ċaṫú ort; -fully—go caṫaċ.
ruffian—coiripeaċ, *m.*, ropaire, *m.*, ruifíneaċ, *m.*
ruffle (to)—suaṫaḋ, buaireaṁ, *m.*, mearú, *m.*, tré ċéile, cur ar mearḃall.
rug—sraideog, *f.*
rugged—éagoṫrom, garḃ; -ness—gairḃe, *f.*, -éagoṫroime, *f.*
ruin (to)—lot, milleaḋ; (to rob) scriosaḋ, creaċaḋ.
ruin—(old building) foṫraċ, *m.*
rule—riail; to rule—rialú.
ruler—rialaiṫeoir, *m.*
rumble (-ing)—geonaíl, *f.*, balḃ-ġlór, *m.*
ruminate (to)—cogaint na círeaċ, aṫċogaint, *f.*
rummage—cartaḋ, tóċ.
rumour—ráfla, *m.*
rump—geadán, *m.*, tiarpa, *m.*
run—riṫ, *m.*, coisíoċt, *f.*; runner—coisí, *m.*, reaṫaí, *m.*; -ning—adj. reaṫaċ; (water)—silteaċ.
rupture—maḋm, maḋmaḋ, *m.*; hernia—maḋm seicne.

rush (to)—sciúrdaḋ, sceinnt; sceinnim; rushed at—ṫug rioṫag faoi.
rushes—luaċair, *f.*; (single shoot)—broḃ luaċra.
rust—meirg, *f.*; (in corn) bruṫ (smúit) rua.
rustic—fear tuaiṫe, tuaṫúil.
rustle—siosarnaċ, *f.*
rut—gearraḋ, ciseaċ, *f.*
rye—seagal, *m.*

S

Sabbath—an Doṁnaċ, *m.*, Dia Doṁnaiġ.
saccharine—siúicrín, *f.*
sack—sac, *m.*, mála, *m.*
sackcloth—garḃ-éadaċ, *m.*
sacrament—sacraimínt, *f.*
sacred—naofa, beannaiṫe.
sacrifice—íbirt, *f.*, íbrím.
sacrilege—diaṁasla, *m.*, naoṁ-aiṫis, *f.*, sacrailéid, *f.*
saddle—diallaid, iallait, *f.*
sadness—brón, *m.*, cuṁa, *f.*; adj. brónaċ, cuṁaċ.
safe—slán, ó ḃaol; safety—sáḃáltaċt, *f.*
safe—(lock-up s.) taisceadán, *m.*; coṁra, *f.* (cófra).
safeguard—cosaint, *f.*, díon, *m.*
saffron—cróċ.
sagacity—ciall, *f.* géarċúis, *f.*; -ious—ciallṁar.
sage—(learned one) saoi, *m.*; adj saoiṫiúil; (a plant) sáiste, *f.*
sail—seol, *m.*; to s.—seolaḋ.
sailor—mairnéalaċ, *m.*, maraí, *m.*
saint—naoṁ, *m.*; -tly—naofa, fír-éanta.
sake—son, ar s., ar ṁaiṫe le.
salary—tuarastal, *m.*
sale—díol, *m.*, reic, *f.*
saliva—seile, *f.*
sallow—mí-líṫeaċ, buí.
sally tree—saileaċ, *f.*
salmon—bradán, *m.*
salt — salann, *m.*; salty, saline—goirt; -iness—goirteamas, *m.*; s. water—sáile, *f.*; s. fish—iasc goirt.
salt (to)—sailliú, cur ar salann.
salute (to)—beannú ḋo.
salvation—slánú, sl. anma.
salve—uinnimint, *f.*

same—céanna; they are the s.—is ionann iad; -ness—ionannas, *m.*
sample—sampla, *m.*
sanatorium—oispidéal, *m.*, formaoil, *f.*, o. eitinne.
sanctify (to)—naoṁú, beannú; -ity—naofaċt, *f.*, beannaiṫeaċt, *f.*
sanction (to)—ceadú, aontú.
sanctuary—tearman, *m.*
sand—gaineaṁ, *f.* adj. gainṁeaċ.
sandal—as, *m.*, cuarán, *m.*
sandbank—duṁaċ, *f.*, *g.* duiṁċe
sand-eel—scadán gainiṁe, *m.*
sandpiper—(bird) gobadán, *m*
sandwich—ceapaire, *m.*
sane—ciallṁar, meaḃraċ, ar (a) ċéill.
sanitation—sláinteaċas, *m.*; -tary—sláinteaċ.
sap—sú, *m.*, súlaċ, *m.*, gus, *m.*
sap (to)—toċailt (baint) fé.
sarcasm—géar-ṁagaḋ, searḃas, *m.*
sardine—séirdín, *m.*
satchel—mealḃóg, *f.*; tiaċ, *m.*
sated—sáiṫeaċ.
satin—sróll, *m.*
satire—aor; to satirise—aoraḋ
satisfaction—sásaṁ, *m.*, leor-ġníoṁ, *m.*, cúiteaṁ, *m.*; -tory—sásúil.
satisfy (to)—sásaṁ, sásaím.
saturate (to)—tuaslagaḋ, ualú.
Saturday—An Saṫarn, *m.*, Dia Saṫairn.
saturnine—gruama, dúr.
sauce—annlann, *m.*
saucepan—sáspan, *m.*
saucer—fo-ċopán, *m.*
saunter—spaisteoireaċt, máineáil.
sausage—uispín, *m.*
savage—fiáin, éigeannsa.
save (to)—saoraḋ, sáḃáil.
saviour—slánaiṫeoir, *m.*
saving—(to collect) coigilt, *f.*, cnóisciún, *m.*; (adj.) coigilteaċ, cnóisciúnta.
savoury—dea-ḃlasta; -ies—mianglaisí, *f. pl.*
saw—(tool) toireasc, *m.*; to saw—gearraḋ le t.
Saxon—Sasanaċ, *m.*, Sacsanaċ.
say (to)—rá, deirim, dúirt.
scab—gearb, *f.*; (disease in sheep)—carraċ, *m.*
scabbard—truaill, *f.*
scabies—(itch) toċas, *f.*, galar scrutaċ.
scad—(fish, horse mackerel) gaḃar, *m.*
scaffold—croċ, *f.*; -ing—cleaṫraċ, *m.*
scald (to)—scólaḋ; -ed—scólta.
scaldcrow—corróg liaṫ, *f.*, fionnóg, *f.*
scale—scála, *m.* (for weighing) meá, *f.*; (of fish) gainne, *m.*
scale (to)—(climb) dreapaḋ; (to peel) scuṁaḋ; -ed—scuiṁte.
scalp—baṫas, *m.*, baiṫeas, craicean baṫais; plaitín, *m.*
scamp (to)—milleaḋ, lot, obair gan slaċt.
scamp—alfraits, *m.*, rástaeir, *m.*
scan (to)—féaċaint, scrúdú; (verses) scanaḋ.
scandal—scannail, *f.*; adj. scannalaċ.
scapula—slinneán, *m.*
scant, (-y)—gann, tearc; -iness—gainne, *f.*, teirce, *f.*
scapular—scabal, *m.*
scar—créaċt, *f.*, gearraḋ, *m.*
scarce—gann, tearc; -city—gainne, *f.*, teirce, *f.*; -ly—ar éigean.
scare—scanraḋ, *m.*, uafás, *m.*; to s.—scanrú.
scarecrow—fear bréige, gioblaċán, *m.*
scarlatina—an fiaḃras dearg, *m.*
scarlet—cró-ḋearg, scarlóid(eaċ).
scathing—aifearraċ, máċaileaċ.
scatter (to)—scaipeaḋ, leaṫaḋ.
scavenging—glantóireaċt, *f.*
scene, scenery—raḋarc, *f.*, aṁarc, *m.*; make a s.—tógáil clampair.
scent—bolaḋ, *m.*; (to scent)—bolaṫú.
sceptic—adj. aṁrasaċ, n. éigreideaṁaċ, *m.*
sceptre—slat ríoga, *f.*
scheme—beartas, *m.*, scéim, *f.*
schemer—cealgaire, *m.*, cluanaire, *m.*
schism—siosma, *m.*
scholar—scoláire, *m.*, fear léinn, *m*;. -ship—scoláireaċt.
school—scoil, *f.*; -ing—scolaíoċt, *f.*; -house—teaċ scoile.
schoolmaster—máistir (oide) scoile.
schoolmistress—máistreás scoile.
sciatica—doiġ (íona) láirge, *f.*
science—eolaíoċt, *f.*; -tific—eolaíoċta, *g.*
scissors—siosúr, *m.*
scoffer—scigire, *m.*; -ing—scigireaċt, foċṁaideaċ.
scold—(a s.) báirseaċ, *f.*, báirseoir, *m.*; to s.—íde béil a ṫaḃairt.
scone—toirtín, *m.*
scoop (to)—scaobaḋ, scaobaim; n. (scoop-full) scaob, *m.*

scooter—scútaire, *m.*
scope—slí, *f.*, fairsinge, *f.*
scorch (to)—rua-ḋó, barr-ḋó.
score—fiċe, *f.*, scór, *m.*
score — (mark, notch) scór, *m.*, scor; eag, *f.*; (account) fiaċa.
scorn—droċ-ṁeas, *m.*, tarcaisne, *f.*, scorn, *m.*; -ful—tarcaisneaċ.
Scotland—Alba, *f.*, *g.*-na hAlban; Scotsman -Albanaċ.
scoundrel—ropaire, *m.*, coiripeaċ *m*,.
scour (to) — (to clean) sciomraḋ, sciúraḋ.
scour—(in cattle) buinne (aċ) ḋearg, *f.*
scourge—sciúirse, *f.*, lasc, *f.*
scout—gasóg, lorgaire, *m.*
scowl—púic, *f.*, grainnc, *f.*
scraggy (land)—scragán, *m*,. screallaċ, *f.*; s. animal—lom, cnáṁaċ.
scramble (to)—streaċailt.
scrap — (little piece) blúire, *m.*, giob, *m.*
scrape (to)—scríobaḋ; n. scríob, *f.*
scratch—(a cut from sharp edge) scraḃaḋ, *m.*; (to itch) toċas, *m.*
scrawl—scríobáil, *f.*
scream—scréaċ, *f.*, scread, *f.*, béic, *f.*; -ing—scréaċaiġ, screadaíl, béiciġ.
screen—foscadán, *m.*, forscáṫ, *m.*, ceileatrom, *m.*; to s. (hide)—cur fé scáṫ, fé ċeilt; (to separate as by sieve)—criaṫraḋ, deiġilt.
screw—scraḃóg, *f.*, scriú, *m.*
scribe—scríoḃaí, *m.*
scribble—scríobáil, *f.*
scrimmage—tuargain, *f.*, tnáṫaḋ, húrlamáġiúng'.
scrip—tiaċ, *m.*, spursán, *m*
script—scríḃinn, *f.*
scripture—scrioptúir, *f.*; Holy S. —An Scríḃinn Diaga.
scrofula—easpa brád, *m.*
scrotum—magairle, *m.*
scroll—rolla, *m.*
scrub (to) — scriosaḋ, sciúraḋ; s. animal—droċ-ṗór.
scruff—(hair) céas, *m.*
scruple—scropall, *m.*, craḋscal, *m*;. -ulous—craḋscalaċ, scropallaċ.
scrutiny—scrúdú, *m.*, miúċaḋ, *m.*
scuffle—(fight) bruíon, *f.*, gráscar, *m.*
scullery—scuiléir, *m.*
sculpture—snoíadóireaċt, *f.*, dealḃóireaċt, *f.*
scum—screaṁ, *f.*, barrabrúċ, *m.*
scurrilous—tarcaisneaċ, maslúil.
scurvy, scurf—claiṁe, *f.*, sailċnis, *f.*, gríos, *m.*
scutch (to)—scoṫaḋ, scoṫḃualaḋ.
scuttle—pollaḋ, longṗollaḋ; coal s. —clogad, *m.*
scythe—speal, *f.*
sea—farraige, *f.*, muir, *f.*
seagull—faoileán, *m.*, faoileann, *m.*
sea holly—cuileann trá, *m.*
seal—(sea animal) rón, *m.*
seal (to)—cur faoi ṡéala, *m.*
seam—(in sewing) fáiṫim, *f.*, uaim, *f.*; in woodwork—síoma, *m.*, siúnta, *m.*; in mine—sraiṫ, síoma, stríoc, *f.*
seaman—mairnéalaċ, *m.*, maraí, *m.*
seamstress—bean fuála.
seaport—baile cuain, *m.*
search (to)—cuardaċ, *m.*, cuardaím, lorg.
season—séasúr, *m.*; -able—do réir séasúir.
seat—suíoċán, *m.*; **be seated**—suiġ; seating—cóir (slí) suite.
sea-urchin—carḃán carraige, *m.*
seaworthy—muir-acṁaineaċ.
secede (to)—tréigean.
second—(of time) second; (in place) an dara, tanaisteaċ.
secret—rún; adj. & adv. rúnda; secrecy—rúndaċt, *f.*, seicréid, *f*
secretary—rúnaí, *m.*
sect—aicme, *f.*, dream, *m.*
section—cuid, *f.*, bloḋ, *m.*, alt, *m.*, rannóg, *f.*; cross-s.—trasgearraḋ, *m.*
secular—saolta.
secure—ó ḃaol, *m.*, daingnite, feistiṫe.
secure (to) (make safe)—cur ó ḃaol, *m.*, daingniú, feistiú; (to get, find) —fáil, soláṫar, gaḃáil.
security—(legal) urraḋ, *m.*, urrús *m*,.
sedate—socair, stuama
sedge—seisc, *f.*
sediment—dríodar, *m.*, deasca, *pl.*
sedition—saiġeadaḋ (ċun) mí-ḋílse (ceannairce), etc.
seductive—mealltaċ, n. mealltóireaċt, *f.*
see (to)—feicsint, feiceáil; (to look) —féaċaint.
see (ecclesiastical) fairċe, déóise, *f*
seed—síol, *m.*; -ing—síol-ċur.
seek (I)—loirgím, cuardaím.

seem (to)—seems to me—is dóig liom, dar liom, samhluíonn dom.
seer—fáidh, *m.*, fear léinn.
see-saw—bata (maide) corrach, *m.*
seething—ag beiriú, ag gail.
seize (to)—gabháil, breith air; (impr.) —gaibh, beir ar.
seizure—gabháil, greamú, breith ar; (illness) taom, *m.*, doig, greim, *m.*
seldom—go hannamh, neamh-mhinic.
select (to)—toghadh, toghaim; -ed—tofa.
self—féin (with n. or pron.).
selfish—leithleach; -ness—leithleasach.
sell (to)—díol, reic; seller—díoltóir, *m.*; sale—díolachán, *m.*
selvage—ciumhais, *f.*, imeall, *m.*
semblance—cosúlacht, *f.*, dealramh, *m.*
semi- —leath-.
seminary—scoil, *f.*, coláiste, *m.*
senate—seanad, *m.* & *f.*; senator—seanadóir, *m.*
send (to)—cur, seoladh.
senile—seanda, aosta, críon.
senior—seanóir, *m.*, an sinsear, *m.*
sensation—(to feel) mothú, brath.
sense—ciall, *f.*, brí, *f.*; senses—céadfaí (*pl.*); mothú, *m.*
senseless—gan chiall; (fell unconscious) thit gan mhéam; gan aithne, gan urlabhra.
sensible—ciallmhar, críonna.
sensitive—mothálach, so-ghortaithe, goilliúnach.
sensual—colnaí, ainmhianach; -ity—ainmhiantacht, *f.*
sentence—abairt, *f.*, rá, *m.*; (of court) breith, *f.*, pian-bhreith.
sentiment—maoithe, *f.*, maoithneachas, *m.*; -al—maoithneach.
sentinel—fear faire, airíoch, *m.*
separate (to)—deighilt, scarúint, scaradh ó chéile; s. (adj.) ar leith, faoi l.
sepsis—morgadh; -tic—morgaithe
sept—treabh, *f.*
September—Meán Fómhair; Meitheamh an F.
sepulchre—uaigh, *f.*, tuama, *m.*
sequel—toradh, *m.*, deasca, *pl.*, iarmhairt, *f.*, deireadh an scéil
sequence—seicheamh, *m.*
serene—sochma, socair, sámh, réidh; -ity—sochmacht, *f.*, sáimhe, *f.*, réchúisí, *f.*
series—sreath, *f.*
serious—(in earnest) dáiríre; (important) tábhachtach; (in mind) stuama, staidéartha.
sermon—seanmóir, -óir, *f.*
serpent—nathair nimhe, *f.*
serrated—fiaclach, eagach.
serum—meadhg (fola), *f.*
servant—seirbhíseach, *m.*, giolla, *m.*, cumhal, *f.*
serve (to), service—seirbhís a thabhairt; (at table, etc.) freastal, friothálamh; in service—in aimsir, i seirbhís, ar fostadh, i bhfeidhmeannas.
serviceable—éifeachtach, feidhmiúil.
servile work—obair sclábhaíochta, *f.*; -ity—sclábhaíocht, scláibhínteacht.
servitude—daoirse, *f.*
session—seisiún, *m.*, suí, *m.*
set—(people) dream, *m.*, aicme, *f.*, foireann, *f.*; (of tools, chessmen, etc.) foireann, *f.*, fearas, *m.*
set (to)—sunset—luí gréine, *m.*; (s. in order)—cur in ord (eagar); set -to—ionsaí, *m.*; (to become stiff) —calcú, téachtadh, stuanú.
settle (to), -ment—socrú, *m.*, réiteach, *m.*
seven—seacht; (persons) mórsheisear; 7th—an seachtú.
seventeen—seacht déag; (persons) seacht nduine déag; 17th—an seachtú déag.
seventy—seachtó, *g.* -ód; 70th—an seachtódú.
sever—(to part) scaradh, deighilt; (to cut)—gearradh.
several, many—iomaí, iomad, a lán.
severe—dian, géar, anróch; -ity—déine, *f.*, géire, *f.*; s. winter—geimhreadh crua idh.
sew (to)—fuáil, fuálaim.
sewer—lintéir, *m.*
sex—inscne, *f.*, gein-ghné, *f.*
shabby—suarach; (of clothes) drochéadaigh, sean-chaite.
shackle—laincis, *f.*, cuibhreach, *m.*
shade—scáth, *m.*; (of colour) gné data.
shadow—scáth, *m.*, scáil, *f.*; adj. scáfar.
shaft—sáfach, *m.*; (of cart) leathlaí, *m.*
shaggy—mothallach.
shake (to)—crothadh, crathadh; (tremble) crith; (sway)—suathadh.

shallow—éadoiṁin; s. water—uisce tanaí.
sham (to)—ligean ar, ligim orm; a s.—bréag-, bréiġrioċt.
shame—náire, *f.*; ashamed—náire ar; -ful—náireaċ; -less—neaṁnáireaċ, gan n.
shamrock—seamróg, *f.*
shank—lorga, *f.*; (handle)—cos, *f.*
shape (to)—cumaḋ; n. cruṫ, *m.*; déanaṁ, *m.*, cuma, *f.*; -ly—dea-ċumṫa, dea-ḋéanta; -less, misshapen—mí-ċumṫa.
share—roinn, *f.*, cion, *m.*, cuid, *f.*; to s.—roinnt.
shark—míol draide, *m.*; (basking s.) líoṁán, *m.*, l. gréine.
sharp—géar, faoḃraċ; to sharpen—géarú, faoḃar a ċur.
shatter (to)—réabaḋ, briseaḋ; smidiríní a ḋéanaṁ de.
shave (to)—bearraḋ.
shaving—(of wood) slisne, sliseog, *f.*
shawl—brat, *m.*
she—sí, í; sise, ise.
sheaf—(of corn) punann, *f.*; of papers—dornán, *m.*, glac, *f.*
shear (to)—bearraḋ, a shears—deiṁeas, *m.*
sheath—truaill, *f.*
shed—boṫ, *m.*, boṫán, seantán, *m.*
shed (to)—sileaḋ, dortaḋ.
shebeen—síbín, *m.*
sheen—lonraḋ, *m.*, gléire, *f.*
sheep—caora, *f.*, *pl.* caoiriġ; s.-fold—loc, *m.*, cró, *m.*
sheet—braitlín, *m.*, bairrlín.
shelf—clár, *m.*, foraḋ, *m.*, seilp, *f.*
shell—(sea s.) sliogán, *m.*; (egg s.) plaosc uiḃ, *m.*; (nut or corn s.)—faiġneog, *f.*
shelter—foṫain, *f.*, foscaḋ, *m.*, scáṫ, *m.*
shelve (to)—cur i leaṫṫaoiḃ.
shepherd—aoire, *m.*; cattleherd—tréadaí, *m.*, buaċaill bó.
sheriff—siriam, *m.*
shield—sciaṫ, *f.*; to sh.—díonaḋ, díon a ṫaḃairt.
shift—léine, *f.*; (to move) aistriú; (day/night s.) —tráṫ lae, t. oíċe; (expedient) —seift, *f.*, beart, *m.*
shilling—scilling, *f.*
shin—lorga, *f.*, *g.* -n.

shine—snas, *m.*; to s.—snas a ċur ar; sun-s.—taitneaṁ na gréine; shining (adj.) snasta, lonraċ, soilseaċ.
shingles—deir, *f.*
ship—long, *f.*, árṫaċ, *m.*
shipwreck—longḃáiṫeaḋ, l.-briseaḋ
shirk (to)—seaċnaḋ, locaḋ, diúltaḋ
shirt—léine, *f.*; hair s.—l. róin.
shiver (to)—criṫ, creaṫaḋ, *pl.* creaṫa
shoal—(of fish) scol (ráṫ) éisc, *m.*; adj. s. water—uisce tanaí.
shock—turraing, *f.*; (start) geit, *f.* s. of hair—moṫall, *m.*
shocking—uafar, uafásaċ, dóbeartaċ.
shoddy—sraimín, *m.*
shoe—bróg, *f.*
shoemaker—gréasaí, *m.*
shoot—(of plant) buinneán, *m.*, péacán, *m.*, meaṫán, *m.*
shooting—ag láṁaċ, láṁaċaim; I fired a shot—scaoileas piléar.
shop—siopa, *m.*
shore—trá, *f.*, cladaċ, *m.*
short—gearr, goirid, grod; to shorten—giorrú, cur i ngiorraċt.
shortage—easnaṁ, *m.*, uireasa, *m*
shortcoming—loċt, *m.*, easnaṁ, *m*
shorthand—luaiṫ-scríḃinn, *f.*
shortsighted—caoċ, giorra-raḋairc ar.
shot—(a s.) piléar, *m.*, urċar, *m.*; I shot—láṁaċas.
shoulder—guala, *f.*, slinneán, *m.*
shout—liú, *m.*, gáir, *f.*, béic, *f.*; I s. —liúim, béicim.
shove (to)—sáiṫeaḋ, brú.
shovel—sluasad, *f.*
show (to)—taispeánaḋ; a show—taispeántas, *m.*, seo, *m.*
shower—cioṫ, *m.*, fras, *m.*, scraḃaḋ *m.*; -ry—ceaṫaċ.
showy—taiḃseaċ, suaiċinseaċ.
shriek—liaċ, *m.*, scréaċ, *f.*
shred—luid, *f.*, giobal, *m.*, cnáṁóg.
shrew—báirseaċ, *f.*
shrewd—géar-ċúiseaċ, seanaċríonna.
shrill—géar, ard.
shrimp—ribe roibéis, fis roibe.
shrine—scrín, *f.*
shrink (to)—giorrú, cúngú.
shrink—I sh.—cúlaím ó, cúbaim
shrivel (to)—seargaḋ; adj. seirgte
shroud—aiséadaċ, *m.*, aisléine, *f.*

shrouded—faoi scamall, folaithe.
Shrovetide—an Inid, *f.*
shrub—tor, *m.*, dos., *m.*; -bery—muine, *f.*, scairteach, *f.*
shrug—searradh, s. gualann.
shudder (to)—crith, creathadh; ar baillichrith; *pl.* creathaí.
shuffle (to)—(cards) suathadh; déan iad a shuathadh.
shun (to)—seachaint, seachnaím.
shut (to)—dúnadh, druidim, iamh; dún (druid, iaidh) an doras.
shutter—comhla, *f.*
shuttle—spól, *m.*
shy(ness)—cúthaileacht, *f.*, támáilt(eacht), *f.*
sick—breoite, tinn; -ness—breoiteacht, *f.*
side—taobh, *f.*, cliathán, *m.*; aside—ar leataoibh; lop- (one) sided, sideways—leath-chliathánach; to side with—taobhú le.
siege—foslongphort, *m.*, iomshuí, *m.*
sieve—criathar, *m.*; to sift—criathrú.
sigh—osna, *m.*
sight—radharc, *m.*, amharc, *m.*; to s.—radharc d'fháil ar.
sign—comhartha, *m.*; (track) lorg, *m.*, rian, *m.*; (omen) tuar, *m.*; to beckon—bagairt ar; I sign my name—cuirim m'ainm le; S. of the Cross—Comhartha na Croise.
signal—comhartha; (to s.) déanamh c.
signature—síniú, ainm scríofa.
significance—brí, *f.*, ciall, *f.*; to signify—ciallú; it signifies nothing — ní fiú trácht air.
signpost—méar (cleith, maide) eolais.
silence—tost, *m.*, ciúineas, *m.*; be silent—bí id thost, éist do bhéal.
silent—'na thost, níor labhair.
silk—síoda, *m.*; silken—síodúil.
silly—díchéillí, éaganta.
silver—airgead, *m.*; of silver—airgidí.
silversmith—gabha geal.
silverweed—brioscláin, *m.*
similar—cosúil le chéile; -ly—mar an gcéanna; -ity—cosúlacht, *f.*
simile—samhlaoid, *f.*, cosúlóid, *f.*
simmer (to)—cnáthairt, mall-bheiriú.
simple—(person) saonta, baoth, simplí; ceist shimplí.
simpleton—breall, *m.*, pleidhce, *m.*, simpleoir, *m.*
simplify—(in arithmetic) réitigh.
simultaneous—ar comh-aimsir, lena linn sin.
sin—peacadh, *m.*, cionta, *m. pl.*; to s.—peacú; sinner—peacach; -ful—peacúil.
since—(s. yesterday) ó inné; s. (because) it happens to be—ó tharla mar sin é, de bhrí go bhfuil; (as)—óir.
sincere—dairíre (-ribh), fírinneach; -ity—dairíreacht, *f.*
sinew—féithleog, *f.*, lúitheach, *f.*
sing (to)—canadh; amhrán a ghabháil; -ing—ag amhrán, ag ceol, ag cantain; -er—amhránaí, *m.*
singe (to)—barr-dhó, forloscadh.
single—aon, aonair; (unmarried)—gan pósadh, singil; singly—ceann ar cheann, duine ar dhuine.
singular—uathadh, neamhchoitianta, ait, ar leith; s. number (in gram.) uimhir uathaidh.
sinister—(face) mí-ghné; (sign) droch-thuar, *m.*, tuar uilc; (s. intent)—droch-fhuadar.
sink (to)—báitheadh, dul fé, dul go tóin poill, dul fé chois.
sink—n. dortán, *m.*, slugaire, *m.*
sip (to)—blaiseadh; -ping—ag blasachtaigh, blaistínteacht, *f.*
siphon—taomaire, *m.*
sire—athair; (horse) stail, *f.*
sister—deirfiúr (*g.* -féar); a nun—siúr, *f.*
sit (to)—suí, suím; sit down—suigh, buail fút; sitting—ina shuí.
site, situation—ionad, *m.*, láthair, *f.*; -ed—suite.
sitting room—seomra suite, *m.*
situation—suíomh, *m.*; (post) post, *m.*, beart, *m.* & *f.*
six—sé; (persons) seisear, *m.*; 6th—an séú.
sixpenny piece—réal, *m.*
sixteen—sé déag; persons—sé duine dhéag; 16th—an séú déag.
sixty—seasca, *g.* -d, trí fichid; 60th—an seascadú.
size—méad, *f.*, toirt, *f.*, téagar, *m.*
skate (to)—sleamhnú, sciorradh.
skate (fish)—ruta, *m.*
skein—snáithín, *m.*, íorna snátha, *m.*
skeleton—cnámharlach, *m.*, séithleach, *m.*
sketch—(written) dréacht gairid, *m* gearr-chuntas; (drawing) dearóg, *f.*, rélíniú, *m.*
skewer—briogún, *m.*

skid (to)—sciorraḋ.
skiff—cleiteog, *f.*, coite, *f.*
skill—oilteaċt, *f.*, clisteaċt, *f.*; -ful—oilte, cliste.
skillet—scilléad, *m.*
skim (to)—take top off—sciomaḋ, bearraḋ; fly lightly over—lingeaḋ ṫar.
skimpy—sciotaiṫe.
skin—craiceann, *m.*, cneas, *m.*; (of animal)—seiṫe, *f.*; to s. (flay)—feannaḋ; skinner—feanntóir, *m.*
skip (to)—léimeaḋ, lingeaḋ, preabaḋ ṫar.
skirmish—troid, *f.*, imreas, *m.*, scilimis, *f.*
skirt—sciorta, *m.*, íoċtar, *m.*
skit—(laugh) sciṫiríl, *f.*, ag s.; skittish—guagaċ, éaganta, neaṁ-ṡocair.
skull—plaosc, blaosc, *m.*, cloigeann.
sky—spéir, *f.*; s.-line—íor (fíor) na spéire.
skylark—fuiseog, *f.*
slab—leac, *f.*
slack—(loose) ar bogaḋ, scaoilte; to slacken—scaoileaḋ, bogaḋ, maolú.
slack (of coal)—greaṁar guail, *m.*
slag—craṁóg, *f.*
slam (to)—plabaḋ; plab, béim, *f.*
slander—clú-ṁilleaḋ, iṫiomrá, *m;* (to s.)—mí-ċlú a ċur.
slang—béarlagar, *m.*, tualċaint, *f.*
slant—fiar, *m.*; (s.-wise) fiar-sceo.
slap—greadóg, *f.*, buile baise, leiceadar, *m.*
slash (to)—greadaḋ, gearraḋ; knife s.—scor scine.
slate—slinn, *f.*; slated roof—ceann slinne; slater—slinneadóir, *m.*, eiliceoir, *m.*
slattern—liobar, *m.*; adj. liobarnaċ.
slaughter — ár, *m.*, coscairt, *f.*, sléaċt, *f.*
slave—daor, *m.*, scláḃaí, *m.*
slavery—daoirse, *f.*, scláḃaíoċt, *f.*
slay (to)—marú, coscairt; slain—marḃ, básaiṫe, coscarṫa.
sledge—ord, *m.*; -ing—urlaíoċt, *f.*
sleek—sleaṁain, slíoċta.
sleep (to)—codlaḋ, codailt; asleep—'na ċodlaḋ; sleepy—codlataċ; -er—codlatánaċ, *m.*; railway sl.—trasnán; -ing draught—deoċ suain.
sleet—fliċṡneaċta, *m.*
sleeve—muinċille, *f.*
sleigh—sleaṁnán, *m.*, slaod, *m.*
sleight (of hand)—cleas láiṁe, luas l.
slender—caol.
slice—slisne, *f.*
slide (to)—sleaṁnú.
slight—adj. beag, suaraċ; s. pain—iarraċt ḃeag tinnis.
slight (to)—neaṁ-áird (neaṁ-aiṫint neaṁ-ṡuim) a ṫaḃairt ar (ann).
slim—seang, caol; -ness—caoile, *f.*; -ming—seangaḋ.
slime—(on still water, etc.) screaṁ, *f.*, cál leannógaċ, *m.*
sling — (weapon) crann taḃail, *f.*; (arm sling)—guailneán, *m.*, croċtán, *m.*
sling (to)—(throw) teilgean, caiteaṁ.
slink (to)—éalú, gancaíl.
slip (to)—sleaṁnú, sciorraḋ; -pery—sleaṁain; boat s.—sleaṁnán, *m.*
slipper—(shoe) cuarán, slipéir, *m.*
slipshod—liobair, neaṁ-ṡlaċtṁar.
slit (to)—scoltaḋ; a s.—scoilt, *f.*
slob—laiṫeaċ, *f.*, puiteaċ, *m.*
sloe—áirne, *f.*; s. tree—draiġean duḃ, *m.*
sloke—sleaḃcán, *m.*
slope—fánaḋ, (down the s.) le fánaiḋ.
slops—dríodar, uisce salaċ.
sloth—leisce, *f.*; -ful—leisciúil, liodarṫa.
slouch—sleaḃac, *m.*
slough—bogaċ, *m.*, portaċ, *m.*
slovenly—(person) straoil, *f.*; adj.—straoileaċ, liobarnaċ, leibideaċ.
slow—mall, riġin, leadránaċ.
slug—seilmide, *m.*, drúċtín, *m.*
sluggard—liairne, *m.*, riġneadóir, *m.*, scraiste, *m.*; -ish—mall, riġin, leadránaċ.
sluice—coṁla (uisce).
slumber—codlaḋ, *m.*, suan, *m.*
slur—masla, *m.*, asaċán, *m.*
slur (to)—sleaṁnú ṫar, sciorraḋ ṫar.
slush—laiṫeaċ, *f.*, pluda, *m.*
sly—glic; (person) slíomadóir, *m.*, cneaṁaire, *m.*
smack—(taste) blas; (a blow) failp, *f.*, greadóg, *f.*; (a kiss) plaspóg, *f.*
small—beag, suaraċ, bídeaċ, gearr-, -ín, -óg.
smallpox—bolgaċ, *f.*
small of back—caol droma, *m.*
smart—cliste, géar, géarċúiseaċ.
smart—(of pain) doiġ, *f.*, greim, *m.*; doiġ tinnis; -ing—pianṁar, tinn.

smash (to)—briseaḋ, réabaḋ; smidiríní (bruscar) a ḋéanaṁ.
smattering—(of knowledge) breaceolas.
smear (to)—smearaḋ; -ed—smearṫa.
smell—bolaḋ, *m.*, bolaiṫím, ġeiḃim bolaḋ; -ing (as dog)—bolaiṫíl, *f.*
smelt (to)—leaġaḋ, leaġaim; miotal leaċta.
smile—gean gáire, mion-ġáire, *f.*, smid-ġáire, *f.*; -ing—geal-ġáireaċ, -eataċ.
smith—gaḃa, *m.*, g. duḃ; silver s.—g. geal.
smithy—ceárta, *f.*
smoke—deataċ, *m.*, smúr, *m.*; of pipe—gal, *m.*; smoky chimney—simné deataiġ, *m.*
smoking — (tobacco) caiṫeaṁ (ól) tobac, gal tobac.
smooth—sleaṁain, mín, socair.
smother (to)—múċaḋ, taċtaḋ.
smoulder—smól-dó, cráin-dó.
smuggler—smugléaraí; to smuggle—smugleáil, smugleálaim.
smut—salċar, *m.*, smúr, *m.*; (in corn)—giorta, *m.*
snack—greim (reaṫa), béalóg, *f.*
snail—seilmide, *m.*
snake—aṫair (naṫair) niṁe, *f.*
snap (to)—sciobaḋ, snapaḋ.
snare—súilribe, *f.*, dol, *m.*, gaiste, *f.*
snarl (to)—drannaḋ, drantaíl, draid, *f.*
snatch (to)—sciobaḋ, fuadaċ, *m.*
sneak—snaṁaire, *m.*; -ing—eaċt, *f.*
sneering — friṫ-ṁagaḋ, *m.*, drad-ġáirí.
sneeze—sraoṫ, *m.*, ag sraoṫartaiġ.
sniff—bolaṫ, *m.*; -ing—bolaiṫíl.
snip—giob, *m.*, eag, *f.*
snipe—naoscaċ, *m.*; jack-s.—mionnán aeir, gaḃairín reoiḋ.
snobbishness—mór-is-fiú, éirí-in-airde, sotal, *m.*
snore—srann, *m.*, srannaḋ.
snort—greaṫ, *m.*, srann, *m.*
snot—smuga, *m.*
snout—soc, *m.*, smut, *m.*
snow—sneaċta, *m.*; s. flake—luḃóg, *f.*
snowdrop—(flower) plúirín sneaċta.
snub nose—geanc, *f.*; adj. -aċ.
snuff—snaois, *f.*
snuffle (to)—smúsaíl, *f.*
snug—adj. clufar, teolaí.

so—ċoṁ mór (beag, hard) san; so that—ionnus go; a year or so—bliain nó mar sin, d'ḟág sé mar sin é.
soak (to)—sú; in water—cur ar maos.
soap—gallúnaċ, gallaoireaċ, *f.*
sob (to)—osnaíl goil, uċlán, *m.*
sober—ar céill.
social—soisialta, coṁḋaonaċ; s. welfare—leas an ṗobail.
sociable—láċ, cuideaċtaiṁúil, coidreaṁaċ.
society—cumann, *m.*, cualaċt, *f.*; 'society'—uaisle.
sock—stoca, *m.*
socket—(of eye) logall, *m.*; (of tool) cró.
sod—fód, *m.*
soda—sóid, *f.*
sodality—cualaċt, *f.*, complaċt, *f.*
sodden—tais.
sofa—ioma, *m.*, tolg, *m.*
soft—bog; (cloth) mín; (person) cneasta, tláṫ, moṫaolaċ.
soil—cré, *f.*, iṫir, *f.*, *g.* iṫearaċ.
soil (to)—sailiú; adj. salaċ, sailiṫe.
solace—sólás, *m.*
solar—gréine, grianda.
solder—goraḋ, miotal leaċta.
soldier—saiġdiúir, *m.*
sole—bonn, *m.*; (fish) leaḋbóg, leaṫóg duḃ, *f.*, sól.
sole—(only) aṁáin, an t-aon . . . .
solemn—solúnta.
solicitor—atúrnae, *m.*
solid—calaḋ, *m.*, calaiṫe, daingean, teann.
soliloquy—uaṫlaḃra, *m.*
solitary—aonair, uaigneaċ.
solstice—grianstad, *m.*
soluble — tuaslaiġṫeaċ; -ution—tuaslagán, *m.*
solve (to), -ution—(problem) réiteaċ, *m.*, fuascailt, *f.*
solvent—(finance) acṁainneaċ.
some—n. (part) cuid, roint, áḃar; adj. éigin; rud (lá, uair, duine) éigin.
somnambulism — suaintsiúl, *m.*; -ist—suaintsiúlaí, *m.*
son-in-law—cliaṁain, *m.*
song—aṁrán, *m.*
soon—sara fada, go luaṫ, go grod; um a luaiṫe, ní fada go.
soot—suġa, *m.*
soothe, (to)—ceannsú, suaiṁniú.

sorcerer—easarlaí, *m.*, uptaire, *m.*
sore—tinn, fritir.
sorrel—samhadh, *m.*
sorrow—brón, *m.*, dobrón, dólás, *m.*, cumha, *f.*; -ful—-ach; (regret)—cathú, *m.*, aithreachas, *m.*; -ful—brónach, dólásach, cathaitheach, aithríoch.
sot—sotach, *m.*
soul—anam, *m.*
sound—glór, *m.*, fuaim, *f.*, fothar, *m.*, fothrom, *m.*; -ing—fuaimniú, etc.
sound—(strait) caol, *m.*, caolas, *m.*, sunda, *m.*
sound (to)—(depth) uigeadh, aigeadh; -er—uigeach, *m.*, aigeach.
soup—anraith, *m.*
sour—géar, searbh.
source—foinse, *f.*, tobar, *m.*
souse (to)—tumadh.
south—in s.—theas, sa deisceart; southerly, from s.—aneas; s.-wards, to s.—ó dheas.
souvenir—seod cuimhne, *f.*, cuimhneachán, *m.*
sovereign—rí, *m.*; -ty—ríocht, *f.*, ríochas, *m.*, flaitheas, *m.*
sow—(to plant) cur.
sow—cráin, *f.*, *g.* -nach.
sow thistle—bliocht-fheochadán, *m.*
space—spás, *m.*, aga, *f.*; (time)—tréimhse, *f.*, seal, *m.*; -ious—fairsing.
spade—rámhan, *f.*, laighe, *f.*
span—trasna, trasnán, *m.*
spancel—buarach, *f.*
spaniel—spáinéir, *m.*
spar—cleith seoil, sparra.
spare (to)—coigilt, *f.*, spáráil; (life)—anacal, *m.*, coimrí, *f.*
spark—spréach, *f.*, aibhleog, *f.*, smól, *m.*, aithinne, *f.*
sparkling—drithleannach, ruithneach.
sparrow—gealbhan, *m.*
sparrow-hawk—seabhac rua, *m.*
spasm—freanga, *f.*, doigh, *f.*; -modic—freangach, spangach.
spawning—ag scéith; fish spawn—eochair éisc; frog s.—glóthach frog.
speak (to)—labhairt.
spear—sleá, *f.*, gath, *m.*
special—speisialta, áirithe.
species—cinéal, *m.*, sagas, *m.*
specimen—sampla, *m.*, eisiomplár, *f.*
speck—teimheal, *m.*, dúradán, *m.*
speckled—breac.
spectacle—radharc, *f.*, taispeánadh, *m.*
spectacles—spéaclaí, *pl.*, gloiní.
spectators—lucht féachana.
speech—caint, *f.*, urlabhra, *f.*; (oration)—oráid, *f.*
speed—luas, *m.*, mire, *f.*, gluaiseacht, *f.*
speedometer—luaisméá, *f.*
spell (to)—litriú, *m.*
spell—(charm) brioct, *m.*, draíocht, *f.*
spell—(time) tamall, *m.*, tréimhse, *f.*, aga, *m.*
spend (to)—caitheamh.
spendthrift—duine caiteach.
sphere—cruinne, *f.*, cruinneog, *f.*, -eán, *m.*
spice—spíosra, *m.*
spick and span—piocaithe, bearrtha.
spider—damhán alla, *m.*
spike—sparra, *m.*, spíce, *m.*, spéara, *m.*
spill (to)—dortadh.
spiller—(fishing line) spilléir, *m.*
spin (to)—(thread) sníomh; -ner—sníomhadóir, *m.*, banabhairseach, *f.*; -ning wheel—tuirne, *m.*, turn; to spin around—casadh timpeall, c. bulla-báisín.
spindle—fearsad, *f.*
spine—cnámh droma, *m.*
spinster—sean-mhaighdean, *f.*
spiral—cuarbhual, *m*
spire—stuaic, *f.*, spíce, *m.*
spirit—spiorad, *f.*; (apparition)—amhailt, allait, samhailt, *f.*, púca, *m.*
spirits—spioraidí, *pl.*; (alcoholic)—biotáille, *m.*
spit—bior, *m.*, *g.* beara.
spite—droch-aigne, *f.*, spíd, *f.*, doicheall, *m.*, mí-mhéin, *f.*; in spite of—d'ainneoin, in a.; -ful—mí-mhéineach doicheallach, spídiúil.
spittle—seile, *f.*
splash—steanncán, *m.*, steall, *f.*, steallaim; splashboard—díon (sciath) laithí.
splay (footed)—basach.
spleen—(gland) liathán, *m.*; (illwill)—gangaid, *f.*, mí-mhéin, *f.*
splendid—álainn, breá.
splice (to)—táthú, táthaím.
splint—cliath, *f.*, cléithín, *m.*
splinter—scolb, *m.*, sciolpóg, *f.*; bone—caolchnámh, *m.*
split—scoilt, *f.*, scoiltim.
spluttering—briotbhailbhe, *f.*, briotaireacht, *f.*, 'futa-fata'.

spoil (to)—loc, loicim.
spoil, spoils—creać, *f.*, sloid, *f.*
spoiler—(robber) creaċadóir, sladaí, *m.*; (one who damages)—millceoir, *m.*, loicimeáraí, *m.*
spoke—(of wheel) liaċán, *m.*
spokesman—fear labarċa, f. ceangan.
sponge—maċdual, *m.*, púscán, *m.*
sponge cake—maoċċíste, *m.*
sponsor — (in Baptism) Cáirdeas Críost.
spontaneous—dá ḋeoin féin, uaiḋ féin.
spool—spól, *m.*, fiteán, *m.*
spoon—spiúnóg, *f.*, spanóg.
spore—pór, *m.*
sport—súgraḋ, *m.*, spórt, *m.*; déanaṁ spóirt; (children playing)—rangás (leanḃ).
spot—ball, *m.*, láċair, *f.*; –less—gan ceiṁeal.
spouse—céile, *m.*
spout—scunna, *m.*, scárdán, *m.*, feadán, *m.*; to spout—steallaḋ.
sprain (to)—leonaḋ, cur as alt.
sprat—sprot, *m.*, sailleán, *m.*
spray—cáiteaċ, *m.*; (foam) cuḃar bán; (s. of liquid) eisréad, eisréim; (branch) slapar, *m.*
spread (to) — leaċaḋ, scaraḋ, sreaċnú.
spree—raċt óil, *m.*, ragairne, *m.*, ráig, *f.*
sprig—beangán, *m.*, craoibín, *m.*, slapar, *m.*
sprightly—(walk) seolta, éascaiḋ; (mind) bíogaċ, beoṁar.
spring—(season) an tearraċ, *m.*; (a well) tobar, *m.*; (jump) léim, *f.*, preab, *f.*; (steel s.) lingeán, *m.*, tuailm, *f.*; (to grow) teaċt, ṫáinig an síol.
spring-tide—raḃarta, *m.*
sprinkle (to)—croṫaḋ, leaṫaḋ, steallaḋ.
sprite—fear (bean) sí, leipreaċán, *m.* *pl.* daoine maiṫe, d. beaga.
sprout (to)—péacú, cur amaċ; n. péacán, *m.*
spruce—(tree) giúis, crann giúise.
spruce—adj. snasta, dea-ċóiriṫe, slaċtṁar.
spume—farraige ċáite, *f.*
spunk—sponc, *m.*; courage—misneaċ, *m.*, preab, *f.*
spur (to)—greadaḋ spor, sporaḋ; spur of the moment—láiṫreaċ, l. bonn.
spurious—bréige, tacair.
spurt—(water) steall, *f.*, steanc, *m.*; (of speed) síṫ, sciúird reaṫa, *f.*
spy—braṫadóir, *m.*, spiaire, *m.*
squabble—aċrann, *m.*, clampar, *m.*, easaontas, *m.*
squad—scata, *m.*, plód, *m.*
squalid — salaċ, suaraċ, bréan; squalor—salċar, bréantas, *m.*
squall—(wind) cóċ, *m.*, síṫ gaoiṫe, *f.*, cuaifeaċ, *m.*
squalling—(crying) ag scréaċaiġ, ag liaċarnaiġ.
squander—baoṫ-ċaiṫeaṁ, *m.*, rabairne, *f.*
square—cearnóg; adj. –aċ; sq. (just) deal—coṫrom, *m.*, ceart, *m.*
squash (to)—brú, *m.*, *g.* brúite.
squat (to)—suí ar corragiob, *recte* —corrógaiḃ.
squat—adj. íseal, téagarṫa.
squeak—gíog, *f.*; –ing—ag gíogarnaiġ, ag cur gíog as.
squeal—scréaċ, *f.*; –ing—scréaċaiġ.
squeamish—déisteanaċ, –núil.
squeeze (to)—fáscaḋ, fáiscim.
squint—fiarṡúil, *f.*, camṡúil.
squirrel—iora rua, *m.*, cat crainn.
squirt (to)—steallaḋ, scárdaḋ; s. of water—steall uisce, scaoing u., *f.*, scárd, *m.*
stab (to)—sáiṫeaḋ, ropaḋ.
stable—stábla, *m.*, saḃal, *m.*
stable—adj. seasṁaċ, buan; –ility —seasṁaċt, *f.*, buaine, *f.*
stack—cruaċ, *f.*, stáca, *m.*; –ing—cruaċaḋ.
staff—maide, *m.*, bata, *m.*, baċall, *f.*; (of office)—foireann, *f.*
stag—cairria, *m.*
stage—ardán, *m.*, stáitse, *m.*
staggering—(walk) tuisliú, streaċailt.
staggers (in sheep, etc.)—meiḋreán, *m.*, galar cam, *m.*
stagnant—(water) uisce poill, u. marḃ.
staid—stuama, staidéarṫa.
stain—smál, *m.*, ruaim, *f.*; –ing—ruaimniú, sailiú; (on character)—cáim, *f.*, éislinn, *f.*
stair—staiġre, *m.*
stake—cuaille, *m.*, staic, *f.*

stake—geall; to bet—cur geall.
stale—(taste) sean-blas, *m* ; (smell) —fuar-bolaḋ, stálaiṫe.
stalemate—ar cosc, i sáinn.
stalk—gas, *m.*, cos, *f.*
stalking—éaló ar.
stall—stalla, *m.*; (for animal)—cró, *m.*, *pl.* cróite; s. feeding—cró-ḃiaṫaḋ.
stall (to)—(to stop) stalcaḋ, stalcaíl, dul ar stailc.
stallion—stail, *f.*
stalwart—cumasaċ, calma.
stammer—briotḃailḃe, *f.*; -er—briotḃalḃán; adj. -aċ.
stamp—stampa, *m.*
stanchion—ceap, *m.*, stóinseán, *m.*
stand (to)—seasaṁ, seasaím; I am standing—táim im ṡeasaṁ; (to bear with)—fulang.
standard—(flag) brataċ, *m.*, meirge, *f.*; (of form) caiġdeán, *m.*
stanza—rann, *m.*, ceaṫrú, *f.*
staple—lúb, *f.*, stapal, *m.*; (chief)—príoṁ-, bun-, bunaiḋ.
star—réalt, *f.*, réiltín, *f.*
starch—stalc, *m.*, stairs, *f.*
stare (to)—cur na súl trí, grinneaḋ ar, stánaḋ ar.
stark—teann, stalcaiṫe.
starling—druid, *f.*, druideog, *f.*
start, startle—geit, *f.*, preab, *f.*, biog.
start (to)—tosnú, tosú; to s. work —t. (cromaḋ) ar obair.
startling—geitiúil, iontaiseaċ.
starvation—gorta, *f.*, ocras; to starve—dul de ġorta.
state—cuma, *f.*, slí, *f.*, treo, *f.*, staid, *f.*
State (The)—An Stát, *m.*; -sman—fear stáit.
state (to)—a rá, deirim; stated—luaite, áiriṫe.
stately—staidiúil, maorga, mórga.
statement—ráiteas, *m.*, tuairisc, *f.*
station—stáisiún, *m.*, ionad, *m.*, láṫair, *f.*; -ary—'na stad.
stationary—córaċa scríofa.
statistics—staidreaṁ, *m.*, staitis-tíoċt, *f.*
statue—íoṁáiġ, *f.*, dealḃ, *f.*
stature—airde, *f.*, seasaṁ, *m.*
status—staid, *f.*, céim, *m.* & *f.*
statute—dlí, *f.*, reaċt, *m.*, staitiúid, *f.*
stave—(of barrel) clár, *m.*; (of music) staf, *m.*
staunch—seasaṁaċ, stóinsiṫe.
stay—(prop) taca, *m.*, teannta, *m.*
stay (to)—fanúint, fanaċt, cónaí, moilliú.
steadfast—buan, seasaṁaċ, buan-dílis.
steady—daingean, socair; (person) —stuama, fuaimeantúil.
steak—stéig, *f.*
steal (to)—goid, slad; -ing—gad aíoċt, *f.*
stealth—(by s.) gan a ḟios, fá ċeilt, éaló le.
steam—gal, *f.*; s. ship—long gaile; s. engine—inneall g.; s. roller—roṫlóir g.
steed—eaċ, *m.*, capall, *m.*
steel—cruaċ, *f.*, *g.* cruaí.
steep—adj. ard, géar, croċta.
steep (to)—tumaḋ; (to soak)—maoṫú, cur ar maoṫas.
steeple—binn (teampaill), spíce, *f.*
steer (to)—stiúrú, ainliú.
stem—(of plant) gas, *m.*, taṁan, *m.* (of pipe) cos, *f.*
stem—(to stop)—a ċosc.
stem (of boat)—stuimne, *m.*
stench—bolaḋ bréan, *m.*
stenography—luaiṫscríoḃ, *m.*; -pher —luaiṫscríoḃaí, *m.*
step—(foot-s.) coiscéim, *f.*, truslóg, *f.*; (of stair) céim.
step-. . .—leas- (leas-ṁáṫair, etc.)
sterile—aimrid, seasc; -ility—aim-ride; to sterilise—aimridiú.
sterling—(genuine) dílis, fírinneaċ.
stern—adj. dian, cruaiḋ; s. of ship—deireaḋ,- go astern- i ndiaiḋ deiriḋ, cúlú.
stew—bruṫóg, *f.*, prácás, *m.*, stroisín.
stethoscope—cliaḃraiteán, *m.*
steward—maor, *m.*, reaċtaire, *m.*
stick—maide, *m.*, bata, *m.*
stick (to)—(stab) sáiteaḋ, ropaḋ; (to adhere to) ceangal de, lean de.
sticking plaster—greimlín, *m.*
stiff—teann, do-boġta, daingean; (to stiffen) teannaḋ.
stifle (to)—múċaḋ, plúċaḋ, taċtaḋ.
stigma—coṁarṫa, *m.*; smál, *m.*, aiṫis, *f.*
stile—céim, *f.*, strapa, *m.*
still—socair, gan corraí.
still—fós, go fóill, i gcónaí.

still—stil, *f.*; -ing—stiléireacht.
still-born—marbh-ghein, *f.*, marbhleanbh, *m.*
stimulate (to)—gríosú, spreagadh.
sting—cealg, *f.*; to s.—cealgadh.
stink—boladh bréan, *m.*
stipend—tuarastal. *m.*
stipulation—coinníol, *m.*, agó, *m.*
stir (to)—corraí, bogadh.
stirabout—leite, *f.*, *g.* -an.
stitch—greim, *m.*; to s.—greim a chur.
stoat—eas, *m.*, easóg, *f.*
stock—stoc, *m.*
stock—(race, class) dream, *m.*, cineál, *m.*, treabh, *f.*, bunadh, *m.*
stock—(cattle, goods, etc.) stoc, *m.*; (of tree) ceap, *m.*; in s.—ar stoc.
stocking—stoca, *m.*
stock-still—'na stalca, 'na staic.
stolid—dúr, daingean.
stomach—bolg, *m.*, goile, *m.*
stone—cloch, *f.*; to s.—clocha a chaitheamh le.
stone-chat—(bird) caistín (fé chloich), *m.*
stook—(of corn) síogóg, *f.*; (of turf) stualainn, *f.*, stualaire, *m.*
stool—stól, *m.*
stoop (to)—cromadh, cromaim.
stop, to s.—stad; (to prevent) cosc, coiscim.
stoppage—cosc, *m.*, toirmeasc, *m.*
stopper—plocóid, *f.*, dolán, *m.*
storage battery—cadhnradh stóir, *m.*
store—taisce, *f.* stór, *m.*, teach stóir; to s.—cur i dt.; in s. for —i ndán do.
stork, heron—corr, *f.*, corriasc.
storey—leibhean, *m.*, urlár, *m.*
storm—anfadh, *m.*, anaithe, *m.*, stoirm, *f.*; stormy—anaithiúil, stoirmiúil.
story—scéal, *m.*, eachtra, *f.*
storyteller—scéalaí, *m.*, seanchaí, *m.*
stout—reamhar, téagartha; (brave) calma.
stove—sorn, *m.*
stow (to)—cur i dtreo, stobháil.
straddle—srathar, *f.*; to s.—suí ar scaradh gabhail.
straggling—streácáil, strachailt, stríocáil.
straight—díreach; -ness—díri, *f.*; to straighten—díriú.
straightforward—díreach, ceart, macánta.
straightway—cruinn díreach, láithreach, l. bonn.
strain—tarraing, *f.*, dua, *m.*, déine, *f.*, strus, *m.*
strain (to)—(to filter) scagadh, siothlú; -er—siothlán, *m.*
strain—(of music) siolla ceoil, *m.*
strait—caol, *m.*, caolas, *m.*, caolsháile, góilín, *m.*
strand—trá, (tráigh), *f.*; -ed—buailte ar t.; s. of rope—dual, *m.*
strange—(foreign) coigríoch, iasachta, deoranta; (queer) aisteach, ait, greannmhar.
stranger—(foreigner) coigríochach, duine iasachta, strainséar, *m*
strangle (to)—tachtadh.
strangury—cosc fuail, *m.*
strap—iris, *f.*, stropa, *m*
stratagem—cleas, *m.*, beart, *m.* & *f.*
straw—tuí, *f.*; a s.—brobh, *m.*
strawberry—sú talún, *m.*
stray (to)—dul ar seachrán; (astray) ar fán; a -er—fánaí, *m.*
streak—síog, *f.*, stríoc, *f.*
stream—sruth, sruthán, séilthéán, *m.*
streamer—bratach, *m.*, meirge, *m.*
street—sráid, *f.*
strength—neart, *m.*, treise, *f.*; to strengthen—neartú.
strenuous—saothrach, dian-, bríomhar.
stress—éigean, *m.*; (in speech) béim, *m.* & *f.*; (of work) greitheal, prainn; (of weather) scríb, *f.*, anaithe.
stretch (to)—síneadh; -er—sínteán, *m.*, cliath iompair.
strew (to)—leathadh, sreathnú.
strict—dian; (account) cuntas beacht, c. cruinn.
strife—troid, *f.*, bruíon, *f.*, clampar, *m.*, imreas, *m.*
strike (to)—bualadh, aimsiú.
strike—(of workers) stailc, *f.*
striking—(remarkable) suaitheantasach, sár- adj.
string—sreang, *f.*; s. of things—stribín, *m.*, scuaine, *f.*
strip—stiall, *f.*, stríoc, *f.*
strip (to)—baint de, lomadh, nochtadh; a s.—stiall, *m.* & *f.*
stripe—stríoc, *f.*
stripling—ógánach, *m.*
stripper—(cow) gaimhnach, *f.*
strive (to)—iarracht a thabhairt; -ving —ag iarraidh.
stroke—buille, *m.*, béim, *m.* & *f.*

stroke (to)—(to fondle) slíoḃaḋ, cimilt.
stroll—siúlóid, *f.*, spaisteoireaċt, *f.*
strong—láidir, tréan, foirtil.
strop—stropa, *m.*
structure—(building) foirgneaṁ, *m.*
stronghold—dún, *m.*, daingean, *m.*
struggle—strí, *m.*, scríoċáil, *f.*, coiṁlint, *f.*; fighting—troid, *f.*, gráscar, *m.*
strut—(in building) taca, *m.*
strychnine—stricnín, *m.*
stubble—coinleaċ, *m.*, conlaċ.
stubborn—ceann-tréan, ceann-dána, do-ċoṁairleaċ.
student—macléinn, *m.*
stud—(of horses) groiġ, *f.*
stud—(button) studa, *m.*, cnaipe, *m.*
study—staidéar, *m.*; -ious—staidéaraċ, tugṫa don staidéar.
stuff—áḃar, *m.*, mianaċ, *m.*, stuif, *f.*; bad s.—droċ-ṁianaċ, *m.*
stuffing—foirlíonaḋ; stuffed—forlíonta.
stumble—tuisleaḋ, tuisliú; I stumbled—baineaḋ t. asam.
stump—(of tree) ceap, *m.*, bun, *m.*, taṁan, *m.*
stun (to)—mearaṫal, meascán mearaí a ċur ar; I was stunned—ḃí m. orm, ḋein stalca ḋíom.
stunted (person)—píṫilín, aḃac, *m.*
stupefaction—mearaṫal, *m.*, gan splanc meaḃraċ; to stupefy—cur m. ar, baint na meaḃraċ de.
stupendous—oll-ṁór, éaċtaċ.
stupid—aineolaċ, aiṁċliste; s. person—dallaċán, *m.*, breallán, *m.*; s. woman—breallóg, *f.*; -ity—breallsúntaċt, *f.*
stupor—meargó, mearú.
sturdy—talṁaí, teann.
sturgeon—bradán fearna, *m.*
stutter—briotḃailḃe, *f.*, totaíl, *f.*, briotaireaċt, *f.*
sty—cró, *m.*, fail muc, *f.*; (in the eye) craoḃḟaḃar, *m.*
style—móḋ, *m.*, stíl, *f.*, nós, *m.*; faisean, *m.*
sub- —fo–.
sub-divide (to)—aṫ-roinnt, *f.*
subdue (to)—cloí, cur fé ċois, cur síos.
subject—(of discussion) áḃar cainte; (of sentence) ainmní, *m.*
subject (to)—cur fá smaċt; (fá ṗionós, fá riar, etc.).
subjection—smaċt, *m.*, daoirse, *f.*
subjunctive—fo-ṡuíteaċ.
sublime—oirearc, mórga; -ity—oirearcas, *m.*
submarine—fó-ṫoinn; war vessel—bád fó-ṫoinn.
submerge (to)—dul faoi, tumaḋ, báiṫeaḋ, fó ṫoinn.
submission, to submit—géilleaḋ, uṁlú.
subscribe (to)—síntiús a ṫaḃairt; to sign—cur ainme le.
subsequent(ly)—'na ḋiaiḋ sin, dá éis.
subservient—uṁal, riaraċ.
subside (to)—(tide) trá; (wind) ciúnú, lagú, ísliú.
subsidy—cúnaṁ airgid, deontas, *m.*
subsist (to)—mairiúint, maireaċtáil.
subsistence—coṫú, beaṫú, slí ḃeaṫaḋ, *m.*
substance—aḃar, *m.*, mianaċ, *m.*, substaint, *f.*, téagar, *m.*
substantial—substainteaċ.
substantiate—fíoraḋ, froṁaḋ.
substitute—malairt, *f.*; to s.—malartú, cur in ionad.
subterranean—fé ṫalaṁ.
subtle—sliteaċ, caol, glic.
subtract (to)—baint as (de, ó).
suburb—bruaċḃaile, *m.*, imleaċ, *m.*
subvert—leagaḋ.
succeed (to)—éirí le, teaċt le; I succeeded—d'éiriġ liom, riṫ liom; to come after—teaċt i ndiaiḋ.
successor—an té 'na ḋiaiḋ, tanaiste, *m.*
succour—caḃair, *f.*, fóirṫint, *f.*
succulent—súṁar.
such—a leiṫéid (seo) de, a ṡaṁail.
suck (to) (-ing)—súrac, *m.*, deol, *m.*, siolpad; (pipe) cnáfairt.
suckle (to)—deol, tál ar, bainne cíoċ a ṫaḃairt; (to wean) cur ó ḋeol.
suckling—deol; (calf) gaṁain deoil.
sudden—obann, tobann; -ly—go hobann, de ṗreiḃ.
suds—sobal, *m.*
sue (to)—(law) dul ċun dlí, éileaṁ, *m.*
suet—geir, *f.*, blonag, *f.*
suffer (to)—fulang, fulangaim; (to permit) ceadú.
sufficient—leor, go leor, dóṫain; -ncy—dóṫain, *m.* & *f.*, sáiṫ, *f.*

suffocate (to)—múċaḋ, taċtaḋ.
suffrage—guṫaíoċt, *f.*, ḃótáil, *f.*
sugar—siúcra, *m.*
suggest (to)—rá, *m.*; -tion—comhairle, *f.*, molaḋ, *m.*, rá, *m.*, tagairt, *f.*
suicide—féin-íoiú, féin-ṁarú; committed s.—d'íoiġ (é) féin.
suit—(clothes) culaiṫ, *f.*; (at law) éileaṁ dlí.
suit (to)—oiriúint, feiliúint; it suits—fónann, oireann, feileann; -able—oiriúnaċ, feiliúnaċ.
suite—(of rooms) sreaṫ seomrai; (of furniture) foireann troscán.
suitor—(at law)—éiliṫeoir, iarrataċ; (in courtship) leannán.
sulk—stailc, *f.*; sulky—stailciúil, stalcaċ.
sullen—dúr, gruama.
sully (to)—truailliú.
sulphur—ruiḃ, *f.*
sultry weather—broṫall, *m.*; (close) meirḃe; adj. broṫallaċ, meirḃ.
sum—(an amount) suim, *f.*; (total) suim, iomlán; (a sum in arithm.) ceist áiriṁ.
summary—cuimre(aċt), *f.*, gearr-insint, *f.*
summer—samhraḋ, *m.*
summit—mullaċ, *m.*, barr, fíor, *m.*
summon (to)—glao, *m.*, cur fios ar; s. to court—glao (gairm) cúirte.
sun—grian, *f.*; s.-rise—éirí gréine; s.-burn—dó (loscaḋ) g.; s.-beam—gaṫ g.; s.-burst—néall (scal) g.; s.-bathe—goraḋ g.; s.-stroke—goin ġ., *f.*; s.-set—luí g.; s.-shade—scáṫ g.; s.-shine—taitneaṁ g.; sunny—grianaċ, -ṁar.
Sunday—An Domhnaċ, Dia Domhnaiġ.
sunder (to)—scaraḋ, scarúint; deiġilt; fall asunder—titim as a ċéile.
sundry—fá leiṫ, éagsúil.
sup—blogam, *m.*, lán béil.
super—sár-.
superb—sár-ṁaiṫ, sár-éaċtaċ.
superciliousness—mór-is-fiú, *m.*, éirí-in-airde, *m.*
superfluous—breise, gan (naċ) gá, *m.*, gan riaċtanas, *m.*
superintendent—feiḋmeannaċ, *m.*, maor, *m.*, saoiste, *m.*
superior—(chief person) uaċtarán, *m.*, ceannasaí, *m.*, fear cinn.
superior—(comp. adj.) fearr; sár-, barr-.
superlative—sár-ċéim(eaċ), ard-ċéim(eaċ).
supernatural—neaṁ-ṡaolta, míorúilteaċ.
superphosphate—forfosfráid, *f.*
superstition—pis(r)eog, *f.*; adj -aċ.
supervisor—maor, *m.*, saoiste, *m.*, fear cinn.
supine—gan ḃrí, *f.*, gan ṗreab, *f.*, sínte.
supper—suipéar, *m.*
supple—lúfar, aiclí, so-lúbṫa.
supplement (to)—cur leis, méadú; an added thing—tuilleaḋ, aguisín.
suppliant—iarratóir, *m.*, éiliṫeoir, *m.*
supplicate (to)—aċainí, guiḋe, aċainím, guiḋim.
supply (to)—soláṫar, *m.*, freastal, *m.*
supply—lón bíḋ, l. earraí, l. cogaiḋ
support—(food), coṫú; (prop) taca, *m.*, taca, *m.*
suppose—ceapaḋ, meas; I s.—ceapaim, measaim, is dóiġ liom, is dóċa; suppose that—cuir i gcás go, abair go.
suppositious—mar ḋea, bréag-, samhalta.
suppress (to)—cur faoi ċois, cur síos, cloí.
supremacy—ard-ċeannas, *m.*, uaċtaránaċt, *f.*
sure—deimhniṫeaċ, cinnte, dearfa.
surety, security—urraḋ, *m.*, urrús, *m.*, urraíoċt, *f.*
surf—cáiteaċ, *m.*, tonn ḃriste, *f.*
surface—uaċtar, *m.*, dromla, *m.*
surfeit—ceas, *m.*, déistean, *f.*, sot, *m.*
surge—tulca, *f.*, tonn, *f.*
surgeon—máinlia, láiṁlia, *m.*; surgery—máinliaċt, máinliaċtlann, *f.*
surly—dúr, dorrga, gruama, doirḃ, doiċeallaċ.
surmise—tuairim, *f.*; to s.—tuairim a ṫaḃairt, dar le.
surname—sloinneaḋ, *m.*
surpass (to) -ing—sárú, breiṫ barr ó, buaċaint ar.
surpassing—adj. sár-, éaċtaċ.
surplice—léine sagairt, *f.*
surplus—fuíoll, fuíollaċ, *m*,. breise, *f.*

surprise—ionaḋ, *m.*, iontas, *m.*; -ing—iontaċ; to s.—cuir ionaiḋ (iontais) ar.
surrender—géilleaḋ, *m.*, géillim.
surround (to)—timpeallú, teaċt timpeall ar.
survey—suirḃé, *m.*, tomas, *m.*; -or—suirḃéir, *m.*, tomsaí, *m.*; -ing—suirḃéireaċt, *f.*; (to view) féaċaint, *f.*
survive (to)—mairiúint *f.*, maireaċtáil, *f.*, mairim.
suspend (to)—croċaḋ; -ed—ar croċaḋ, croċta; s. work—ar fionraí.
suspender—(of pants) guailleán, *m.*; (of basket) iris, *f.*, muiciris, *f.*
suspense—ciapaḋ aigne, mí-foiḋne, *f.*
suspicion—amhras, *m.*; suspect—fé amhras, tá amhras ar; -cious—amhrasaċ, amhrastúil.
sustain (to) -enance—coṫú, coṫaím; (to carry) iompar.
suture—conaċlann, *f.*, greimċur.
swab—leaḋb, *f.*
swallow—(bird) fáinleog, *f.*
swallow (to)—slogaḋ.
swamp—féiṫ, *f.*, bogaċ, *m.*; (to s.)—báiṫeaḋ (dul) fé uisce.
swan—eala, *f.*
swap—malartú.
sward—scraiṫ, *f.*, fód glas, *m.*
swarm—(bees) saiṫe, *f.*
swarming—(bees) ag éirí.
swarthy—duḃ, crón, buí-ḋuḃ.
swathe—binḋeal, *m.*; (of corn after scythe) sreaṫ, *f.*
sway—bua, *f.*, barr, máistríoċt, *f.*; won (the sway) rug bua, rug barr.
sway (to)—luascaḋ, suaṫaḋ, luaiscim, suaiṫim.
swear (to)—dearḃú, mionnú, taḃairt leaḃair, dearḃaím, tugaim an leaḃar.
sweat—allas, *m.*; to s.—cuir allais.
sweep (to)—scuabaḋ, siabaḋ; chimney s.—scuabadóir simné.
sweet—(taste) milis; (smell) cumhra; (music) binn; -ness—milseaċt, *f.*; sweets—milseáin, *m.*; -ness—milseaċt, *f.*
sweetbread—briseán milis, *m.*
sweeten (to)—milsiú, milsím.
sweetheart—leannán, *m.*, grá, *m.*
swelling—at, borraḋ.
swelter—bruṫ broṫail, beirfean, *m.*
swerve—fiaraḋ, casaḋ, claonaḋ.
swift—adj. luaṫ, mear, éascaiḋ.
swig—bolmac, *m.*, blogam.
swim (to)—snámh, snámhaim; -mer—snámhaí.
swine—muc, *f.*, muclaċ, *m.*; s. herd—muicí, *m.*
swing (to)—luascaḋ, suaṫaḋ.
swing—n. luascán, *m.*
switch—slat, *f.*; (electric s.) scuċaire, *m.*; (to s. on) ionscuċaḋ; (s. off) ascuċaḋ.
(St.) **Swithin's Day**—Lá San Suítín.
swoon—fanntais, *f.*, támhnéall, *m.*
swoop—foga, *m.*
sword—claíomh, *m.*
sycamore—crann bán, *m.*
sycophant—plámásaí, *m.*
syllable—siollab, *m.*
sylvan—craoḃaċ, crannaċ.
symbol—samhaltas, *m.*, solaoid, *f.*
symmetry—dea-ċuma, dea-ċumṫaċt, *f.*; -trical—deaċumṫa, *f.*, córaċ.
sympathy—combá, *f.*, comh-ṫuiscint, *f.*, comh-ḃrón, *m.*
symphony—comhċeol, binneas, *m.*
symptom—comharṫa, *m.*, airí, *f.*
synge (to)—barra-ḋó.
synod—seanad, *m.* & *f.*
synopsis—aċuimre, *f.*
syntax—comhréir, *f.*
synthetic—targlamaċ, comhḋlúite.
syphon—taomaire, *m.*
syringe—scárdaire, *m.*, stealltán, *m.*
syrup—sioróip, *f.*
system—cóir, *f.*, córas, *m.*

T

Tabernacle— Tabarnacal, *m.*
table—bord, *m.*, clár, *m.*
table-book—leaḃar táiḃlí.
tablecloth—éadaċ cláir, *m.*, scoraid, *f.*, brat boird, *m.*
tablet—taiḃléad, *f.*
taciturn—tostaċ, soċtaċ, beag-ċainteaċ.
tack—mion-tairne, *f.*
tack—(to sew) tacaí a ċur i.
tacking—(in sailing) bordáil, túrnáil.
tackle—téadraċa, *pl.*, tácla, *m.*; tackling—gléasra.
tackle (to)—(to harness) gaḃáil, gléasaḋ; (to attack) ionsaí.
tail—eireaball, *m.*
tailor—táilliúir, *m.*

taint (to)—truailliú; -ed—truailliṫe.
take (to)—glacaḋ, gaḃáil, tógáil; t. away—breiṫ ċun siúil.
taking—(contagious) tógálaċ.
tale—scéal, *m.*, eaċtra, *f.*
talent—tallann, *f.*, éirim, *f.*; -ed—tallannaċ, éirimiúil.
talk—caint, *f.*, coṁrá, *m.*, laḃairt, *f.*; -er—cainteoir; -ative—cainteaċ.
tall—ard.
tallon—ionga, *f.*, *g.*-n, *pl.* ingne.
tallow—geir, *f.*, blonag, *f.*
tamed—ceannsaiṫe, míniṫe; (to tame) —míniú, ceannsú.
tamper—(to interfere with) cur isteaċ ar, baint le.
tan (to)—súdaḋ, leasú, cortaḋ; tan —(colour) crón, oḋar; tanner—súdaire, *m.*
tangle—aċrann, *m.*; -led—in a., in aiṁréiḋe.
tanist—tanaiste, *m.*; adj. tanaisteaċ.
tank—(water, etc., t.) umar, *m.*
tansy—brioscl án, *m.*, lus na ḃFrancaċ.
tantalise (to)—crá, ciapaḋ.
tap (to)—(liquid) dísciú, folṁú; (water t.) buacaire, *m.*; (a light blow) cnag, *m.*
tape—incil, *f.*; t.-worm—míol goile, *m.*
taper—fáideog, *f.*, coineal, *f.*; (rush-light) geataire, *m.*
taper (to)—caolú, cúngú.
tapestry—taipéis, *f.*
tar—tarra, *m.*
tardy—mall, riġin, déanaċ.
target—sprioc, *f.*, ceap crústaiġ, *f.*, cuspa, *m.*
tart—(taste) géar, searḃ.
tart (a t.)—toirtín, *m.*
tartan—breacán, *m.*
tartar (cream of)—tartar geal.
tariff—custam, *m.*, cáin, *f.*
tarnish—teiṁeal, *m.*, sailiú, smolaḋ; -ed—sailiṫe, teiṁliṫe.
tarry (to)—fuireaċ, moilliú.
task—gnó, *m.*, obair, *f.*, teasc.
taskmaster—máistir, *m.*, saoiste, *m.*, maor, *m.*
tassel—scoṫóg, *f.*, cnota, *m.*, bobailín, *m.*
taste—blas, *m.*; to t.—blaiseaḋ; -ty—blasta.
tatter—giobal, *m.*, ceirt, *f.*
tattler—cabaire, *m.*, sioscaire, *m.*
taunt (to)—á ċasaḋ le, caiṫeaṁ asaċán le, *m.*
tautology—aṫnasc, *m.*, aṫḟoclaċt, *f.*
tavern—taḃairne, *m.*, teaċ óil, *m.*; (host) fear taḃairne.
taw—mirlín, *m.*, púirín, *m.*
tawny—ciar-ḃuí, liaṫ-ḃuí, oḋar.
tax—cáin, *f.*; (to tax) cáin a ġearraḋ; -ation—cánaíoċt, *f.*; t. collector —bailiṫeoir cánaċ.
tea—té, tae, *m.* & *f.*; t. pot—pota an té.
tea-cosy—teolaí, *m.*
teach (to)—múineaḋ, teagasc, *m.*; -er—oide, múinteoir, teagascóir.
teal—(bird) crann-laċa, *f.*
team—(of horses) seisreaċ, *f.*; (of men) foireann, *f.*, meiṫeal, *f.*
tear—deor, *f.*, braon, *m.*; -ful—deoraċ.
tear (to)—straċaḋ, stollaḋ; straċaiṫe, stollta.
tease (to)—crá, ciapaḋ.
teat—sine, *f.*, cíoċ, *f.*
technique—teicne, *f.*; -ical—teicniúil.
tedious—fadálaċ, leadránaċ, liosta
teeming—(rain) steallaḋ; (with fish) plúċta le hiasc.
teens—na déaga; teen-ager—aois déagaċ, *m.*
teetotally—go hiomlán, ar fad.
tell (to)—insint, inseaċt, rá.
telegram—sreang-scéal, *m.*; -graph —telegraf, *m.*
telephone—telefón, *m.*, guṫán.
telescope—ciandarcán, *m.*
television—cian-aṁarc(aíoċt), *f.*
temper—meon, *m.*, méin, *f.*; ill-t.—mí-ṁéin; in a t.—i ḃfeirg, teasaí; (in metal) faḋairt, *f.*
temperance—measarṫaċt, *f.*; -ate —measarṫa.
temperature—teas, *m.*, teoċt, *f.*
tempest—anaiṫe, *m.*, stoirm, *f.*; -uous—anaṫúil, stoirmeaċ.
temple—teampall, *m.*; (of the head) uise, uisin, *f.*
temporal—aimsearṫa, saolta.
temporary—sealadaċ.
tempt (to)—caṫú a ċur; -ation—caṫú, bréagaḋ, meallaḋ.
ten—deiċ; (people) deiċniúr, *m.*; 10th—an deiċiú, deaċú.
tenacious—riġin, greamaiṫeaċ, doḃogṫa, seasaṁaċ.

tenant—tineontaí, *m.*; tenancy—tineontaċt, *f.*
tending—tabairt aire do; i mbun, i ḃfeiġil; (cattle) aoireaċt, *f.*; (wait on) freastal, *m.*, friṫeálaṁ, *m.*
tendency—fonn ċun, dúil i, claonaḋ ċun.
tender—n. tairgsint, *f.*
tender—adj. bog, úr, óg; brittle—maoṫ-ḃriosc; (sore) tinn, leoċailleaċ; affectionate—gráċ, ceanúil.
tendon—féiṫleog, *f.*
tenement—óstán, *m.*, áras, *m.*
tense—(in grammar) aimsir, *f.*
tension—teannas, *m.*, 'na stalca, *m.*, déine, *f.*; adj. teann, dian.
tent—puball, *f.*, béalscáṫ, *m.*
tenter-hooks—ar bís, ar bior.
tenth—an deiċiú; a t.—deaċú, *f.*
tenure—seilḃ, *f.*, sealḃaċas, *m.*, gaḃáltas, *m.*
tepid—(water) alla-ḃog, malla-ḃ.
term—tréiṁse, *f.*, téarma, *m.*, seal, *m.*; terms—téarmaí, coinníola.
terminal—los, *m.*
termination—críoċ, *f.*, deireaḋ, *m.*, forceann, *m.*; to terminate—críoċnú, deireaḋ a ċur le.
terminus—forceann, *m.*, ceann cúrsa, c. róid.
terrace—leaṫ-ardán, *m.*
terrestrial—doṁanda.
terrible, terrific—uafásaċ, eaglaċ, áiḃéil.
terrier—brocaire, *m.*
terrify (to)—scanrú, cur uafáis ar.
territory—dúṫaiġ, *f.*, tír, *f.*; -rial—tíriúil.
terror—scanraḋ, *m.*, anaiṫe, *m.*, criṫeagla, *f.*
test—triail, *f.*, promaḋ, *m.*
testament—tiomna, *m.*; (will) uaċt, *m.*
testicle—magairle, *m.*
testify (to)—faisnéis a ṫabairt, dearḃú.
testimonial—teistiméireaċt, *f.*, teist, *f.*
testimony—fianaise, *f.*
tether (to)—nascaḋ; n. nasc, *m.*
text—téacs, *m.*
texture—mianaċ, *m.*, aḃar, *m.*
than—ná.
thanks—buíoċas, *m.*; I thank you—táim buíoċ díot; go raiḃ maiṫ agat; thankful—buíoċ.
thanksgiving—(prayer) altú.
that—(dem. prn.) an . . . sin (san); (rel. prn.) who—a; all that—a + dpn. v. —a ḃfuil agam; conj. go, gur; that he will be—go mbeiḋ.
thatch—tuí, *f.*, díon, *m.*; -er—díonadóir, *m.*
thaw (to)—leaġaḋ, coscairt.
the—an, an t-, *g.* (fem.) na; *pl.* na.
theatre—aṁarclainn, *f.*, taiḃḋearc, *m.*
theft—goid, *m.* & *f.*, slad, *m.* & *f.*
theme—áḃar, *m.*, téama, *m.*
then—ansin, ansan; now and then—anois ⁊ arís; conj. dá ḃrí sin, mar sin.
thence, t-forth—as sin (san) amaċ.
theology—diaċt, *f.*; -gian—diaire, *m.*
theory—teoir, teoiric, *f.*
there—ansin (ansan); it is there—is ann do, tá sé ann; Is there frost?—An ḃfuil sioc ann? Here and there—ṫall is aḃus.
thereabouts — tuairim sin, t. na háite sin.
thereafter—'na ḋiaiḋ sin.
thereat—he became angry t.—ṫáinig fearg air leis sin; laughed t.—ġáir sé faoi sin, uime sin.
thereby—dá ḃarr (ṫoisc, ḋroim) sin.
therefore—dá ḃrí sin, uime sin, ar an aḃar sin.
thereupon—leis sin.
therm—tearm, *m.*
thermometer—teoṁéadar, *m.*
they—siad, iad, siad-san, iad-san.
thick—reaṁar, téagarṫa; close together—tiuḃ; -ness—reiṁre, *f.*, téagar, *m.*, tiúdas, *m.*; to thicken—reaṁrú.
thicket—muine, *f.*, scairteaċ, *m.*, garrán, *m.*
thief—gadaí, *m.*, biṫiúnaċ, *m.*
thigh—ceaṫrú, *f.*, leis, *f.*
thimble—méaracán, *m.*
thin—tana, tanaí; -ly—scáinte; to make thin—tanú, caolú.
thing—rud, *m.*, ní, *m.*, earraḋ, *m.*
think (to)—smaoineaṁ (smaoiním), maċnaṁ (maċnaím); I think—sílim, dar liom, is dóiġ liom, ceapaim.
third—an tríú, an treas; 3rd part—trian, an tríú cuid.
thirst—tart, *m.*, íota, *f.*; -ty—tartṁar, íotṁar.

thirteen—trí déag; (people) trí ḋuine ḋéag; 13th—an tríú . . . déag.
thirty—tríoċa, *f.*, deiċ fiċead, deiċ is fiċe; 30th—an tríoċadú.
this—so, é (í) seo.
thistle—feoċadán, *m.*; sow-th.—bleaċt-ḟ.
thither—anonn; hither and th.—anonn is anall.
tholepin—dola, *m.*, cnuga, *m.*
thong—iall, *f.*
thorn—dealg, *f.*; thorny—deilgneaċ, t. tree—draíon geal, d. duḃ, *m.*
thorough—cruṫanta, críoċnaiṫe, t.-going—feile-, críoċnaiṫe.
thoroughbred—dea-ṗóir, folaíoċta.
thoroughfare—bóṫar, *m.*, bealaċ mór *m.*, sráid, *f.*
those—siad- (iad-) san.
though—cé go, bíoḋ go.
thought—smaoineaṁ, *m.*, maċnaṁ, *m.*; meditative—smaointeaċ, maċnaṁaċ; -ful—cineálta, cúramaċ.
thousand—míle, *m.*; 1000th—an míliú.
thraldom—daoirse, *f.*, daorḃroid, *f.*, tráillíoċt, *f.*
thrash (to)—greadaḋ, liúraḋ, pleancaḋ.
thread—snáṫ, *m.*; t.-bare—lomaċaiṫe.
threaten (to)—bagairt, *f.*, bagraím; -ing; adj. bagarṫaċ.
three—trí; (people) triúr, *m.*; see 'third'.
thresh (to)—(corn) bualaḋ.
threshold—tairseaċ, *f.*, ursa, *f.*
thrift--cnóisciún, *m.*, bainistí, *f.*; -ty—cnóisciúnta, baileaċ.
thriftless (person)—fuarṫé, *m.*
thrill—triṫeaṁ, *m.*; *pl.* triṫí; corraíl, *f.*
thrive (to)—dul ar aġaiḋ, feaḃsú, borraḋ.
throat—scórnaċ, *f.*
throb—bualaḋ, bíogaḋ, preabaḋ
throne—caṫaoir ríoga, *f.*
throng—slua, *m.*, maṫṡlua.
throng (to)—pulcaḋ, plúċaḋ; -ed—plúċta.
throttle (to)—taċtaḋ, greim scórnaí a ḃreiṫ ar.
through—trí; (of time or space) ar feaḋ, i gcaiṫeaṁ; (cause) de ḃarr, de ḋeascaiḃ.
throw (to)—caiṫeaṁ, teilgean, radaḋ·
thrush—smólaċ, *f.*; (ailment) craosgalar, *m.*
thrust (to)—sáiṫeaḋ, ropaḋ.
thud—tuairt, *f.*, pléisc, *f.*
thumb—ordóg, *f.*
thump—pleanc, torann, *m.*, pléisc, *f.*, plimp, *f.*
thunder—toirneaċ, *f.*
Thursday—An Dardaoin, Diardaoin, *f.*
thus—mar so (sin), ar an slí so; (therefore) dá ḃrí sin.
thwart (to)—toirmeasc, sárú, cosc.
thyme—tím, *f.*, lus an rí.
Tibb's Eve—Lá Ṗilib a' Ċleite.
tick—(bed t.) toċt, *m.*; (insect) sciortán, *m.*
ticket—ticéad, *m.*
tickle (to)—giglt, *f.*, giglím.
tide—taoide, *f.*; spring t.—raḃarta, *m.*; low t.—lagtrá, íoċtar trá; full t.—lán mara; highwater mark—barr taoide; return tide—taoide aife.
tidings—scéala, tuairisc, *f.*, tásc, *m.*
tidy—fáisciṫe, fuinte.
tie (to)—ceangal, nascaḋ, snaiḋmeaḋ; tie n.—nasc, *m.*, ceangal, *m.*; neck t.—caraḃat, *m.*
tiger—tíogar, *m.*
tight—fáisciṫe, cúng; fáiscim, cúngaím, teannaim.
tile—leacán, *m.*, licín, *m.*
till, until—conj. go, go dtí.
till—(for money) tille, taisceadán, *m.*
till (to)—saoṫrú, briseaḋ; tillage—branar, *m.*, cur, *m.*, cuireadóireaċt, *f.*
tiller—(of soil) cuireadóir, *m.*; t. of boat—maide stiúraċ.
timber—aḋmad, *m.*
time—aimsir, *f.*, am, *m.*, tráṫ, *m.*; a while—seal, *m.*, tamall, *m.*; it is t.—is miṫid; first t.—an ċéad uair; 'good t.'—saol breá; t. (in music)—toṁas, *m.*, béim, *f.*
timely—tráṫúil.
timid, timorous—scáfar, eaglaċ, faiteaċ.
tin—stán, *f.*; t. opener—fuasclóir (stán) *m.*
tinge—daṫ, *m.*, daṫú.
tincture—tuaslagaḋ.
tingling—clingeaḋ, gliogarnaċ, *f.*; (sensation) griofadaċ, *f.*

tinker—tincéir, *m.*; to t. with—méirínteacht le, tincéireacht le.
tinkle (to)—clingeadh, n. cling, *f.*
tint—sceo, *m.* & *f.*, scáil, *f.*; (of liquid) braon, *m.*
tiny—bídeach, beag, suarach.
tip—buaic, *f.*, barr, *m.*, binn, *f.*
tip—(gratuity) síntiús, *m.*, dúthracht, *f.*
tipple (to), -ing—blaistínteacht.
tipsy—ar bog-mheisce, ' maith-go-leor'.
tiptoe—ar bairricíní, *pl.*
tire (to)—tuirsiú, cor; -ing—adj. tuirsiúil; tired—tuirseach, tuirsithe, cortha; n. tuirse, *f.*
tire—bonn rotha, *m.*
tiresome—tuirsitheach, leadránach.
tithe—deachú, *f.*
titlark—riabhóg, *f.*
title—teideal, *m.*
titter—scitireacht, *f.*, smiota gáire, *m.*, scig-g., *f.*
tittle—giog, *f.*, 'gíocs ná míocs', siolla, *m.*
to—(prep.) go, go dtí, chun, do.
toad—loscann, *m.*, cnádán, *m.*
toadstool—púca peill, *m.*, bolgán béic, *m.*, púcán, *m.*
toasted—tíortha, gríosta, rua-dhóite; toast—arán t.
toast (to drink a t.)—sláinte d'ól.
tobacco—tobac, tobaca, *m.*; -onist—tobacadóir, *m.*
to-day—inniu.
toe—méar coise, méar troí, *f.*; t. cap—bairricín, *m.*
together—le chéile, in éineacht, i bhfochair, i dteannta.
toil—saothar, *m.*, obair, *f.*; -some—saothrach; toiler—oibrí, *m.*, saothraí, *m.*
toilet—cóiriú, seomra (bord) cóiriúcháin; privy, urinal—camra, *f.*
token—comhartha, *m.*; (omen) tuar, *m.*
tolerable—(to be borne) so-fhulangtha; (middling) cuíosach.
toleration—fulang le, cur suas le; -ant—fulaingtheach.
toll—cáille, *f.*, custam, *m.*
toll (to)—(bell) bualadh clog, baint chlog; tolling of bell—cling chlog.
tomb—tuama, *m.*, uaigh, *f.*
tombstone—leac, *f.*, cloch chinn uagha.
to-morrow—amárach.
ton—tonna, *m.*
tone—glór, *m.*, fuaim, *f.*, ton, toin, *m.* & *f.*
tongs—tlú, *f.*, ursal, *m.*
tongue—teanga, *f.*, *g.* -n.
to-night—anocht.
tonsure—bearradh baithis, táilgean, *m.*
too—ró; (also) leis, freisin, fós, 'na theannta sin.
tool—uirlis, *f.*, gléas, *m.*
tooth—fiacal, *f.*, déad, *f.*
toothache—tinneas fiacal (fiacail), déideach, *m.*
top—barr, *m.*, mullach, *m.*
toper—meisceoir, *m.*, súmaire óil, *m.*
top-knot—stricín, *m.*
topic—ábhar cainte, *m.*
topple (to)—titim, leagadh.
topsy-turvy—trí n-a chéile, 'na chír thuathail.
torch—lóchrann, *m.*, aithinne, *f.*, tóirse, *f.*
torment—céasadh, ciapadh.
torpid—marbhánta; torpor—mairbhití, *f.*
torrent—tuile, *f.*, díle, *f.*, *g.* -eann, sruth, *m.*
torrid—spallta, grianloiscithe.
torture—céasadh.
toss (to)—caitheamh, *m.*, teilgean, *m.*, radadh.
total—iomlán, *m.*, suim, *f.*
touch (to)—teagmháil le, baint le; -ing—(pathetic) maoithneach, truaimhéileach.
touchy—luaith-fheargach.
tough—righin.
tour—turas, *m.*, cuairt, *f.*
tow—(of flax) barrach, *m.*, bonnach, *m.*
tow (to)—(drag) tarraing.
towards—i dtreo, fá dhéin, d'ionsaí, ionsair.
towel—tuáille, *m.*
tower—túr, *m.*; round t.—cloigtheach, *f.*
town—baile, b. mór, *m.*, sráid-bhaile.
townland—baile fearainn.
toy—bréagán, *m.*, áilleagán, *m.*
trace—rian, *m.*, lorg, *m.*; (tracking)—lorgaireacht, *f.*; (drawing) rianadh.
track—lorg, *m.*, rian, *m.*
tract—tráchtas, *m.*; (of land) leirg, *f.*
tractable—cneasta, mín, so-chomhairleach.
traction—tarraing, *f.*, trácht, *m.*; -tor—tráchtóir, *m.*, tarngthóir.
trade—tráchtáil, *f.*, ceannaíocht, *f.*

trade—(calling) ceard, *f.*; -sman—ceardaí, *m.*
tradition—(oral t.) béaloideas, *m.*; sean-oideas, traidisiún, *m.*; -al—traidisiúnta.
traduce (to)—aiṫisiú, mí-ċlú a ṫabairt ar.
traffic—tráċt, *m.*, tráċt bóṫair.
tragedy—tragóid, *f.*, cinniúint, *f.*; -gic—tragóideaċ, cinniúnaċ.
trail—lorg, *m.*, rian, *m.*; -er—lorgaire, *m.*
train—(railway t.) traen, *m.*; a row of—scuaine, *f.*, strilín, *m.*
train (to)—oiliúint; -ed—oilte.
trait—tréiṫ, *f.*, cáilíoċt, *f.*
traitor—feallaire, *m.*, tréatúir, *m.*
traitorous—tréatúrṫa (-ṫaċ), calaoiseaċ.
tramp (to)—siúl, *m.*, dul de ċois, coisíoċt, *f.*
tramp—(vagrant) fear bóṫair, stróire, *m.*, fear siúil.
trample (to)—satailt ar, pasáil, *f.*, gaḃáil de ċosa ann.
tranquil—suaiṁneaċ, sáṁ; -ity—suaiṁneas, *m.*, sáiṁe, *f.*
transcribe (to)—aiṫscríoḃaḋ, *m.*
transfer (to)—aistriú.
transform (to)—claoċló, *m.*; -er—claoċlóir, *m.*
transfusion (of blood)—tairmreiṫ (fola).
transgression—coir, *f.*, cion, *m.*, peacaḋ, *m.*, briseaḋ dlí; -or—coirṫeaċ, *m.*, ciontaċ, *m.*, coirpeaċ, *m.*
transient—neambuan, díombuan, duṫain.
transition—aṫrú, *m.*, claoċló, *m.*
transitive verb—briaṫar aistreaċ.
translate (to)—aistriú, eadarṫeangú; -tion—aistriúċán, *m.*; -or—aistriṫeoir, *m.*
translucent—tar-ṡoilseaċ, tréaṁ-ṡoilseaċ.
transmit (to)—tiomarnaḋ; -ter—tiomarnóir, *m.*
transparent—tréiṁ-ḋearcaċ.
transplant (to)—aṫċur, aṫplandú.
transport (to)—iompar, *m.*; t. organization (facilities)—córas iompair.
transportation—(penal) díbirt, *f.*
trap—gaiste, *f.*, dol, *m.*, sáinn, *f.*; to t.—gaḃáil i ngaiste, sáinniú.
trappings—gléasra, *m.*, culaiṫ, *f.*, fearaistí, *pl.*
trash—draṁaíol, *f.*
travail—(in childbirth) tinneas clainne, *m.*
travel (to)—taisteal, *m.*, siúl, *m.*; -ler—taistealaí, *m.*, duine siúltaċ.
tray—traidire, *m.*, siṫeal, *m.*
treachery—feall, *f.*, calaois, *f.*; -rous—fealltaċ, calaoiseaċ.
treacle—sioplas, *m.*
thread—snáṫ, *m.*
tread (to)—satailt, *f.*, satalaím ar; (to walk) siúl.
treadle—tromán, *m.*, troiċín, *m.*, satailt, *f.*
treason—tréas, *m.*; -able—tréasaċ (-úil).
treasure—ciste, *m.*, taisce, *f.*; to t.—taisciú, cur i dtaisce; -er—cisteoir.
treat—cuirm, *f.*, aḋnó, *m.*, féasta, *m.*, tairiscint dí; -ing of—ag tagairt do, tráċt ar.
treatise—tráċtas, *m.*
treatment—cóir, *f.*, *g.* córaċ; to treat well—c. ṁaiṫ a ċur ar; medical t.—cóir leiġis, *f.*
treaty—conraḋ, *m.*
treble—treas-ḟillte.
tree—crann, *m.*, bile, *m.*
tremble (to)—criṫ, *m.*, bailliċriṫ, criṫim; -ling—ar criṫ.
tremendous—ollṁór, áḃalṁór, aiḋḃseaċ.
tremor—criṫeán, *m.*; tremulous—creaṫaċ.
trench—clais, *f.*, díog, *f.*
trepidation—eagla, *f.*, criṫeagla
trespass—targaḃáil, *f.*, dul (cur, gaḃáil) isteaċ ar; cattle tr.—bradaíl, *f*; our trespasses—ár gcionta.
tress—dlaoi, *f.*, dual, *m.*, cuaċ, *f*
trial—triail, *f.*, tástáil, *f.*
triangle—triantán, *m.*; -gular—triantánaċ.
tribe—treaḃ, *f.*, aicme, *m.*
tribulation—buaireaṁ, *m.*, triob lóid, *f.*
tribunal—cúirt, *f.*
tribute—cáin, *f.*, díre, *f.*, dúċíos, *m*
trick—cleas, *m.*, cluain, *f.*, claon ḃeart; -ery—cleasaíoċt, *f.*; -ster—cleasaí, *m.*, cluainire, *m.*
trickle—sileaḋ.

trident—τρειʒe, *f.*
trifle—beaʒán, *m.*, neam-ní, *m.*, ní ʒan áiρo; pudding—milseoʒ, *f.*
trifler—méiρneálaí, *m.*, ṗíoiρe, *m.*
trilateral—τρíśleaṡaċ.
trim—τρiopalaċ, cóiρiτe, beaρρτa; to t.—cóiρiú, slaċτú.
Trinity—An Τρíonóio, *f.*
trinket—áilleaʒán, *m.*
trip—τuρas, *m.*; tripper—τuρasτóiρ.
tripe—puτóʒ, *f.*
tripe—(half-wit) bρeall, *f.*, bρeillice, *m.*; foolish talk—bρeilléis, *f.*
triple—τρeas-ḟillτe(aċ), τρí-.
tripod—τρí-ċosaċ, *m.*
trisyllable—τρí-ṡiollabaċ.
triumph—bua, *f.*, caiṫρéim, *f.*; -ant—buaċ; to t. over—bua aρ, sáρú.
trivial—suaρaċ, beaʒ, ʒan áiρo.
trollop—sτρaoil, *f.*, libéis, *f.*
troop—buíon, *f.*, oíoρma, *m.*; -er—saiġoiúiρ capaill, maρcaċ.
trophy—cρaoḃ, *f.*, an ċ., míρ ġaisce.
trot—sooaρ, *m.*; -ing—aρ (aʒ) soοaρ.
trotter—(of pig) cρúibín, *m.*
trouble—buaiρτ, *f.*, oeacaiρ, *f.*, τρioblóio, *f.*; -some—τρioblóio-eaċ, oeacρaċ; in t.—faoi ḃuaiρτ, *f.*, i oτρioblóio.
trough—umaρ, *m.*, beisτe, *m.*
trousers—τρiús, *m.*, bρísτe, *m.*, τρeaḃsaρ, *m.*
trout—bρeac, *m.*; a fish—b. éisc, *m.*
trowel—liain, *f.*
truant—éalaiṫeoiρ; to play t.—éaló ó (scoil).
truce—sos coṁρaic, *m.*
truck—τρucaill, *f.*
truculent—τρooaċ, bρuíonτaċ, oo-ṫíosaċ.
trudge (to)—oul oe ṡiúl cos, oe ċoisíoċτ.
true—fíoρ, fíρinneaċ, oeaρḟa; truth—fíρinne, *f.*
trump—(in cards) má, *m.*, an má móρ (best t.).
trumpet—τρumpa, *m.*, buaḃall, *m.*, sτoc, *m.*; -ter—sτocaiρe, *m.*, τρum-paoóiρ, *m.*
truncheon (baton)—baτa *m.*, baiτín.
trunk—τρúnc; (of body) caḃail, *f.*, colann, *f.*; (of tree) ceap, *m.*
truss (to)—fáscaó, ceanʒal, oeasú; -ed—fuinτe fáisciτe.
trust—muinín, *m.*, ionτaoiḃ, *f.*; -ty—muiníneaċ, ionτaoρa, oílis; -tee—ionτaoḃaí, *m.*
truth—fíρinne, *f.*
try (to)—(trial) τρiail; to attempt—τaḃaiρτ fé, iaρρaċτ a ṫaḃaiρτ; trying—aʒ iaρρaió, aʒ τásτáil, *f.*
trying—adj. oian, oeacρaċ.
tryst—coinne, *m.*
tub—oρoṁlaċ, *m.*, oaḃaċ, *f.*
tube—píobán, *m.*, feaoán, *m.*
tuber—pρáτa, *m.*, coρm, *m.*
tubercle—millín (fρiġ) eiτinne.
tuberculosis—eiτinn, *f.*
Tuesday—An ṁáiρτ, *f.*, Dia máiρτ.
tuft—(hair) sτoṫall, *m.*, ʒlib, *f.*, céas cinn, *m.*
tug (to)—τaρρainʒ, sτaiṫeaó, sτρeaċ-ailτ, *f.*
tuition—τeaʒasc, *m.*, múineaó, *m.*, *g.* -nτe.
tumble—(fall) τiτim; (knock down) leaʒaó, τρeascaiρτ, *f.*
tumour—aτ, *m.*, oṫρas, *m.*, líonaó, *m.*
tumult—clampaρ, *m.*, cíρéib, *f.*, callóio, *f.*
tun—τunna, *m.*
tune—(air) fonn, *m.*, τiúin, *f.*; to t.—coiṁġléasaó; -ed—aρ coiṁġléas; aρ coṁaρoaó.
tunic—ionaρ, *m.*, casóʒ ċuiρp, *f.*
tunnel—τoċailτ, *f.*
turbulence—cíρéib, *f.*, clampaρ, *m.*, ʒρáscaρ, *m.*
turbulent—cíρéibeaċ, clampaρaċ.
turf—(peat) móin, *f.*; (land surface) fóo; (racing) ρásaíoċτ; t. bank—poρτ móna; t. spade—sleán, *m.*
Turk—Τuρcaċ, Τuiρcéiseaċ, *m.*, T. language—Τuρcais, *f.*
turkey—ceaρc ḟρancaċ; coileaċ f.
turmoil—buaiρτ, *f.*, coρρaíl, *f.*, suaṫaó, *m.*
turn (to)—casaó, iompó; to t. on—aġaió a ṫaḃaiρτ aρ; a bout—oρeas, *f.*; do a good t.—áis a oéanaṁ.
turner—oeileaoóiρ, *m.*
turnip—τuρnap, *m.*
turpentine—ʒiús-ola *f.*, τuiρpinτín, *f.*
tusk—sτaiρ-ḟiacal, *f.*
tussock—τoρτóʒ, *f.*, τomóʒ, *f.*
tutor—oioe, *m.*, múinτeoiρ, *m.*
twaddle—ρáiméis, *f.*, bρeilléis, *f.*
twang—sρónaíl, *f.*, τoin, *f.*
tweed—bρéio, *f.*, éaoaċ olla, *m.*
tweezers—τlúiṫín, *m.*

twelve—ꝺóꝺéaꞅ; (persons) ꝺáɼéaꞅ; 12th—an ꝺóꝺéaꞅ, an ꝺaɼa . . . ꝺéaꞅ.
twenty—ꝼiċe; 20th—an ꝼiċiú.
twice—ꝼá ḋó, ḋá uaiɼ.
twig—ꞅlaꞇ, *f.*, meaṫán, *m.*
twilight—aṁaꞅcaɼnaċ, *m.*, cɼónꞇɼáṫ, *m.*, clap-ṡolaꞅ, *m.*
twin—leaṫ-ċúpla, *m.*; twins—cúpla, *m.*
twine—ꞅɼeanꞅ, *f.*, córꝺa, *m.*; to tw.—caꞅaḋ aɼ a ċéile.
twinkle—ꞅpɼéaċaɼnaċ; -ing—aꞅ ꞅpɼéaċaɼnaiꞅ, aꞅ ꞅlioꞅcaɼnaiꞅ.
twirl—caꞅaḋ, ꞅníoṁ, lúbaḋ.
twist (to)—caꞅaḋ, lúbaḋ, camaḋ.
twitch—pɼeab, bíoꞅaḋ, bualaḋ.
twittering—ꞅíoꞅaɼnaċ, -áil, *f.*, aꞅ ceiliúɼ.
twixt—iꝺiɼ, eaꝺaɼ-.
two—ꝺó, an ꝺá; (persons) beiɼꞇ; prefix—ꝺá-ċoꞅaċ, ꝺó-láṁaċ, ꝺé-ḟoꞅaɼ; 2nd—an ꝺóú, an ꝺaɼa.
twinge—ꝼɼeanꞅa, *f.*, ꝺoiꞅ, *f.*
twitch—pɼeab, *f.*, ꞅeiꞇ, *f.*
type—cló, *m.*; type-setting—cló-ċeapaḋ; typist—cló-ꞅcɼíoḃaí, *m.*; (class) cinéal, *m.*, ꞅaꞅaꞅ, *m.*, aicme, *f.*
typical—ꞅaṁal-ċɼuṫaċ ꞅaṁalꞇaꞅaċ, 'na ċɼuṫ aonaiɼ.
tyranny—ꝺaoɼḃɼoiꝺ, *f.*, ꞇíoɼánꞇaċꞇ, *f.*, -ꞇaꞅ, *m.*
tyrant—ꞇíoɼánaċ, *m.*
tyre—bonn, *m.*, banꝺa, *m.*
tying—ceanꞅal, *m.*, naꞅcaḋ, *m.*

U

udder—úṫ, *m.*
ugly—ꞅɼánna; -iness—ꞅɼáinneaċꞇ, *f.*
ulcer—oṫɼaꞅ, *m.*, neaꞅcóiꝺ, *f.*
Ulster—Cúiꞅe Ulaḋ, Ulaiḋ; U.-man—Ulꞇaċ, *m.*
ultimate—ꝺéanaċ, ꝺeiɼiḋ, aɼ ꝺeiɼeaḋ.
umbrella—ꞅcáṫ ꝼeaɼṫanna, *m.*, s. ꞅɼéine.
umpire—molꞇóiɼ, *m.*, ꝼeaɼ ciɼꞇ.
un-—neaṁ-, ꝺí-, an-(ain-), aṁ-, ꝺo-, éaꞅ- (éiꞅ-), ꞅan, ní, naċ.
unable—ní ḟéiꝺiɼ le, ní ḟéaꝺann, ní ṫiꞅ le, éaꞅumaꞅaċ.
unaccustomed—neaṁ-ċleaċꞇaiṫe; n. neaṁ-ṫaiṫí, *f.*
unanimous—ꝺ'aonġuṫ, aɼ aon ḟocal.
unapproachable—ꝺoiċeallaċ ꝺo-ṫíoꞅaċ.
unattainable—ꝺo-ḟála.
unauthorized—ꞅan úꝺaɼáꞅ, *m.*
unavoidable—ꝺo-ṡeaċanꞇa.
unawares—ꞅan ḟioꞅ.
unbearable—ꝺo-ḟulanꞅṫa.
unbelief—ꝺí-ċɼeiꝺeaṁ, *m.*
unbreakable—ꝺo-ḃɼiꞅꞇe.
uncanny—íoꞅaiɼ, neaṁ-ṡaolꞇa.
unceasing—ꞅan ꞅoꞅ, *m.*, ꞅan ꞅꞇaonaḋ.
uncertain—neaṁ-ċinnꞇe, éiꞅinnꞇe, éiꝺeiṁniṫeaċ, neaṁ-ḋ.
uncharitable—neaṁ-ċaɼṫanaċ.
unchecked—ꞅan ċoꞅc, *m.*
uncivil—ꝺɼoċ-ṁúinꞇe, mí-ṁuinꞇeaɼṫa.
uncivilized—neaṁ-ṡiḃialꞇa.
unclaimed—ꞅan éileaṁ, *m.*, neaṁ-éiliṫe.
uncle—uncal, *m.*
uncomfortable—neaṁ-ċompóɼꝺaċ.
unconcern—neaṁ-aiɼꝺ, *f.*, neaṁ-ċúɼam, *m.*
unconditional—ꞅan ċoinníol.
unconscious—ꞅan moṫú, ꞅan aiṫne.
uncontested—ꞅan iomaíoċꞇ, ꞅan ṗlé, *f.*
uncouth—ꞇúꞇaċ, ꞇuaiꞅceaɼꞇaċ.
uncover (to)—noċꞇaḋ.
unction—ola, *f.*, unꞅaḋ; Extreme U—an Ola Ḋéanaċ.
uncultivated—(person) neamúinꞇe, ꞅan béaꞅ-ṁúineaḋ; (land) ꞅan ꞅaoṫ ɼú, ꞅaiɼꝼean, *m.*
undelivered—ꞅan ꞅeaċaꝺaḋ.
under—(prep.) ꝼé, ꝼaoi; adj. íoċꞇaɼaċ, íoċꞇaiɼ.
underclothes—ꝼo-éaꝺaċ, *m.*, éaꝺaċ cniꞅ.
underdone—(in cooking) ꞇáiṫ-ḃeiɼiṫe. ꞇáṫ-ɼóꞅꞇaiṫe.
undergo (to)—ꝺul ꝼé, ꝼulainꞅ le.
underhand—ꝼé ċeilꞇ, ꞅan ḟioꞅ.
undermine (to)—bainꞇ ꝼé.
underneath—ꝼé, ꝼé ḃun.
understand (to)—ꞇuiꞅcinꞇ, *f.*, *g.*—-ꞇuiꞅceana.
undertake, I u.—ꞅaḃaim oɼm, ꞅlacaim le.
undertaker—aḋlaiceoiɼ, *m.*
undervalue (to)—ꝺí-luaċú.
undesirable—naċ ionṁolꞇa, naċ áil le.
undeveloped—neaṁ-ḟoiɼꝼe.
undisputed—ꞅan ċeiꞅꞇ, ꞅan ṗlé.
undisturbed—ꞅan cuɼ-iꞅꞇeaċ, ꞅan coɼɼaí.
undoubtedly—ꞅan aṁɼaꞅ, iꞅ ꝺeaɼḃ.

undress (to)—baint de, caitheamh de.
undue—ró-mhór, thar ceart, mí-chuíosach.
unearned—neamh-thuillte, nár tuilleadh.
unearthly—neamh-shaolta.
uneasy—neamh-shocair, mí-shuaimhneasach.
uneconomical—caiteach, scaipiteach; neamh-eacnomúil.
unemployed—gan obair, díomhaoin, ar scor.
unequal—(uneven) éagothrom, neamh-chothrom neamh-ionann.
unerring—neamh-earráideach, neamh-sheachránach.
uneven—éagothrom, neamh-chothrom, cnapach.
unexpected—gan coinne.
unfair—éagórach, éigeart; u. treatment—leatthcuma, *f.*
unfaithful—mí-dhílis, neamh-dhílis.
unfavourable—dí-mholtach, neamh-bháigiúil, cáinteach.
unfeeling—fuar-aigeanta, gan mothú.
unfit—neamh-oiriúnach, mí-o.; (person) neamh-inmheach.
unforgiving—neamaiteach.
unfortunate—mí-ámharach, mí-fhoirtiúnach.
unfriendly—mí-mhuinteartha, eascairdiúil.
unfurl (to)—ar scaoileadh (manradh).
ungainly—ainnis; u. person—ainniseoir.
ungenerous—neamh-fhial, sprionlaithe.
ungracious—dúr, doicheallach.
ungrateful—neamhbhuíoch, mí-bhuíoch.
unguarded—gan gharda, gan chosaint.
unhappy—neamh-shona, mí-s., duairc.
unharmed—slán, gan máchail.
unhealthy—mí-shláintiúil, neamh-fholláin, droch-shláinteach.
uniform—éide, *m.*, culaith (airm, etc.).
uniform—adj. comh-ionann; (alike) d'aon fhoirm, mar a chéile, ar aon dul.
unimportant—gan tábhacht, gan aird.
uninjured—gan máchail, gan ghortú.
unintelligible—do-thuigthe.
uninteresting—neamh-spéisiúil, gan spéis.
union—comh-cheangal, *m.*
unison—comh-ghothach, aonghothach.
unit—aon, aonad, *m.*
unite (to)—aontú, *g.*-tuithe,-ed-aithe.
unity—comh-aontas, *m.*
universe—an domhan, *m.*, an saol, *m.*, an chruinne, *m.*
universal—coitianta, foirleata.
university—ollscoil, *f.*; u. education—ollscolaíocht.
unjust—éagórach, éageart.
unkempt—glibeach, stothalach.
unkind—mí-chineálta, goirgeach, mí-chneasta.
unknown—anaithnid.
unlawful—aindleathach, neamh-dhlistineach.
unless—muna, mara.
unlike—neamh-chosúil, neamh-dhealraitheach.
unlimited—gan teora, gan chuimse.
unload (to)—dí-luchtú, folmhú.
unlucky—mí-rathúil, mí-sheansúil, mí-ámharach.
unmanageable—do-riartha, do-cheannsaithe, ainsrianta.
unmannerly—mí-bhéasach, droch-mhúinte.
unmarried—gan pósadh, singil.
unmerciful—neamh-thrócaireach, mí-t., éadrócaireach.
unnatural—mí-nádúrtha.
unnecessary—neamh-ghátarach, n.-riachtanach.
unoccupied—díomhaoin.
unopposed—gan freasúra, gan cur 'na choinne.
unpleasant—mí-thaitneamhach.
unpremeditated—gan réamhbheartú.
unprepared—neamh-ullamh.
unproductive—neamh-thorthúil.
unprovoked attack—ionsaí gan chúis, i. gan fáth.
unpunctual—mí-phoncúil, déanach, mí-thráthach.
unpunished—gan pionós, *m.*, gan agairt.
unravel—réiteach, scaoileadh.
unreasonable—mí-réasúnta.
unrecognizable—ó aithne, thar a.
unreliable—mí-iontaobhach, neamh-i.
unruly—easumhal, gan smacht, mí-iomparach.
unsatisfactory—neamh-shásúil, mí-s.
unscrupulous—gan chraobhscal, gan scrupal.
unsettled—neamh-shocair, suaite, buartha.
unshapely—mí-chruthach, mí-chumtha.
unskilled—neamh-oilte, aineolach.

unstable—guagaċ, neaṁ-ṡocair, éadaingean.
unsightly—gránna, uafar.
unsuitable—neaṁ-oiriúnaċ.
unsustained effort—speal bramaiġ, *m.*, gal soip, ráig aon-uaire.
until—go, go dtí, nó go, nó gur.
untimely—anṫráṫaċ, mí-ṫráṫúil.
untiring—neaṁ-ṫuirseaċ, neaṁ-ṫuirsiúil.
untrue—neaṁ-ḟíor, bréagaċ.
untruth—bréag, *f.*, éiṫeaċ, *m.*
unused to—neaṁ-ṫaiṫí ar.
unusual—neaṁ-ġnáṫaċ, neaṁ-ċoitianta.
unwary—neaṁ-aireaċ, neaṁ-airdeallaċ.
unwieldly—ainnis, mí-ċoṫromúil.
unwilling—neaṁ-ḟonnṁar; **-ness**—neaṁ-ḟonn, *m.*, leisce, *f.*
unworldly—neaṁ-ṡaolta.
unworthy—neaṁ-ḟiúntaċ.
unyielding—neaṁ-ġéilliúil.
unyoke (to)—scor.
up—(upwards) suas, in airde; (from below) aníos; (above) ṫuas, lastuas; upstairs—in airde staiġre.
upbraid (to)—cáineaḋ, imdeargaḋ.
uphold (to)—seasaṁ le, tacaíoċt le.
upper—uaċtaraċ, barr-; (of boot)—uaċtar, *m.*; (in place names)—uaċtar = Southern, Upper.
upright—(prop) taca, seas.
upright—adj. díreaċ, 'na ṡeasaṁ; (u. person)—cóir, ionraic.
uproar—clampar, *m.*, gleo, *m.*, glisiam, *m.*
uproot—réabaḋ, baint ó ṗréiṁ; to pull up—staiṫeaḋ.
upset—iompó, cur bun ós cionn, trí 'ċéile, ar mearaí.
upshot—toraḋ, *m.*, críoċ, *f.*, iarṁairt, *f.*, deireaḋ ḃí leis.
upside down—bun ós cionn.
upstanding—(man) fear deaṡeasaiṁ.
upstart—mustar (teaspaċ) gan dúċas, *m.*
uranium—úirne, *f.*
urban—(muintir, etc.) ḃaile ṁóir.
urbane—séiṁ, ceannsa.
urge (to)—taṫant, gríosú, spreagaḋ, saiġdeaḋ.
urgent—práinneaċ, deiṫneasaċ, broidiúil; -cy—deaḃaḋ, *m.*, práinn, *f.*, cruóg, *f.*, broid, *f.*
urine—fual, *m.*, mún, *m.*; to urinate—mún, *m.*
us—sinn, sinne.
usage—gnás, *m.*, gnáṫaṁ, *m.*
use—feiḋm, *f.*, áis, *f.*, fónaṁ, *m.*, úsáid, *f.*, tairḃe, *f.*
useful—tairḃeaċ, acraċ.
useless—gan ṁaiṫ, gan tairḃe.
usual—gnáṫaċ, gnáṫ; usually—de ġnáṫ.
usurer—úsaire, *m.*, fear gaimbín.
usurp—gabáil anḟlaiṫe; -er—anḟlaiṫ, *m.*
utensil—árṫaċ, *m.*, áras, *m.*; áraistí (gréiṫre) boird, *pl.*
utilise (to)—baint feiḋme as, úsáid; -ity—áis, *f.*, feiḋm, *f.*; public u.—áis ṗoiblí, cóir ṗ.
utmost—(most) is mó; is + suprl. adj.
utter (to)—(say) rá, deirim.
utter—adj. is + suprl. adj.; -ly—fíor-, go hiomlán, ar fad, ṫar áireaṁ.
uvula—sine siáin, *f.*, teanga ḃeag, *f.*

V

vacant—folaṁ; -ncy—folúntas, *m.*, see 'empty'.
vacate (to)—dul as, tréigean.
vacation—saoire, *f.*
vaccinate (to)—gearraḋ bolgaí, friṫġalrú.
vagabond—sraṫaire, *m.*, stróire, *m.*
vagrant—stróire, *m.*, fánaí, *m.*
vague—éiginnte, neaṁ-ċruinn; -ness—éiginnteaċt, *f.*
vain—adj. baoṫ, móiréiseaċ, gaigiúil; v. person—gaige, 'mór-is-fiú'; vanity—éirí-in-airde, *m.*, sotal, *m.*
vain (in)—(gnó) in aistear, díoṁaoin
vainglory—glóir ḋíoṁaoin.
vale—gleann, *m.*
valet—giolla coise, *m.*
valiant—calma, cróga, gaisciúil.
valid—dlisteanaċ, dleaṫaċ.
valley—gleann, *m.*, com., *m.*
valour—gaisce, *m.*, calmaċt, *f.*
valuable—luaċṁar.
valuation—meas, *m.*, luaċ, *m.*, luaċáil, *f.*
valuator—meastóir, *m.*, luaċálaí, *m.*
valve—comla, *f.*
vamp—(of sock) baimpéis, *f.*
vamp (to)—cluas-tionlacan (ceoil).

van—feiṫicil (carr) iompair.
van—(front) tosaċ (slóiġ), *m.*
vanish (to)—dul as raḋarc (aṁarc).
vanity—see 'vain'.
vanquish—sárú, cloí, buaċaint ar.
vapour—gal, *f.*; -ising—galú.
variable—aṫraiṫeaċ, malartaċ.
variance—(at v.) in earraid, easaontas, mí-ṁuinteарṫa.
varicose—camborrṫa.
variegated—breac, breac-ḃallaċ.
variety—éagsúlaċt, *f.*; various—éagsúil, ilġnéiṫeaċ.
varnish—líoṁnán, *m.*, líoṁnaim.
vary (to)—aṫrú.
vase—corn, *m.*
vaseline—olúsc, *m.*
vast—ollṁór, áḃalṁór.
vat—daḃaċ, *f.*
vault (to)—léimeaḋ, lingeaḋ.
vault—uaċais, *f.*, seomra fé ṫalaṁ.
vaunt (to)—maíoṁ as.
veal—laoigeoil, *f.*
vegetable—glasra; *pl.* glasraí..
vegetation—fásra, fiorṫainn, *f.*
vehemence—déine, *f.*, dearfaċt, *f.*; -ment—dian, diongḃálta.
vehicle—gléas iompair, *m.*, feiṫicil, *f.*
veil—(nun's) caille, *f.*, folaċ, *m.*
veil (to)—folaċ, *m.*, cur fá ċeilt.
vein—féiṫ, *f.*; (pulse) cuisle, *f.*
venerable—oirṁidneaċ, urramaċ.
venerate (to)—urraim a ṫaḃairt do—.
vengeance—díoltas, *m.*, agairt (ar).
vengeful—díoltaiseaċ, agarṫaċ.
venial—solоṫaċ; v. sin—peacaḋ s.
venison—oiseoil, *f.*, feoil fia.
venom—goiṁ, *f.*, olc, *m.*, binib, *f.*, niṁneaċt, *f.*; adj. goiṁiúil, niṁe, niṁeanta.
vent—poll, *m.*, toll, *m.*, scoilt, *f.*, gaoṫ, *f.*
vent (to)—agairt.
ventilate (to)—gaoṫrú, aerú.
ventilator—gaoṫróir, *m.*
venture—fiúntar, *m.*; to v.—dul i ḃfiúntar.
veracity—fírinne, *f.*; -ious—fíor, fírinneaċ.
verb—briaṫar, *m.*
verbal—de ḃriaṫra béil, i gcaint ḃéil.
verbatim—focal ar ḟocal.
verbosity—leadrán cainte, liostaċt, *f.*
verdant—glas.
verdict—breiṫ, *f.*, breiṫiúnas, *m.*

verdigris—meirg ċopair, m. uṁa.
verdure—fásra, *m.*, glasra, *m.*
verge—bruaċ, *m.*, imeall, *m.*, fior, *m.*, faoḃar, *m.*, fóir, *f.*
verify (to)—fíoraḋ, promaḋ; -ity—fírinne, *f.*, fíre.
veritable—fíor; a v. rogue—rógaire cruṫanta.
vermin—míola, *pl.*; sneá, *pl.*, dreancaidí, *pl.*; -ous—míolaċ.
vernacular—urlaḃraḋ gnáis, *m.*
vernal—earraiġ.
versatile—iolḃuaċ, ilṫréiṫeaċ.
verse—rann, *m.*, ḃéarsa, *m.*, ceaṫrú, *f.*; (poetry) filíoċt, *f.*; to versify —f. a ḋéanaṁ.
version—leagan, *m.*, insint, inseaċt, *f.*
vertebra—alt droma, *m.*
vertical—ingearaċ.
very—an-, rí-, ró-; the v. person—an duine céanna.
vespers—easpairt, *f.*, *g.* -artan.
vessel—árṫaċ, *m.*, áras, *m.*, soiṫeaċ, *m.*
vest—(garment) ḃest, *f.*
vest (to)—dílsiú do (in).
vestige—rian, *m.*, screatal, *m.*, faic
vestment—éide, *f.*, culaiṫ, *m.*; Mass v.—éide aifrinn.
vesture—éadaċ, *m.*, culaṫairt, *f.*
vetch—piseán, *m.*; col. n. piseánaċ.
veterinary surgeon—sréidlia, *m.*
veteran—crann-laoċ, *m.*, sean-seadaire, *m.*
veto—urġairt, *f.*, ceart diúltaiḋ, *m.*; -ed—urġarṫa.
vex (to)—crá, fearg a ċur ar.
vexation—crá, cráim.
viaticum—lón, *m.*
vibrate (to)—criṫ, tonn-ċriṫ, suaṫaḋ.
vicar—ḃiocáire, *m.*
vice—(evil) duáilce, *f.*
vice—(implement) ḃís, *f.*
vice—leas-; v. chairman—leas-ċaṫaoirleaċ.
viceroy—ionadaí rí, fear ionaid rí.
vicinity—comġar, *m.*, comursanaċt, *f.*
vicious—duáilceaċ, aiṁleasta; (animal) mallaiṫe.
victim—íbirt, *f.*, íbirteaċ, *m.*
victimise (to)—feallaḋ ar, éagóir a ḋéanaṁ ar.
victory—bua, *f.*; -ious—buaċ, caiṫréimeaċ.

victuals—lón bíḋ, aḃar bíḋ; -ler—lónċeannaí, *m.*, bia-ċ.
vie (to)—i ḃformaḋ le, *m.*, in iomaíoċt le, *f.*
view—n. radharc, *m.*, aṁarc, *m.*; (opinion) barúil, *f.*; in v. of—i ḃfianaise; with a v. to—d'ḟonn, ar intinn go.
vigil—faireaċán, *m.*; -ant—faireaċ, airíoċ; (night before)—Oíċe *cf.* Oíċe Nollag; O. Lae 'le Muire.
vigour—brí, *m.*, fuinneaṁ, *m.*; -ous—bríoṁar, fuinneaṁaċ, neartṁar.
vile—olc, dona, caillte.
village—baile, *m.*, gráig, *f.*
villain—coiripeaċ, *m.*, rascail, *m.*
vilify (to)—aiṫisiú, íde béil a ṫaḃairt.
vindicate (to)—cosaint, gaḃáil páirte.
vindictive—droċ-aigeantaċ, gangaideaċ; -ness—gangaid, *f.*, droiċṁéin, *f.*
vine—fíniúin, *f.*, crann fíniúna; v.-yard—fíon-ġort, *m.*
vinegar—fínéagar, *m.*
violate (to)—(destroy) milleaḋ, lot; (ravish) éigniú; (law) briseaḋ, réabaḋ.
violence — foiréigean, *m.*, éigean; -ent(ly)—foiréigneaċ.
violet—salċuaċ, *f.*
violin—ḃeidlín, *m.*
virago—báirseaċ, *m.*, ainscian mná.
virgin—maiġdean, *f.*, óġ, *f.*; -ity—maiġdeanas, *m.*, óġaċt, *f.*; -al—maiġdeanúil.
virile—fearúil, fearga.
virtue—suáilce, *f.*; -uous—suáilceaċ, fónta, fíúntaċ, cóir, fíréanta.
virulent—urċóideaċ, nimneaċ.
virus—aicíd, niṁ, *f.*
visage—dreaċ, *m.* & *f.*, ceannaċa.
visible—soḟeicse, soiléir, follas.
vision—radharc, *m.*, aṁarc, *m.*; a v.—aisling, *f.*, fís, *f.*
visit—cuairt, *f.*, fiosrú, turas, *m.*; -ation, to see—dul dá ḟios, dá ḟéaċaint, ag fiosrú.
visitor—cuairteoir, *m.*
vital—an ḃeo, ball beaṫa; essential—riaċtanaċ.
vitamin—beaṫaimín, *f.*
vitriol—searḃ ruiḃeaċ, *f.*
vituperation — íde béil, *f.*, droċċaint.
vivacity—beoċt, *f.*, anamúlaċt, *f.*
vivid—beoga, soiléir.

vixen—saiṫ sionnaiġ, *f.*
vocabulary—foclóir, *m.*, sanas, *m.*
vocal—goṫaċ, cainteaċ, glóraċ.
vocation—gairm, *f.*
vocative case—tuiseal gairmeaċ.
vogue—gnás, *m.*, gnáṫaṁ, *m.*, faisean, *m.*
voice—guṫ, *m.*, glór, *m.*; with one v.—d'aon ġuṫ; (in grammar)—faoi, *f.*
void (to)—folṁú, dul as, tréigean, seaċnaḋ; empty space—folṁas, folús, *m.*
void—null and void—gan ḃrí, gan feidm.
volcano—bolcán, *m.*, sliaḃ tine, *m.*
volley—rúisc, *f.*, -ing—rúscaḋ.
volt—volt, *m.*; -age—voltaċas, *m.*
voluble — mórċainteaċ; -bility—éascaíoċt labarṫa, sruṫ cainte.
volume—leaḃar, *m.*, imleaḃar.
volume—(amount) méad, *f.*, toirt, *f.*, téagar, *m.*
voluntary—deontaċ, toiltiúil.
volunteer—(military) óglaċ.
vomit (to)—urlacan, *m.*, also *f.*—'fonn uirlicí'.
voracity—cíocras, *m.*, airc, *f.*, craos, *m.*
vortex—coireán, *m.*, coire (cuiliṫe) guairne.
vote—ḃóta, *m.*, -ing—ḃótáil, *f.*; ḃótálas; voters' list—liost ḃótóirí.
vouch—(to v.) dearḃaḋ, deiṁniú.
voucher—deiṁneaċán, *m.*
vouchsafe (to)—deonú.
vow—móid, *f.*; I vow—ḃeirim mo ṁóid, móidím.
vowel—guṫaí, *m.*, guta, *m.*
voyage—iomraṁ, *m.*, feaċtas farraige, *f.*
vulgar—luarga, coitionn, oitir; -ity—luargaċt, *f.*, oitre(aċt), *f.*
vulnerable—so-leointe, leoċaileaċ.
vulture—baḋḃ, *f.*

W

wadding—ascart, *m.*
wade (to)—lapadáil (siúl) san uisce.
wafer—aḃlann, *f.*
wag (to)—croṫaḋ, manraḋ, manar; a w.—fear grinn.
wage—pá, *f.*, tuilleaṁ, *m.*
waging war—cogaíoċt, *f.*, ag cur cogaiḋ.

wager—geall, *m.*; -ing—cur gill (*g. pl.*—geall).
wagon—trucail, *f.*, baigín, *m.*
wagtail—(bird) glasóg, *f.*
wail—uaill, *f.*, caoine, *m.*; wailing —ag caoineaḋ.
waist—com, *m.*, caol, *m.*
waistcoat—báscóta, *m.*
wait (to)—fanúint, fanaċt, feiṫeaṁ, fuireaċ; w. till morning—fan go maidean.
waiter—freastalaí, *m.*, dáileaṁ, *m.*
wake (to)—(awaken) dúiseaċt, múscailt.
wake—(for the dead) tórraṁ, *m.*
wake—(of ship) caise, *f.*, sruṫ stiúraċ, *m.*, uisce marb.
walk (to)—siúl, *m.*; a stroll—siúlóid, *f.*; pacing—spaisteoireaċt, *f.*
walker—coisí, *m.*, siúlaí, *m.*; walking stick—maide siúil, *m.*
wall—falla, *m.*, balla, *m.*
wallet—tiaċ, *m.*
wall fern—sceaṁ cloċ, s. crainn, *m.*
wallow (to)—iomlasc, iomlascaim.
walnut—gall-ċnó, *m.*
wan—mí-líṫeaċ, bán.
wand—slat, *f.*, fleasc, *f.*
wander (to)—dul ar fán, ar seaċrán, ar bóiléagair.
wanderer—fánaí, *m.*, straeire, *m.*
wane (to)—dul síos, dul in éag, dul as.
want—gá, *m.*, easpa, *m.*, uireasa, *f.*, gannaċúis, *f.*
want (to), -ing—teastáil; I want—teastuíon uaim, tá . . . uaim; tá gá agam le.
wanton—aiṁṁianaċ.
war—cogaḋ, *m.*; to go to w.—dul ċun cogaiḋ; warlike—cataċ, gaisciúil.
warble (to)—ceiliúr, *m.*, cantain, *f.*
ward—(care) faire, *f.*, aire, *f.*; (w. in hosp.) aireagal, *m*,, imscing, *f.*
ward off—cosaint, dionġbáil, díonaḋ.
ware—(goods) earraí.
ware—(table-w.) airnéis boird, árṫaí (áraistí, gréiṫre) b.; china w.—árṫaí Sín-ċré.
warm—te, broṫallaċ, teasaí; w. affection—teasgrá, *m.*
warm (to)—téaṁ, téim.
warmth—teas, *m.*, broṫall, *m.*
warning—rabaḋ, *m.*, fógairt, *f.*, fógra.
warp (to)—crapaḋ; warp (in weaving)—dlúṫ, *m.*; a ship w.—téad róid.
warrant—barántas, *m.*
warren—(rabbit w.) coinigéar, *m.*
warrior—gaiscíoċ, *m.*, laoċ, *m.*
wart—faiṫne, *m.*
wary—aireaċ, airdeallaċ.
wash (to)—ní, *f.*, níoċán, *m.*, ním; I bathe—ionlaim; (in distilling) wash—anallas, *m.*
washer—sealán, *m.*
wasp—beaċ ġabair, *f.*, puċ, *f.*
waste (to)—cur (caiṫeaṁ) amú; c. gan ṁaiṫ; -fulness—neaṁ-ḃainistí, *f.*
wasting away—snoí, caiṫeaṁ.
waste—adj. (w.-land) fásaċ, *m.*; (w. bread) fuíol-arán, etc.
watch (to)—faire, fuireaċas, *m.*; -ful—aireaċ, faireaċ.
watch—(timekeeper) uaireadóir, *m.*
watchman—fear faire, airíoċ, *m.*; -men—luċt faire.
water—uisce, *m.*, bual, *f.*, dobar, *m.*; -ery—uisciúil; w. hen—cearc uisce, *f.*; w. lily—buaillile, *m.*; w. cress —biolar, *m.*; w. fall—eas, easaċ, *m.*
watt—(electr.) uat, *f.*
wattle—cleiṫ, *f.*
wave—tonn, *f.*, fága, *f.*, farraige, *f.*
wave-length—tonnfaid, *f.*
wave (to)—suaṫaḋ; (a flag) foluain; hand w.—bagairt láiṁe, sméideaḋ.
wavering—guagaċ, éiginnte, idir ḋá ċoṁairle.
wax—céir, *f.*
way—slí, *f.*, bealaċ, *m.*, bóṫar, *m.*, conair, *f.*; give w. —géilleaḋ (slí).
waylay—éirí-slí a ḋéanaṁ, luíoċán a ḋ.
wayward—aiṁleasta, gan smaċt, ainsrianta.
we—sinn, sinne.
weak—lag, tréiṫ, fann, tláṫ; -ness —laige, *f.*, lagaċar, *m.*, anbainne, *f.*; a faint—laige, fanntais, *f.*
weaken (to)—lagú, dí-neartú.
weal—leas, *m.*, séan, *m.*, raṫ, *m.*; (common-w.) leas an ṗobail.
weal—(welt) riast, *m.*

wealth—saiḃreas, *m.*, maoin, *f.*, gustal, *m.*, raċmas, *m.*; -thy—saiḃir, gustalaċ.
wean (to)—baint de ḋeol (de ċíċ).
weapon—arm, *m.*
wear (to)—caiṫeaṁ, caiṫim.
weary—tuirseaċ, corṫa.
wearying—tuirsiṫeaċ, tuirsiúil. Táim am ċor.
weasel (stoat)—eas, *m.*, easóg, *f.*
weather—aimsir, *f.*, síon, *f.*, uain, *f.*; (good w.) soineann, *f.*; (bad w.) doineann, *f.*; -beaten—síon-ċaite.
weave (to)—fí; -er—fíodóir, *m.*
web—(of cloth) aḃras, *m.*; (roll of c.) corn, *m.*; webbed foot—cos laḋar-iata.
wed (to)—pósaḋ; w.-lock—cuing ṗósta, *f.*; -ding—pósaḋ, cóisir, *f.*, *g.* -reaċ.
wedge—ding, *f.*; to w.—dingeaḋ.
Wednesday—An Ċéadaoin, Dia Céadaoin, *f.*
weed—fiaile, *f.*; -ing—baint (glanaḋ) f.
week—seaċtain, *f.*
weep (to)—gol, *m.*, caoineaḋ, *m.*
weigh (to)—meá, meáim; w. anchor—ancaire a ḃaint.
weighing machine—meá, *f.*, sa ṁiḋ.
weight—meáċain, *f.*, troime, *f.*, ualaċ, *m.*; weighty—meáite, trom.
welcome—fáilte, *f.*; w. to you—fáilte roṁat.
weld (to)—táṫú; -ed—táite.
welfare—raṫ, *m.*, raṫúnas, séan, *m.*
well—tobar, *m.*, foinse, *f.*
well — adj. & adv. go maiṫ, ar fónaṁ, *m.*, go fónta.
well!—sea!; w. then!—sea, má sea; sea! cad é? cad is ea?
welt—riast, *m.*
wench—(derog.) toice, *m.*
west—(to the w.) siar; (in the w.) ṫiar; (from the w.) aniar; (w. part) iarṫar, *m.*
wet—fliuċ; to w.—fliuċaḋ.
wether—molt, *m.*, moltaċán, *m.*
whale—míol mór, *m.*
wharf—cala, *m.*, port, *m.*, cé, *m.*
what—cad? caidé? céard, cad is ea? what (all that) I have—a ḃfuil agam; what else?—cad eile?
whatever—cibé, pé.
wheat — cruiṫneaċt, *f.*; w.-meal—cáiscín, *m.*
wheedle (to)—meallaḋ, bréagaḋ.
wheel—roṫ, *m.*; to w.—roṫlú, sáiṫeaḋ, casaḋ; w.-barrow—barra roṫa, roṫ-ḃ., *m.*
wheeze—seordán, *m.*, carsán, *m.*, cáiṫleaċ, *f.*
whelk—faoċóg, *f.*, miongán, *m.*
whelp—coileán, *m.*
when—(the hour) an uair, nuair; (when?) caṫain? cá huair?
whence—cad as? cér b'as? gurḃ (arḃ) as.
whenever—pé uair, pé tráṫ.
where?—cá? cá háit? canad? where I was—mar a raḃas.
whereas—de ḃrí go, ó ṫarla go.
wherefore—cad fá? cén ċúis? tuige?
wherever—cibé áit, pé áit, pé ball.
whether—ciocu . . . nó; (if) an, ar.
whet (to)—faoḃar a ċur; w. (his) appetite—géarú goile.
whetstone—cloċ faoḃair, *f.*
whey—meaḋg, *m.*
which—(rel.) a; (interr.) w.?—ciocu? -ever—péacu.
whiff—(wind) puṫ, *m.*, tufóg, *f.*; (smell) bolaḋ, *m.*
while—seal, *m.*, tamall, *m.*, scaṫaṁ, *m.*; worth your w.—fiú ḋuit; w. you stay—an fad a ḟanfair.
whim—teiḋe, *m.* (ḃuail teiḋe é); mian, *f.*, spaḋar, *m.*
whin—aiteann, *m.*
whine—uaill, *f.*; -ing—ag cur uaille as.
whinny—seitreaċ; -ing—ag seitriġ.
whip—lasc, *f.*, fuip, *f.*; to w.—lascaḋ, greadaḋ.
whirlpool — cuiliṫe guairne, *f.*, c. tuaṫail, coire, *m.*
whirlwind—gaoṫ ġuairne, *f.*, sícór, *f.*, maistir gaoiṫe, *f.*, cam-ḟeoṫan, *m.*
whisker—féasóg, *f.*
whiskey—uisce beaṫa, *m.*
whisper—cogar, *m.*; to w.—c. a ṫaḃairt; -ing—cogarnaiġ, *f.*, -naíl, *f.*; cogar i leiṫ ċugam.
whistle—fead, *f.*; to w.—fead a ligean; -ing—feadaíl.
white—bán; to whiten—bánú; he turned pale—ḃánaiġ sé; w. of eye—gealán, *m.*
whiting—(fish) faoitín, glasán, *m.*
whitewash (to)—aolaḋ, fionn-aolaḋ.

whitlow—cor fé iongain.
Whit Sunday—Doṁnaċ Cincíse.
Whitsuntide—An Ċincís.
who—(rel.) a; all who are—a ḃfuil; who ?—cé ? cé hé ?
whoever—cibé, pé hé, pé duine.
whole—iomlán, ar fad, uile.
wholly—go hiomlán, go huile, go slán cruinn.
wholesale—(selling) mórḋíol, *m*.
wholesome—folláin.
whoop—liú, *m*., gáir, *f*.
whooping cough—triuċ, *m*., *g*.—treaċa.
whopper—(big lie) fámaire éiṫiġ, *m*.
whorl—tromán, *m*.
whortleberry—fraoċán, *m*.
whose—(who owns) cé hé gur leis, ar leis; a, go —an té a (go) ḃfuil an ceann duḃ air.
why ?—cad é 'n ċúis ? canaṫaoḃ ? cad ċuige ? tuige ? why not ?—cumá (caḋ ċuige, etc.) naċ ?
wick—buaiceas, *m*.
wicked—coirpṫeaċ, mallaiṫe; -ness—coirpṫeaċt, *f*., mallaiṫeaċt, *f*.
wickerwork—caoladóireaċt, *f*., fí slat, fí meaṫán; w. basket—cliaḃ (ciseán, barróg) slat; basket-maker—caoladóir, *m*.
wicket — coṁla, *f*., cóiṁlín, *m*., geaitín, *m*.
wide—leaṫan, leiṫeadaċ; w. open—ar leaṫaḋ; width—leiṫead, *m*.
widespread—forleiṫeadúil, coitianta.
widow—baintreaċ, *f*.
widower—baintreaċ fir.
wield (to)—(sword) beartú.
wife—céile, bean, bainċéile, *f*.
wig—peirḃic, *f*.
wild—fiáin; -ness—fiáine, *f*., fiántas, *m*.
wilderness—fásaċ, *m*., fiántas, *m*., díorainn, *f*.
wildfire—(disease) tine ḋia.
wile—meaḃal, *m*., cealg, *f*.
wilful—toiltiúil, ceanntréan.
will—toil, *f*.; (testament)—uaċt, *f*., tiomna, *m*.; I leave by w.—fágaim le huaċt.
willing—toilteanaċ, deontaċ.
willow—saileaċ, *f*., crann sailí.
Will-o-the-wisp—Seáinín-a'-Ṁearaṫail, Liam-na-Sopóige.

willy-nilly—cóir máir, de ḋeoin nó d'aimneoin.
wily—cleasaċ, meaḃlaċ.
win (to)—buaċaint, buaċtáil; buaim, beirim bua.
wince—(made me w.) ḃain freanga(í) asam.
wind—gaoṫ, *f*.
wind (to)—clock, rope, thread—toċrais.
wind-bag—bolgán béice, *m*.
windgall—oiġear, *f*.
winding—adj. casta, lúbṫa; to wind-toċras, *m*.
windlass—crann toċardta, *m*.
windmill—muileann gaoiṫe, *m*.
window—fuinneog, *f*.
windpipe—píobán, *m*., gaoṫsán.
windward—ċun (na) gaoiṫe, sa ġaoiṫ.
wine—fíon, *m*.
wing—sciaṫán, *m*., eite, *f*.
wink—bagairt (caoċaḋ) súl; w. of sleep—néal codalta, *m*.
winkers—ceannraċ, *m*.
winnow (to)—cáiteaḋ; -ed—cáite.
winter—geiṁreaḋ, *m*.; dúluaċair, *f*.; -try—geiṁreata, -túil.
wipe (to)—cimilt, tirimiú.
wire—sreang ṁiotail, ronn, *m*.; s. cruaí; barbed w.—s. ḋeilgneaċ; electr. w.—s. aiḃléise, s. leictreaċais.
'wire' (telegram)—sreangscéal, *m*.
wireless message—scéal eadaruasaċ, aer-scéala.
wise—adj. críonna, eagnaí; n. críonnaċt, *f*., eagna, *f*.
wise—(way, manner), this (that) w.—mar seo (sin, siúd); ar an gcuma so (sin, úd).
wish—mian, *m*. & *f*., guiḋe, *f*., toil, *f*.
wisp—sop, *m*., broḃ, *m*.
wit—(speech) deisḃéalaí, *f*., tagarṫaċt; witty—deisḃéalaċ; to wit—mar atá; half-wit—leaṫ-amadán, *m*.
wits—(senses) céadfaí, *pl*.; meaḃair, *f*.
witch—bandraoi, *f*., ban-easarlaí, *f*., cailleaċ pis(r)eog, *f*., bean feasa.
witchcraft — easarlaíoċt, *f*., pis(r)eoga.
with—le; along w.—fara, i dteannta, mar aon le.
withdraw (to)—cúlaḋ, tarraing ar gcúl, dul ar gcúl; w. (statement)—d'aṫġairm.
withe—gad, *m*., gadraċ, *m*., slat, *f*.

wither (to)—feoċaḋ adj. feoċta, críon; -ed branches—críonaċ, *m.*
withhold—coinneáil, coinneáḋ.
within—istiġ, laistiġ (ḋe); (w. a mile) i ngoireaċt míle ḋo.
without—gan; (outside) amuiġ, lasmuiġ (ḋe).
withstand (to)—seasaṁ in aġaiḋ, cur in a.
witness—finné, *m.*; to bear w.—fianaise a ṫabairt; to w. (see)—ḋ'ḟeiscint, ḋ'ḟeiceáil.
wizard—draoi, *m.*, easarlaí, *m.*; -dry—draíoċt, *f.*, easarlaíoċt, *f.*
woe—brón, *m.*, léan, *m.*, mairg, *f.*; mo ṁairg! mo léan!
woeful—léanṁar, tubaisteaċ.
wolf—faolċú, *f.*, mactíre, *m.*
woman—bean, *f.*; young w.—óigbean, ainnir, *f.*; -kind—bantraċt, *f.*; -ly—banúil.
womb—brú, *f.*, *g.* broinne.
wonder—ionaḋ, *m.*, iontas, *m.*; (surprise)—is i. le, tá i. ar; I w. if it —ní ḟeadar an ?
wonderful—iontaċ.
woo (to)—suirí le, ḋéanaṁ grá le.
wood—coill, *f.*; -ed—coillteaċ, fá ċoillte.
wood—aḋmaḋ, *m.*; wooden—aḋmaiḋ; w.-head—ceann cipín.
woodbine—táiṫéileann, *m.*
woodcock—(bird) creaḃar, *m.*, coileaċ feá, *m.*
wood-pigeon—colúr, *m.*, colm, *m.*
woof—inneaċ, *m.*
wool—olann, *f.*; woollen—olla.
word—focal, *m.*, briaṫar, *m.*; wordy —foclaċ, briaṫraċ.
work—obair, *f.*; (business) gnó, *m.*, saoṫar, *m.*
worker—oibrí, *m.*, saoṫraí, *m.*
world—doṁan, *m.*, saol, *m.*, cruinne, *f.*; -ly—saolta.
worm—piast, *f.*; (maggot) cnuiṁ, *f.*
wormwood—mormont, *m.*
worn—caite, sean-ċaite, lom-ċaite.
worry (to)—crá, *m.*, buaireaṁ, *m.*, buairt, *f.*
worse—comp. adj. (níos) measa; -worst—is measa, ba ṁ.
worship — aḋraḋ, aḋraim. Your Worship—a Ṫiarna Ḃreiṫiṁ.
worth—luaċ, *m.*; what is it w.? caḋ (cá ṁéaḋ, an mór) is fiú é? is fiú punt é.
worthless—ní fiú tada (ní fiú aon ní) é.
worthy—fónta, fiúntaċ; he is w. of it—is fiú é é, tá san tuillte aige, is maiṫ an airiḋ ar.
would—(wish) b'áil (b'ḟonn, b'ḟearr) le.
wound—(hurt) goin, *f.*, créaċt, *f.*, cneá, *f.*; to w.—gonaḋ.
wrangle—aċrann, *m.*, conspóid, *f.*
wrap (to)—filleaḋ i, fillim i; wrapper—clúdaċ, *m.*
wrath—fíoċ, *m.*, fraoċ, *m.*; -ful—fíoċṁar, fraoċda.
wreak (to)—agairt (díoltais, etc.).
wreath—fleasc, *f.*, bláiṫḟleasc.
wreathe (to)—cóiriú, maisiú.
wreck (to)—briseaḋ, milleaḋ; shipwreck—longḃriseaḋ.
wren—dreoilín, *m.*, dreolán, *m.*
wrench (to)—staṫaḋ, casaḋ, tarraing; (tool) greamaire, *m.*, castúir, *m.*
wrest (to)—baint ḋe, stracaḋ ó.
wrestling—ag iomrascáil, *f.*; -ler—iomrascálaí *m.*
wretch—truán, *m.*, ainniseoir, *m.*; (derog.) claḋaire, *m.*, alfraits, *f.*; -ed—dona, ainnis.
wriggle (to)—lúbarnaíl, *f.*
wright—saor, *m.*, ceardaí, *m.*; ship-w.—saor loinge; stone mason—s. cloiċe.
wring (to)—(wet clothes) fáscaḋ, casaḋ; wringing wet—ag sileaḋ uisce.
wringer—fáisceán, *m.*
wrinkle—fáirbre, *f.*, caisirnín, *m.*, riast, *m.*, filltín, *m.*
wrist—rí, *f.*, caol láiṁe, *m.*
write (to), -ing—scríoḃaḋ; -er—scríḃneoir, *m.*, scríoḃaí, *m.*; manuscript—(láiṁ)scríḃinn, *f.*
writhe (to)—lúbaḋ (le péin), lúbarnaiġ.
wrong—n. éagóir, *f.*, éigeart, *m.*; adv. -fully—go héagóraċ, go neaṁċeart; pred. adj.—ní cóir, ní ceart, mí-ċeart.
wry—fiar, cam, ar sceaḃa.

X

xenomania—gaill-ṁian, *f.*, dúil san iasaċt.

Y

yacht—luaṁ, *m.*
Yankee—Poncán, *m.*
yard—(measure) slat, *f.*; (enclosure) clós, *m.*, buaile, *f.*, tuar, *m.*
yard—(ship spar) cleiṫ, *f.*, c. seoil.
yarn—snáṫ, *m.*, aḃras, *m.*; (tale)—eaċtra, *f.*
yarrow—(herb) aṫair talún, *m.*
yawning—ag méanfaíoċ.
ye—siḃ, siḃ-se.
year—bliain, *f.*; new y.—an aiṫ-ḃliain, nua-ḃ.; -ly—bliantúil, ó ḃliain go b.
yearn—I y.—táim ag tnúṫ le; -ing —ag tnúṫ(án).
yeast—giost, *m.*, gaḃáil, *f.*
yell—scréaċ, *f.*, béic, *f.*; yelling—ag scréaċaiġ, ag béiciġ.
yellow—buí.
yellow-hammer—buíóg, *f.*, gealḃan buí, *m.*, diairmín riaċ.
yelp—alp, *m.*, sceaṁ, *m.*; -ing—ag sceaṁaíl, *f.*
yes—use verb of question with suitable inflection: An ḃfuilir? Táim. An ea? Is ea. Ar iṫeaḃair? D'iṫeamar. An dtiocfaiḋ tú? Tiocfaiḋ mé.
yesterday—an lá inné; maidin i.; tráṫnóna i.
yet—adv. fós, go fóill.
yet—conj. mar sin féin, 'na ḋiaiḋ sin (is uile).
yew—iuḃar, *m.*
yield (to)—(surrender) géilleaḋ, stríocaḋ.
yield—(crop, profit) toraḋ, *m.* It yields a good crop—tugann sé toraḋ maiṫ.
yoke—cuing, *f.*, ama, *m.*; under the y.—fén ama; to y.—gaḃáil, gléasaḋ; -ed—gafa, gléasta.
yolk—(of egg) buíocán, *m.*
yonder—ṫall, úd (súd) ṫall.
yore—(of yore) anallód; cianta ó ṡin, fadó, sa tsean-ṡaol.
you—tú, tusa, *pl.*-siḃ, siḃ-se.
young—óg, óigeanta, sóisearaċ.
young—n. clann, *f.*; (of birds, animals) ál.
your—do, *pl.*-ḃur; do ċuid-se, *pl.*-ḃur gcuid-na.
youth—óige, *f.*, ógra, *m.*, ógḃaiḋ, *f.*; -ful—óg, óigeanta.
Yule(tide)—Nollaig, *f.*

Z

zeal—díograis, *f.*, dúṫraċt, *f.*; adj. -seaċ, -taċ.
zenith—forar, *m.*, buaic spéire, *f.*
zephyr—leoiṫne, lóiṫne, *f.* & *m.*, l. gaoiṫe.
zero—náda, náid, *f.*, nialas, *m.*
zig-zag—fiar, ar fiar sceo; anonn 's anall.
zinc—sionc, *m.*
zodiac—rinní, *m.*, grian-ċrios, *m.*; (signs of) coṁarṫaí an ġrian-ċreasa.
zone—crios, *m.*; torrid z.—teo-ċrios; temperate z.—c. measarṫa; frigid z.—c. uarga; (an area) limistéir, *m.*
zoology—míleolas, *m.*, míleolaíoċt, *f.*; -gist—míleolaí.

Contractions

a., acc.	= accusative	hab.	= habitual
adj.	= adjective	impr(v.)	= imperative
adv.	= adverb	infin.	= infinitive
auton.	= autonomous	interr.	= interrogative
coll.	= collective	*m.* Mas.	= masculine
compar.	= comparative	mil.	= military
condtnl.	= conditional	n.	= noun
conj.	= conjugation(al)	*N.* & *A.*	= nominative and accusative
d., dat.	= dative	*pl.*	= plural
decl.	= declension	pred.	= predicate
dep.	= dependent	pron.	= pronoun
derog.	= derogatory	*sg.*	= singular
electr.	= electric(al)	subj.	= subjunctive
f., Fem.	= feminine	sup(rl.)	= superlative
g., gen.	= genitive	syll.	= syllable
geogr.	= geographical	v.	= verb
gram.	= grammar (–atical)	vc., voc.	= vocative

ARTICLE, NOUN, ADJECTIVE

TABLES OF DECLENSIONS

1*st Decl.* All Mas. and end in broad consonant. Gen. sg. formed by attenuation of final Consonant.

	sg.	*pl.*	*sg.*	*pl.*
N. & A.:	an capall glas	na capaill ġlasa	an t-uan bán	na huain ḃána
Gen.:	an ċapaill ġlais	na gcapall nglas	an uain ḃáin	na n-uan mbán
Dat.:	ar an gcapall glas	ar na capaill ġlasa	ar an uan bán	ar na huain ḃána
Voc.:	a ċapaill ġlais	a ċapalla glasa	a uain ḃáin	a uana bána
N. & A.:	an sagart óg	na sagairt óga	an coileaċ mór	na coiliġ ṁóra
Gen.:	an tsagairt óig	na sagart n-óg	an ċoiliġ ṁóir	na gcoileaċ mór
Dat.:	ar an sagart óg	ar na sagairt óga	ar an gcoileaċ mór	ar na coiliġ ṁóra
Voc.:	a ṡagairt óig	a ṡagarta óga	a ċoiliġ ṁóir	a ċoileaċa móra

Other nouns of 1st Decl.: aingeal, alt, aonaċ*, bád, bealaċ, bóṫar†, ceann, claiḋeaṁ*, crann, diaḃal, doras†, éadaċ, éan, fear, folt, gort, greann, iasc, leanḃ, leaṫnaċ, lon, mac, meacan, néall†, neart, orlaċ, oṫar, port, rún, scéal*, solas†, teagasc, teampall, ualaċ, uasal†.

* *pl.*, **-ta, -taí, -te** ; † *pl.*, bóiṫre, doirse, soilse, uaisle. Leanḃ, *pl.*, leanaí.

2*nd Decl.* All Fem. Most end in broad Consonant. Gen. sg. in (added)—**e**.

N. & A.:	an ṁéar ḃeag	na méara* beaga	an ċos ċaol	na cosa caola
Gen.:	na méire bige	na méar mbeag	na coise caoile	na gcos gcaol
Dat.:	ar an méir ḃig	ar na méara* beaga	ar an gcois ċaoil	ar na cosa caola
Voc.:	a ṁéar ḃeag	a ṁéara beaga	a ċos ċaol	a ċosa caola

* also méireanna.

an ċailleaċ, *g. sg.*, na caillí; *dat.*, ar an gcailliġ; *pl.*, na cailleaċa; *g. pl.*, na gcailleaċ.
an tseamróg, *g. sg.*, na seamróige; *dat.*, ar an tseamróig.

Other nouns of 2nd Decl.: aiḃléis, aill†, áit*, beaċ (beiċe), bláṫaċ (bláṫaí), ciall, cloċ, cluas, duais*, eisc*, feis*, géag, grian†, luiḃ*, laiṫeaċ (laiṫí), muc, niṁ*, obair (oibre), pian† (péine), sceaċ (sceiċe), scian (scine), scoil*, spéir†, sráid*†, etc.

*—*pl.*, **-eanna.** †—*pl.*, **-te, -ta, -ṫa, -eaċa.**

3rd Decl. Nouns. Mas. or Fem., end in broad or slender Consonants. Gen. sg. in (added) **-a.** In it are:—

(a) All 2-syll. nouns in **-óir, -úir, -éir** (Mas.) .i. bádóir (bádóra), dlíodóir, fíodóir, etc.; doċtúir (doċtúra), saiġdiúir; tincéir (tincéara), ministéir, etc. All -óir, -úir, -éir nouns have *pl.*, in **-í.**

(b) All 1-syll. nouns in **-ċt** (Mas.) .i. aċt (aċta), ceaċt (ceaċta), éaċt, leaċt, reaċt, rioċt, loċt, etc. Usual *pl.*, **-anna, -a** or **-aí.**

(c) Other Mas. nouns .i. cioṫ (ceaṫa), crios (creasa), eas, fios, geas, greim, lios, meas, riṫ, roṫ, rud, seinm (seanma), teas, etc. Usual *pl.* **-anna, —a.**

(d) Fem. nouns .i. bliain (bliana), cuid (coda), fuil, muir (mara), and 2-syll. (Fem.) nouns in **aċt** .i. carṫannaċt, deiseaċt, éisteaċt, fiosraċt, etc.

(e) V. nouns in -áil, -íl. (Fem.) .i. bordáil (-ála), cruáil, iarnáil, teagṁáil, útamáil, etc.; bradaíl (-aíola), feadaíl, geonaíl.

Article and adj. usage as in Decl. 1 (Mas. nouns), and 2 (Fem. nouns).

4th Decl. Nouns (Mas. and Fem.) ending in **-í (-aí), -ine,** or **-ín** belong to this decl. Their form remains unchanged in the Sing. cases (except for aspiration or eclipsis of the initial). *pl.*, is in **-í,** or **-iṫe, -ite.**

(a) *Nouns in* **-í** (Mas.): ceannaí, cleasaí, gadaí, gréasaí, oibrí, rúnaí, etc.; *pl.* **-aiṫe, -iṫe.**

(b) *Nouns in* **-(a)ire** (Mas.): cinnire, croċaire, faraire, peannaire, pótaire, cigire, slugaire, stualaire, súmaire, etc.; *pl.*, **-airí, -irí.**

(c) *Nouns in* **-ín** (Mas.), *pl.*, -íní: báidíní, cailíní, dailtíní, etc.

(d) *Nouns in* **–e** (all Fem.) derived from adjs. belong to this decl. and do not change (except for aspiration and eclipsis of the initial):—báine, binne, caoile, déine, gile, goirme, leiṫne, troime, etc.

(e) *Other nouns ending in vowels* (Mas. & Fem.):—áirne (*f.*), cúinne (*m.*), daoi (*m.*), draoi (*m.*), duine (*m.*), eiṫne (*f.*), fínné (*m.*), gnó (*m.*), laoi (*f.*), léine (*f.*), míle (*m.*), muine (*f.*), ní (*m.*), reiṫe (*m.*), etc.
Article and adj. usage as in Decl. 1 (Mas. nouns), and 2 (Fem. nouns).

5th Decl. All nouns of this decl. are Fem. Case endings are as shown in table following:—

N. A. V.	*Gen. sg. & pl.*	*Dat.*	*pl.*	*N. A. V.*	*Gen. sg. & pl.*	*Dat.*	*pl.*
(a) bró (quern)	bró**n**	bró**in**	bróinte	(b) caora	caor**aċ**	caoiriġ	caoiriġ
ceaṫrú	ceaṫrú**n**	ceaṫrú**in**	ceaṫrúin (–úna)	caṫair	caṫr**aċ**	caṫair	caṫraċa
coṁursa	coṁurs**an**	coṁurs**ain**	coṁursain	caṫaoir	caṫaoir**eaċ**	caṫaoir	caṫaoire**aċa**
cú	co**n**	co**in**	coin	cráin	crán**aċ**	cráin	cránta
laċa	laċ**an**	laċ**ain**	laċain	eoċair	eoċ**raċ**	eoċair	eoċraċa
leite	leit**ean**	leit**in**	——	láṫair	láiṫ**reaċ**	láṫair	láiṫreaċa
(In like manner—pearsa, teanga, Alba, an Ṁuṁa).				litir	lit**reaċ**	litir	litreaċa
				miúil	miúl**aċ**	miúil	miúlaċa
(c) guala	gual**ann**	gual**ainn**	guaille (–lne)	riail	rial**aċ**	riail	rialaċa
(In like manner—Éire, Tailte, etc.)							
(d) cara	cara**d**	cara**id**	cairde				
naṁa	naṁa**d**	naṁa**id**	naiṁde				
fiċe	fiċead	fiċid	fiċid(í)				
(In like manner each decade number to 90).							

Article and adj. usage as in Decl. 2, Fem. nouns.

General Note.—'strong' plural additions, viz., **–í**, **–anna**, **–aċa**, **–ta**, **–te** (**ṫa**, **ṫe**) are usually retained in all *pl.* cases.

Irregular Nouns

bean (*f.*), *g.* mná, *d.* mnaoi, *pl.* mná, *g. pl.* (m)ban

bó (*f.*), *g.* bó, *d.* boin, *pl.* ba, *g. pl.* (m)bó.

teaċ (*m.*), *g.* tí, *d.* tiġ, *pl.* tiṫe, *g. pl.* (d)tiṫe

sliaḃ (*m.*), *g.* sléiḃe, *d.* sliaḃ, *pl.* sléiḃte, *g. pl.* sléiḃte

aṫair (*m.*), *g.* aṫar, *d.* aṫair, *pl.* aiṫreaċa, *g. pl.* (n-)aiṫreaċ(a)

máṫair (*f.*), *g.* máṫar, *d.* máṫair, *pl.* máiṫreaċa, *g. pl.* máiṫreaċ(a)

dearṫáir (*m.*), *g.* dearṫár, *d.* dearṫáir, *pl.* dearṫáraċa, *g. pl.* dearṫár(aċa)

deirḟiúr (*f.*), *g.* deirḟéar, *d.* deirḟír, *pl.* deirḟéaraċa, *g. pl.* deirḟéar(aċa)

TABLE OF REGULAR VERBS

	glanaḋ—to clean	**briseaḋ**—to break	**neartú**—to strengthen	**bailiú**—to collect
Present Tense	glanaim glanair, ——ann tú glanann sé, etc. glanaimid glanann siḃ glanaid, ——ann siad *auton.*: glantar	brisim brisir, ——eann tú briseann sé, etc. brisimid briseann siḃ brisid, ——eann siad *auton.*: bristear	neartaím neartaír, ——aíonn tú neartaíonn sé, etc. neartaímid neartaíonn siḃ neartaíd, ——aíonn siad *auton.*: neartaítear	bailím bailír, ——íonn tú bailíonn sé, etc. bailímid bailíonn siḃ bailíd, ——íonn siad *auton.*: bailítear
Past Tense	ġlanas ġlanais ġlan sé, etc. ġlanamar ġlanaḃair ġlanadar *auton.*: glanaḋ	ḃriseas ḃrisis ḃris sé, etc. ḃriseamar ḃriseaḃair ḃriseadar *auton.*: briseaḋ	neartaíos neartaís neartaiġ sé, etc. neartaíomar neartaíoḃair neartaíodar *auton.*: neartaíoḋ	ḃailíos ḃailís ḃailiġ sé, etc. ḃailíomar ḃailíoḃair ḃailíodar *auton.*: bailíoḋ
H. Past Tense	ġlanainn ġlantá ġlanaḋ sé, etc. ġlanaimis ġlanaḋ siḃ ġlanaidís *auton.*: glantaí	ḃrisinn ḃristeá ḃriseaḋ sé, etc. ḃrisimis ḃriseaḋ siḃ ḃrisidís *auton.*: bristí	neartaínn neartaíṫeá neartaíoḋ sé, etc. neartaímis neartaíoḋ siḃ neartaídís *auton.*: neartaíṫí	ḃailínn ḃailíṫeá ḃailíoḋ sé, etc. ḃailímis ḃailíoḋ siḃ ḃailídís *auton.*: bailíṫí
Fut. Tense	glanfad, ——faiḋ mé glanfair, ——faiḋ tú glanfaiḋ sé, etc. glanfaimid glanfaiḋ siḃ glanfaid, ——faiḋ siad *auton.*: glanfar	brisfead, ——fiḋ mé brisfir, ——fiḋ tú brisfiḋ sé, etc. brisfimid brisfiḋ siḃ brisfid, ——fiḋ siad *auton.*: brisfear	neartód, ——óiḋ mé neartóir, ——óiḋ tú neartóiḋ sé, etc. neartóimid neartóiḋ siḃ neartóid, ——óiḋ siad *auton.*: neartófar	baileod, ——eoiḋ mé baileoir, ——eoiḋ tú baileoiḋ sé, etc. baileoimid baileoiḋ siḃ baileoid, ——eoiḋ siad *auton.*: baileofar

Condtnl. Md.	ġlanfainn ġlanfá ġlanfaḋ sé, etc. ġlanfaimis ġlanfaḋ siḃ ġlanfaidís *auton.*: glanfaí	ḃrisfinn ḃrisfeá ḃrisfeaḋ sé, etc. ḃrisfimis ḃrisfeaḋ siḃ ḃrisfidís *auton.*: brisfí	neartóinn neartófá neartóḋ sé, etc. neartóimis neartóḋ siḃ neartóidís *auton.*: neartófaí	ḃaileoinn ḃaileofá ḃaileoḋ sé, etc. ḃaileoimis ḃaileoḋ siḃ ḃaileoidís *auton.*: baileofaí
Subj. Present	glanad glanair, ——a tú glana sé, etc. glanaimid glana siḃ glanaid, ——a siad *auton.*: glantar	brisead brisir, ——e tú brise sé, etc brisimid brise siḃ brisid, ——e siad *auton.*: bristear	neartaíod neartaír ——aí tú neartaí sé, etc. neartaímid neartaí siḃ neartaíd, ——aí siad *auton.*: neartaítear	bailíod bailír, ——í tú bailí sé, etc. bailímid bailí siḃ bailíd, ——í siad *auton.*: bailítear
Subj. Past	glanainn glantá glanaḋ sé, etc. glanaimis glanaḋ siḃ glanaidís *auton.*: glantaí	brisinn bristeá briseaḋ sé, etc. brisimis briseaḋ siḃ brisidís *auton.*: bristí	neartaínn neartaíṫeá neartaíoḋ sé, etc. neartaímis neartaíoḋ siḃ neartaídís *auton.*: neartaítí	bailínn bailíṫeá bailíoḋ sé, etc. bailímis bailíoḋ siḃ bailídís *auton.*: bailítí
Imperative	(glanaim) glan glanaḋ sé, etc. glanaimis glanaig (——igí) glanaidís *auton.*: glantar	(brisim) bris briseaḋ sé, etc. brisimis brisig (——igí) brisidís *auton.*: bristear	(neartaím) neartaiġ neartaíoḋ sé, etc. neartaímis neartaíg (——ígí) neartaídís *auton.*: neartaítear	(bailím) bailiġ bailíoḋ sé, etc. bailímis bailíg (——ígí) bailídís *auton.*: bailítear
Verbal N. & Infin.:—	glanaḋ	briseaḋ	neartú	bailiú
Verbal Adj.:—	glanta	briste	neartaiṫe	bailiṫe

To be—Beiṫ. Stems: tá—, fuil—, raḃ—

Present		*Past*		*Hab. Pres.*
táim	fuilim*	ḃíos	raḃas*	ḃím
táir	fuilir	ḃís	raḃais	ḃír, ——onn tú
tá sé	fuil sé	ḃí sé	raiḃ sé	ḃíonn sé
táimid	fuilimid	ḃíomar	raḃmar	ḃímid
tá siḃ	fuil siḃ	ḃíoḃair	raḃaḃair	ḃíonn siḃ
táid	fuilid	ḃíodar	raḃdar	ḃíd
auton.: táṫar,	fuiltear	*auton.:* ḃíoṫas,	raḃṫas	*auton.:* ḃítear Rel.: a ḃíos

Hab. Past	*Future*	*Conditional*	*Subj. Present*	*Subj. Past*
ḃínn	bead,—beiḋ mé	ḃeinn	raḃad	beinn
ḃíṫeá	beir,—beiḋ tú	ḃeifeá	raḃair	beiṫeá
ḃíoḋ sé	beiḋ sé	ḃeaḋ sé	raiḃ sé	beaḋ sé
ḃímis	beimid, beam†	ḃeimis	raḃaimid	beimis
ḃíoḋ siḃ	beiḋ siḃ	ḃeaḋ siḃ	raiḃ siḃ	beaḋ siḃ
ḃídís	beid,—beiḋ siad	ḃeidís	raḃaid	beidís
auton.: ḃítí	*auton.:* beifear	*auton.:* beifí	*aut.:* raḃṫas,	beití

Imperative:
(bím), ḃí, ḃíoḋ sé, ḃímis, ḃíġ (ḃíġí), ḃíoḋ siḃ, ḃídís. *auton.*: ḃítear.
Verbal N. and Infin.—beiṫ.

**Present* and *Past* have fuil– and raḃ– forms after ní, an ? naċ, go, a (all).
Present Tense negative is: nílim, nílir, níl, etc.

To say—RÁ. Stems: deir—, abr.

Present: deirim, deirir, deir(eann) sé, siḃ, siad, deirimid, deirid.
**Dep.:* abraím, abraír, abraíonn tú, sé, etc., abraímid, abraíd.
auton.: deirtear, abraítear.

Past: dúras, dúrais, dúirt sé, sí, dúramar, dúraḃair, dúradar.
auton.: dúrṫas, dúraḋ.

Hab. Past: deirinn, deirṫeá, deireaḋ sé, siḃ, siad, deirimis, deiridís.
Dep.: abraínn, abraíṫeá, abraíoḋ sé, siḃ, siad, abraímis, abraídís.
auton.: deirtí, abraítí.

Future: déarfad, déarfair, déarfaiḋ mé, tú, sé, etc., déarfaimid, déarfaid.
Dep.: abród, abróir, abróiḋ tú, sé, etc., abróimid, abróid.
auton.: déarfar, abrófar.

Condtnl.: déarfainn, déarfá, déarfaḋ sé, siḃ, déarfaimis, déarfaidís.
Dep.: abróinn, abrófá, abróḋ sé, etc., abróimis, abróidís.
auton.: déarfaí, abrófaí.

Subj. Pres.: abraíod, abraír, abraí sé, etc., abraímid, abraíd
auton.: abraítear.

Subj. Past: abraínn, abraíṫeá, abraíoḋ sé, etc., abraímis, abraídís.
auton.: abraítí.

---

*Dependent forms (where they exist) are used after the Particles—**ní, an ? naċ, naċ ? go, a** (=all).

†All verbs have such short forms in 1st. Pl., Future—**glanfam, baileom, déarfam, ċífeam, etc.**

Imprtv.: (abraím), abair, abraíoḋ sé, abraímis, abraíġ (-ġí), abraídís.
auton.: abraítear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—rá. *V. Adj.*—ráite.

To take away, to catch—**breiṫ**. Stems: beir—, rug—.

Present: beirim, beirir, beireann tú, sé, etc., beirimid, beirid.
auton.: beirtear.

Past: ḃeireas, ḃeiris, ḃeir sé, etc., ḃeireamar, ḃeireaḃair, ḃeireadar.

Dep.: rugas, rugais, rug tú, sé, rugamar, rugaḃair, rugadar.
auton.: beireaḋ, rugaḋ.

Hab. Past: ḃeirinn, ḃeirṫeá, ḃeireaḋ sé, etc., ḃeirimis, ḃeiridís.
auton.: beirtí.

Future: béarfad, béarfair, béarfaiḋ tú, sé, etc., béarfaimid, béarfaid.
auton.: béarfar.

Condtnl.: ḃéarfainn, ḃéarfá, ḃéarfaḋ sé, siḃ., ḃéarfaimis, ḃéarfaidís.
auton.: béarfaí.

Subj. Pres.: beiread, beirir, beire tú, sé, etc., beirimid, beirid.
auton.: beirtear.

Subj. Past: beirinn, beirṫeá, beireaḋ sé, etc., beirimis, beiridís.
auton.: beirtí.

Imprtv.: (beirim), beir, beireaḋ sé, beirimis, beiriġ (-ġí), beiridís.
auton.: beirtear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—breiṫ. *V. Adj.*—beirte.

To give—**taḃairt**. Stems: ḃeir—, ṫug—, taḃar—.

Present: ḃeirim, ḃeirir, ḃeireann tú, sé, etc., ḃeirimid, ḃeirid.

Dep.: tugaim, tugair, tugann tú, sé, etc., tugaimid, tugaid.
auton.: ḃeirtear, tugtar.

Past: ṫugas, ṫugais, ṫug (with any pron.), ṫugamar, ṫugaḃair, ṫugadar.
auton.: tugaḋ.

Hab. Past: ḃeirinn, ḃeirṫeá, ḃeireaḋ sé, etc., ḃeirimis, ḃeiridís.

Dep.: ṫugainn, ṫugṫá, ṫugaḋ sé, etc., ṫugaimis, ṫugaidís.
auton.: ḃeirtí, tugtaí.

Future: ḃéarfad, ḃéarfair, ḃéarfaiḋ (with any pron.), ḃéarfaimid, ḃéarfaid.

Dep.: taḃarfad, taḃarfair, taḃarfaiḋ (with any pron.), taḃarfaimid, taḃarfaid.
auton.: ḃéarfar, taḃarfar.

Condtnl.: ḃéarfainn, ḃéarfá, ḃéarfaḋ sé, siḃ, ḃéarfaimis, ḃéarfaidís.

Dep.: taḃarfainn, taḃarfá, taḃarfaḋ sé, siḃ, taḃarfaimis, taḃarfaidís.
auton.: ḃéarfaí, taḃarfaí.

Subj. Pres.: tugad, tugair, tuga (with any pron.), tugaimid, tugaid.
auton.: tugtar.

Subj. Past: tugainn, tugṫá, tugaḋ sé, etc., tugaimis, tugaidís.

Imprtv.: (tugaim), taḃair, tugaḋ sé, tugaimis, tugaiġ (-iġí), tugaidís.
auton.: tugtar.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—taḃairt. *V. Adj.*—taḃarṫa, tugṫa.

To see—**feiscint.** Stems: ċí—, feic—.

Present: ċím, ċír, ċíonn tú, sé, etc., ċímid, ċíd.
Dep.: feicim, feicir, feiceann tú, sé, etc., feicimid, feicid
auton.: ċítear, feictear.
Past: ċonaiceas, ċonaicis, ċonaic mé, tú, sé, etc., ċonaiceamar, ċonaiceaḃair, ċonaiceadar
Dep.: faca(s), facais, faca tú, sé, etc., facamar, facaḃair, facadar
auton.: ċonacṫas, facaṫas.
Hab. Past: ċínn, ċíṫeá, ċíoḋ sé, siḃ, ċímis, ċídís.
Dep.: feicinn, feicṫeá, feiceaḋ sé, siḃ, feicimis, feicidís.
auton.: ċíṫí, feicṫí.
Future: ċífead, ċífir, ċífiḋ tú, sé, etc., ċífimid, ċífid.
Dep.: feicfead, feicfir, feicfiḋ tú, sé, etc., feicfimid, feicfid.
auton.: ċífear, feicfear.
Condtnl.: ċífinn, ċífeá, ċífeaḋ sé, etc., ċífimis, ċífidís.
Dep.: feicfinn, feicfeá, feicfeaḋ sé, siḃ, feicfimis, feicfidís.
auton.. ċífí, feicfí.
Subj. Pres.: feicead, feicir, feice mé, tú, sé, etc., feicimid, feicid
auton.: feictear.
Subj. Past: feicinn, feicṫeá, feiceaḋ sé, siḃ, feicimis, feicidís.
auton.: feictí.
Imprtv.: (feicim), feic, feiceaḋ sé, feicimis, feicig (-igí), feicidís
auton.: feictear.
Verbal N. and *Infin.*—feiscint, feicsint, feiceáil. *V. Adj.*—feiciṫe, feicṫe.

To obtain (get)—**fáil** Stems: ġeiḃ—, faiġ—.

Present: ġeiḃim, ġeiḃir, ġeiḃeann tú, sé, etc., ġeiḃimid, ġeibid.
Dep.: faiġim, faiġir, faiġeann tú, sé, etc., faiġimid, faiġid.
auton.: ġeiḃtear, faiġtear.
Past: fuaireas, fuairis, fuair sé, etc., fuaireamar, fuaireaḃair, fuaireadar.
auton: fuairṫeas, fuarṫas, fuaireaḋ.
Hab. Past: ġeiḃinn, ġeiḃṫeá, ġeiḃeaḋ sé, siḃ, ġeiḃimis, ġeiḃidís.
Dep.: faiġinn, faiġṫeá, faiġeaḋ sé, siḃ, faiġimis, faiġidis.
auton.: ġeiḃtí, faiġtí.
Future: ġeoḃad, ġeoḃair, ġeoḃaiḋ mé, tú, etc., ġeoḃaimid, ġeoḃaid
Dep.: faiġead, faiġir, faiġiḋ mé, tú, etc., faiġimid, faiġid.
auton.: ġeofar, faiġfear.
Condtnl.: ġeoḃainn, ġeofá, ġeoḃaḋ sé, siḃ, ġeoḃaimis, ġeoḃaidís.
Dep.: faiġinn, faiġfeá, faiġeaḋ sé, siḃ, faiġimis, faiġidís.
auton.: ġeoḃfaí, faiġfí.
Subj. Pres.: faiġead, faiġir, faiġe mé, tú, sé, etc., faiġimid, faiġid
auton.: faiġtear.
Subj. Past: faiġinn, faiġṫeá, faiġeaḋ sé, siḃ, faiġimis, faiġidís.
auton.: faiġṫí.
Imprtv.: (faiġim), faiġ, faiġeaḋ sé, faiġimis, faiġig (-igí), faiġidis
auton.: faiġtear.
Verbal N. and *Infin.*—fáil. *V. Adj.*—faċta, faiġte.

To go—**Dul.** Stems: té—, ċua—, deaċ— (deaġ- -), raġ—, (raċ—).

Present: téim, téir, téann tú, sé, etc., téimid, téid.
auton.: téitear.

Past: ċuas, ċuais, ċuaiġ tú, sé, etc., ċuamar, ċuaḃair, ċuadar.

Dep.: deaċas, deaċais, (or— deaġas, deaġais, etc.), deaċaiġ sé, siḃ, deaċamar, deaċaḃair, deaċadar.
auton.: ċuaṫas, deaġṫas.

Hab. Past: ṫéinn, ṫéiṫeá, ṫéaḋ sé, siḃ, ṫéimis, ṫéidís.
auton.: ṫéiṫí.

Future: raġad, raġair, raġaiḋ mé, tú, sé, etc., raġaimid, raġaid.
(or—raċad, raċair, etc.).
auton.: raġfar.

Condtnl.: raġainn, raġfá, raġaḋ sé, siḃ, raġaimis, raġaidís.
(or—raċainn, raċṫá, etc.)
auton.: raġfaí.

Subj. Pres.: téad, téir, té mé, tú, sé, etc., téimid, téid.
auton.: Téitear.

Subj. Past: téinn, téiṫeá, téaḋ sé, siḃ, téimis, téidís.
auton.: téiṫí.

Imprtv.: (téim), téiriġ (téiġ), téaḋ sé, téimis, téig (–igí), téidís.
auton.: téitear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—dul. *V. Adj.*—dulta.

To come—**Teaċt, Tíoċt.** Stems: tag—, tig—, táng—, tioc—, tar.

Present: tagaim, tagair, tagann tú, sé, etc., tagaimid, tagaid.
(or—tigim, tigir, etc.)
auton.: tagtar, títear.

Past: ṫángas, ṫángais, ṫáinig mé, tú, sé, etc., ṫángamar, ṫángaḃair, ṫángadar.
auton.: ṫángṫas.

Hab. Past: ṫagainn, ṫagṫá, ṫagaḋ sé, siḃ, ṫagaimis, ṫagaidís.
(or—ṫiginn, ṫigṫeá, etc.).
auton.: tagtaí.

Future: tiocfad, tiocfair, tiocfaiḋ (with any pron.), tiocfaimid, tiocfaid.
auton.: tiocfar.

Condtnl.: ṫiocfainn, ṫiocfá, ṫiocfaḋ sé, siḃ, ṫiocfaimis, ṫiocfaidís.
auton.: tiocfaí.

Subj. Pres.: tagad, tagair, taga (with any pron.), tagaimid, tagaid.
(or—tigead, tige (tí), mé, tú, etc.)
auton.: tagtar.

Subj. Past: tagainn, tagṫá, tagaḋ sé, siḃ, tagaimis, tagaidís.
(or—tiginn, tigṫeá).
auton.: tagtaí.

Imprtv.: (tagaim), tar*, tagaḋ sé, tagaimis, tagaig (–igí), tagaidís.
auton.: tagtar, títear.

*also 'téanam'.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—teaċt, tíoċt. *V. Adj.*—tagṫa, tagaiṫe.

To do, to make—**déanaṁ**. Stems: déan—(dein—), rinn—, dearn—.

Present: déanaim, déanair, déanann tú, sé, etc., déanaimid, déanaid.
auton.: déantar.

Past: rinneas, rinnis, rinne (with any pron.), rinneamar, rinneaḃair, rinneadar.
or: ḋeineas, ḋeinis, ḋein (with any pron.), etc.

Dep.: dearnas, dearnais, dearna (with any pron.), dearnamar, dearnaḃair, dearnadar.
auton.: rinneaḋ, deineaḋ, dearnaḋ.

Hab. Past: ḋéanainn, ḋéantá (–ṫá), ḋéanaḋ sé, siḃ, ḋéanaimis, ḋéanaidís.
auton.: déantaí.

Future: déanfad, déanfair, déanfaiḋ (with any pron.), déanfaimid, déanfaid.
auton.: déanfar.

Condtnl.: ḋéanfainn, ḋéanfá, ḋéanfaḋ sé, siḃ, ḋéanfaimis, ḋéanfaidís.
auton.: déanfaí.

Subj. Pres.: déanad, déanair, déana (with any pron.), déanaimid, déanaid. *or:* deinead, deinir, etc.
auton.: déantar.

Subj. Past: déanainn, déantá (–ṫá), déanaḋ sé, siḃ, déanaimis, déanaidís.
auton.: déantaí.

Imprtv.: (déanaim), déan, déanaḋ sé, déanaimis, déanaig (–igí), déanaidís.
(or—dein, deineaḋ sé, deinimis, etc.).
auton.: déantar, deintear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—déanaṁ. *V. Adj.*—déanta.

To eat—**iṫe**. Stems: iṫ—, íos—.

Present: iṫim, iṫir, iṫeann tú, sé, siḃ, siad, iṫimid, iṫid.
auton.: itear.

Past: iṫeas, iṫis, iṫ sé, iṫeamar, iṫeaḃair, iṫeadar.
auton.: iṫeaḋ.

Hab. Past: iṫinn, iṫeá (iteá), iṫeaḋ sé, siḃ, iṫimis, iṫidís.
auton.: ití.

Future: íos(f)ad, íos(f)air, íos(f)aiḋ (with any pron.), íos(f)aimid, íos(f)aid.
auton.: íosfar.

Condtnl.: íos(f)ainn, íosfá, íos(f)aḋ sé, siḃ, íos(f)aimis, íos(f)aidís.
auton.: íosfaí.

Subj. Pres.: iṫead, iṫir, iṫe (with any pron.), iṫimid, iṫid.
auton.: itear.

Subj. Past: iṫinn, iṫeá, iṫeaḋ sé, siḃ, iṫimis, iṫidís.
auton.: ití.

Imprtv.: (iṫim), iṫ, iṫeaḋ sé, iṫimis, iṫig (–igí), iṫidís.
auton.: itear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—iṫe. *V. Adj.*—ite.

To hear—**clos, cloisint, cloisteáil.*** Stems: clois—, cual—.

Present: cloisim, cloisir, cloiseann tú, sé, etc., cloisimid, cloisid.
auton.: cloistear.

Past: ċualas, ċualais, ċuala tú, sé, etc., ċualadar, ċualaḃair, ċualadar.
auton.: ċualaṫas.

Hab. Past: ċloisinn, ċloisteá, ċloiseaḋ sé, siḃ, ċloisimis, ċloisidís.
auton.: cloistí.

Future: cloisfead, cloisfir, cloisfiḋ tú, sé, etc., cloisfimid, cloisfid.
auton.: cloisfear.

Condtnl.: ċloisfinn, ċloisfeá, ċloisfeaḋ sé, siḃ, ċloisfimis, ċloisfidís.
auton.: cloisfí.

Subj. Pres.: cloisead, cloisir, cloise (with any pron.), cloisimid, cloisid.
auton.: cloistear.

Subj. Past: cloisinn, cloisteá, cloiseaḋ sé, siḃ, cloisimis, cloisidís.
auton.: cloistí.

Imprtv.: (cloisim), clois, cloiseaḋ sé, cloisimis, cloisig (–igí), cloisidís.
auton.: cloistear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—clos, cloisint, cloisteáil. *V. Adj.*—cloiste.

*also '**cluinstin**' —Stem: cluin— often used instead of 'clos.'

THE COPULA—IS

Pres. Tense: is; *Past Tense*: ba; *Fut.*: ḃus (seldom used); *Condtnl.* and *Subj.*: ba(ḋ). Combined with particles: ní, níh—, níos, níb, níorḃ, naċ, nárḃ, cárḃ? go mb., gomaḋ, gur(a), gurab, gurḃ.

TABLE OF PREPOSITIONAL PRONOUNS

agam	agat	aige	aici	againn	agaiḃ	acu
asam	asat	as	aisti	asainn	asaiḃ	astu
ċugam	ċugat	ċuige	ċuici	ċugainn	ċugaiḃ	ċucu
díom	díot	de	di	dínn	díḃ	díoḃ
dom	duit	dó	di	dúinn	daoiḃ (díḃ)	dóiḃ
faram	farat	fairis	fairéiṫi	farainn	faraiḃ	faró(ṫa)
fúm (fám)	fút	fé (faoi)	fúiṫi	fúinn	fúiḃ	fúṫu
{ idir mé / eadram	idir tú	idir é	idir í	eadrainn	eadraiḃ	eatarṫu
ionam	ionat	ann	inti	ionainn	ionaiḃ	iontu
liom	leat	leis	léi	linn	liḃ	leo
orm	ort	air	uirṫi	orainn	oraiḃ	orṫu
roṁam	roṁat	roiṁe	roimpi	roṁainn	roṁaiḃ	rompu
tar(a)m	ṫar(a)t	ṫairis	ṫairsti	ṫarainn	ṫaraiḃ	ṫarstu
tríom	tríot	tríd	tríṫi	trínn	tríḃ	tríoṫu
uaim	uait	uaiḋ	uaiṫi	uainn	uaiḃ	uaṫu
umam	umat	uime	uimpi	umainn	umaiḃ	umpu

nótaí

nOTAÍ

LIBRARY
12 AUG 1978
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

12.1X.8

For Use in Library
Only

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY